

Business and Law Schools

Electronic Undergraduate Handbook 2018

Western Sydney University

ISSN 1444-7770
Copyright © 2018 Western Sydney University

Units, courses, and arrangements for courses as stated in the postgraduate and undergraduate electronic handbooks (and any other Western Sydney University publications or announcements) are an expression of intent only and are not to be taken as a firm offer or undertaking.

The University reserves the right to discontinue or vary its units, courses and announcements at any time without notice.

Information contained in this electronic handbook is correct at the time of production (March 2018), unless otherwise noted.

CRICOS Provider Code 00917K

In accordance with the Education Services for Overseas Students (ESOS) Act 2000, the University of Western Sydney is registered on the Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS), Provider Code 00917K.

Overseas students studying in Australia must comply with the requirements of the ESOS Act and the National Code. They should consult the Federal Government's [Australian International Education](#) webpage for the description of the ESOS legislation and other relevant information. The University's International Postgraduate and Undergraduate Prospectuses, and other promotional material specifically prepared for overseas students, also provide information about CRICOS registered courses and conditions relating to study in Australia.

About the Business and Law Schools Electronic Undergraduate Handbook

Sessions and dates

There are two main sessions in 2018: Autumn and Spring. Weeks shown in the dateline refer to the session weeks for these main sessions.

The dateline is available at:

https://www.westernsydney.edu.au/currentstudents/current_students/dates/2018_academic_year_dateline.

Unit outlines

Brief outlines of units listed in the course section are given in the second half of this electronic handbook.

The unit outlines give a brief overview of each unit. For some units this information is not available. Please check the Western Sydney University website for more recent information. For more information – details of textbooks, assessment methods, tutorial, group work and practical requirements – contact the unit coordinator.

More information on unit offerings can be found at: http://handbook.westernsydney.edu.au/hbook/UNIT_SEARCH.ASP.

Unit not listed?

If the unit you are looking for is not in the alphabetical units section, consult your course coordinator for details or check the unit search web page for updated details on all units offered in 2018 at:

http://handbook.westernsydney.edu.au/hbook/UNIT_SEARCH.ASP.

Prerequisites, co-requisites and assumed knowledge

Students wishing to enrol in a unit for which they do not have the prerequisites or assumed knowledge are advised to discuss their proposed enrolment with an academic adviser.

Where it is necessary to limit the number of students who can enrol in a unit through shortage of space, equipment, library resources, and so on, or to meet safety requirements, preference will be given to students who have completed the unit recommended sequence in the course.

Academic credit

In most courses, academic credit will be granted for previous studies. For example, Western Sydney University has a number of agreements with TAFE to grant credit for successfully completed TAFE studies. Seek advice about credit prior to, or at enrolment.

Electives and cross-discipline study

Electives are available in many courses. These may be selected from pools of electives listed under various courses.

Western Sydney University also actively encourages students to take elective units in disciplines other than their major area of study. Students should seek advice from their course coordinator in the first instance.

How to use this electronic book

The first part of this electronic book contains information about current undergraduate courses offered by the Schools of Business and Law. The next part contains details on current undergraduate specialisations in these courses, and the final part has details of all units within in the courses.

The courses are arranged mainly alphabetically. If you know the course code, but not the name, consult the COURSE CODE INDEX.

The units are arranged alphabetically. If you know the code, but not the name, consult the UNIT CODE INDEX at the back of the electronic book.

Check Website for Updates

Every effort is taken to ensure that the information contained in this electronic book is correct at time of production. The latest information on course and unit offerings can be found at:

<http://handbook.westernsydney.edu.au/hbook/>

Contents

SCHOOL OF LAW		1
2501.9	Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry)	1
2502.8	Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry)	3
2785.3	Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws	6
2537.12	Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws	9
2788.3	Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws	12
2789.3	Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)/Bachelor of Laws	16
2752.6	Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws	20
2769.3	Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws	23
2767.3	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws	26
2766.3	Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws	28
2768.3	Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Laws	31
2800.2	Bachelor of Information Systems/Bachelor of Laws	34
2801.2	Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Laws	36
2743.10	Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws	39
2538.10	Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws	43
M1067.1	Major - Journalism	46
M1094.1	Major - Media Arts Production	46
M1121.1	Major - Advertising	47
M1122.1	Major - Public Relations	47
M3047.1	Major - Chemistry	48
M3054.1	Major - Mathematics	48
M3080.1	Major - General Biology	48
M3090.1	Major - Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	49
MT2021.1	Major - Applied Finance	49
MT2022.1	Major - Economics	51
MT2024.1	Major - Human Resource Management	52
MT2025.1	Major - International Business	54
MT2026.1	Major - Management	56
MT2027.1	Major - Marketing	57
MT2030.1	Major - Accounting	59
MT2034.1	Major - Property	61
MT2035.1	Major - Hospitality Management	64
MT2036.1	Major - Sport Management	65
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS		68
2783.3	Bachelor of Accounting	68
2786.3	Bachelor of Business	71
2787.2	Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)	73
2804.1	Bachelor of Business (Pathway to Teaching Secondary)	74
6037.2	Diploma in Business/Bachelor of Business	76
7098.1	Diploma in Business	79
7102.3	Diploma in Business Extended	80
7100.1	Diploma in Business Fast Track	80
6037.1	Diploma in Business/Bachelor of Business	81
A7097.1	The College Admission Pathway - WSTC Business Extended Local Recent School Leavers	84
A7098.1	The College Admission Pathway - WSTC Business Extended International Students	84
A7099.1	The College Admission Pathway - WSTC Business Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	85
M1041.1	Major - Indigenous Australian Studies	85
M1050.1	Major - Psychological Studies	86
M1059.1	Major - Arabic	86
M1060.1	Major - Chinese	87
M1062.1	Major - Japanese	88
M1064.1	Major - Advertising	88
M1065.1	Major - Public Relations	89
M1105.1	Major - Tourism	89
M1106.1	Major - Urban Studies	90
M1107.1	Major - Sustainable Development	90
M1120.1	Major - Secondary Teaching	91
M1121.1	Major - Advertising	47
M1122.1	Major - Public Relations	47

M2021.1	Major - Business Regulation, Governance and Compliance	93
M2509.1	Major - Business Studies	93
M2516.1	Major - Business Regulation, Governance and Compliance	94
M3101.1	Major - Information Systems Analytics	94
M4007.1	Major - Cell and Molecular Biology	94
M4008.1	Major - Global Climate Change	94
M4009.1	Major - Environment and Sustainability	95
M4010.1	Major - Health Management	95
MT2021.1	Major - Applied Finance	49
MT2022.1	Major - Economics	51
MT2023.1	Major - Hospitality Management	99
MT2024.1	Major - Human Resource Management	52
MT2025.1	Major - International Business	54
MT2026.1	Major - Management	56
MT2027.1	Major - Marketing	57
MT2029.1	Major - Sport Management	106
MT2030.1	Major - Accounting	59
MT2034.1	Major - Property	61
MT2035.1	Major - Hospitality Management	64
MT2036.1	Major - Sport Management	65
MT2037.1	Major - Financial Planning	116
MT2038.1	Major - Taxation	117
MT2039.1	Major - Financial Planning and Taxation	119
GRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOOL		121
8083.2	Bachelor of Research Studies	121
8087.2	Bachelor of Research Studies (exit only)	124

SCHOOL OF LAW

Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry)

2501.9

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is Autumn 2018 or later.

This course provides students with professional legal skills, including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; general analytical skills for analysing and solving non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system. Special emphasis is placed on legal skills. During their course students will develop skills in advocacy, negotiation, legal drafting and legal research. Both campuses have excellent facilities, including state-of-the-art moot courts for students to practise advocacy skills and excellent library and computer-based law research facilities.

Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

This course is designed for graduates who have completed the requirements of a tertiary qualification at bachelor's level from a recognised university.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University. Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of

minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement)- Also records and identity check. The following unit requires a visa for entry to the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

This comprises:

- 160 credit points of specified core units and
- 80 credit points of LLB alternate units.

The course includes an embedded honours award which may be taken by qualifying students. Students should follow the unit sequence below:

Recommended Full-time Sequence

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.1	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.2	Criminal Law
200011.2	Contracts
200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Spring session

200978.2	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.5	Torts Law
200811.3	Alternative Dispute Resolution
200984.1	Government and Public Law

Year 2**Autumn session**

200757.2 Equity & Trusts
200012.5 Property Law

LLB alternate unit 1
 LLB alternate unit 2

Spring session

200013.5 Administrative Law
200018.5 Law of Associations

LLB alternate unit 3
 LLB alternate unit 4

Year 3**Autumn session**

200009.4 Constitutional Law
200015.2 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

LLB alternate unit 5
 LLB alternate unit 6

Spring session

200756.2 Remedies
200813.3 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

LLB alternate unit 7
 LLB alternate unit 8

Recommended Part-time Sequence**Year 1****Autumn session**

200977.1 Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.2 Criminal Law

Spring session

200978.2 Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.5 Torts Law

Year 2**Autumn session**

200011.2 Contracts
200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Spring session

200811.3 Alternative Dispute Resolution
200984.1 Government and Public Law

Year 3**Autumn session**

200757.2 Equity & Trusts
200012.5 Property Law

Spring session

200013.5 Administrative Law
200018.5 Law of Associations

Year 4**Autumn session**

200009.4 Constitutional Law
200015.2 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Spring session

200756.2 Remedies
200813.3 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Year 5**Autumn session**

LLB alternate unit 1
 LLB alternate unit 2

Spring session

LLB alternate unit 3
 LLB alternate unit 4

Year 6**Autumn session**

LLB alternate unit 5
 LLB alternate unit 6

Spring session

LLB alternate unit 7
 LLB alternate unit 8

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the following

200019.6 Revenue Law
200021.2 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.3 Mediation
200295.3 Bioethics
200296.2 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200632.3 Elder Law
200633.2 Family Law
200635.1 Human Rights Law
200637.3 Intellectual Property
200638.4 International Business Transactions Law
200639.3 International Trade Law
200641.3 Wills and Succession
200646.4 Advocacy
200647.2 Planning and Environment Law
200649.1 Jurisprudence
200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs

200652.2	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.4	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.2	Media Law
200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.4	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3	Public Health Law
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.2	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.2	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.1	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.1	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.1	Revenue Law Industry Placement

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt. Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry)

2502.8

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is Autumn 2018 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

This course combines a broad liberal legal education with a strong practical orientation. It is designed to equip students with the required knowledge and skills for legal practice. Those not seeking to practice as legal practitioners will gain a liberal learning experience, which will be enriched by its exposure to the ethos and practice of the law. The course provides students with: professional legal skills, including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; general analytical skills for analysing and solving non-legal problems; and specialised study into the Australian legal system. Special emphasis is placed on legal skills. During their course students will develop skills in advocacy, negotiation, legal drafting and legal research.

Study Mode

Four years full-time or eight years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates of this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry) is based upon the following minimum requirements:

A TAFE or University Diploma or Advanced Diploma
OR

A record of study equivalent to one year full-time study at Bachelor level from an approved university

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants should contact International Office for details on admission. Contact information for the International Office is available via The University website.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement)- Also records and identity check. The following unit requires a visa for entry to the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 320 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

The electives of Year 4 may be chosen from any of the units offered by Western Sydney University, other than units that involve the study of law or the legal system to any substantial extent offered by Western Sydney University, provided that the assumed knowledge or prerequisites for the units are satisfied.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.1	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.2	Criminal Law
200011.2	Contracts
200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Spring session

200978.2	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.5	Torts Law
200811.3	Alternative Dispute Resolution
200984.1	Government and Public Law

Year 2

Autumn session

200757.1	Equity & Trusts
200012.5	Property Law

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.5	Administrative Law
200018.5	Law of Associations

Two LLB alternate units

Year 3

Autumn session

200009.4	Constitutional Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.1	Remedies
200813.3	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Two LLB alternate units

Year 4

Autumn session

Four elective units

Spring session

Four elective units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.6	Revenue Law
200021.2	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.3	Mediation
200295.3	Bioethics
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.3	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.1	Human Rights Law
200637.3	Intellectual Property
200638.4	International Business Transactions Law
200639.3	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.4	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.1	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.2	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.4	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.2	Media Law
200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.4	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3	Public Health Law
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.2	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.2	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.1	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.1	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.1	Revenue Law Industry Placement

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may

become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt.

Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Major and Sub-major elective spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

Western Sydney University offers majors and sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws

2785.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018 or later.

The course couples undergraduate qualifications in law and accounting. Students gain an in-depth knowledge of accounting principles and practice, combined with study of economics, finance, statistics and law. Students develop professional legal skills, including the ability to analyse and interpret legal material, understand fundamental legal principles, the relationship between law and society, and solve non-legal problems. Students can tailor study for career paths in a variety of local and international law fields.

The course meets the undergraduate academic requirements for admission to legal practice through the Legal Profession Admission Board and also satisfies the current pre-admission educational requirements for registration as a practicing accountant. Graduates may pursue further specialised study.

The Bachelor of Accounting is accredited with and satisfies the pre-admission educational requirements for membership of CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA). Completion of this degree will allow students to claim a number of exemptions from the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) in obtaining the CIMA Professional Qualification.

The University has approval from the Tax Practitioners Board (TPB) to deliver courses in Australian taxation law and commercial law for tax (financial) advisers and tax agents. Successful completion of the Bachelor of Accounting degree (including completion of specific electives) satisfies the tertiary qualifications requirements to register as a Tax (Financial) Adviser or Tax Agent. Details of which units must be completed to meet these requirements can be found via the link below.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Advanced Standing

Advanced Standing will be assessed in accordance with University policy.

Accreditation

Graduates of the Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. Providing

students complete unit 200019 Revenue Law (students can select this as an LLB alternate unit), this degree satisfies the accreditation requirements of CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA) for entry into their respective programs. Completion of this degree will allow students to claim a number of exemptions from the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) in obtaining the CIMA Professional Qualification. In addition, by utilising their alternate units to complete the Taxation major, MT2032, students satisfy the tertiary education requirements to register as a Tax (Financial) Adviser and a Tax Agent with the TPB. Details regarding these requirements can be found via the link located above. Students choosing to exit with the Bachelor of Accounting at the end of the third year who wish to seek professional accreditation as an accountant will need to complete all units listed in the first three years of the recommended course sequence and units 200019 Revenue Law (students can select this as an LLB alternate unit) and 200018 Law of Associations (an additional unit).

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Recommended studies: HSC English (Advanced)

Assumed Knowledge: HSC 2 unit Mathematics

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Crime Check and consent or prohibited employment declaration as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors: •

200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement) - Also records and identity check. • 200772 Family Dispute Resolution The following units require a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Accounting/ Bachelor of Laws requires the successful completion of 400 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Note: Students wishing to seek professional accreditation as an accountant will need to complete alternate unit 200019 - Revenue Law as one of the eight LLB alternate units.

Students can tailor their study to include units that are recognised for specialist tax and financial planning practice in the accounting profession. Note that additional study may be required to achieve full accreditation in those specialist fields. Students should seek advice from the DAP re alternate units to be taken.

Students choosing to exit with the Bachelor of Accounting at the end of the third year who wish to seek professional accreditation as an accountant will need to complete all units listed in the first three years of the recommended course sequence and units 200019 - Revenue Law (students can select this as an LLB alternate unit) and 200018 - Law of Associations (an additional unit).

Students enrolled in the 2785 Bachelor of Accounting/ Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Accounting component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.1	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.2	Criminal Law
200972.1	Accounting in Context
200525.3	Principles of Economics

Spring session

200978.2	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.5	Torts Law
200111.3	Financial Accounting Applications
200116.5	Management Accounting Fundamentals

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200973.2	Techniques in Financial Accounting

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200811.3	Alternative Dispute Resolution
200974.1	Accounting Standards and Governance
200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting

Accounting Alternate unit 1

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems
200109.5	Corporate Accounting Systems

Accounting Alternate unit 2

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
200535.2	Auditing and Assurance Services
200118.3	The Accountant as a Consultant

Accounting Alternate unit 3

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.2	Equity & Trusts
200012.5	Property Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Students who will be seeking professional accreditation as an accountant should enrol in unit 200019 - Revenue Law in place of one LLB Alternate unit

Spring session

200013.5	Administrative Law
200018.5	Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200009.4	Constitutional Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200756.2	Remedies
200813.3	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Accounting Alternate units

Students must complete 30 credit points from the list of Accounting alternate units below:

200272.2	Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice
200265.2	Personal Asset Management
200899.1	Retirement and Succession Planning

200627.2 Financial Planning
200900.1 Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course.

(Note that students must choose alternate unit 200019 if seeking professional accreditation as an accountant.)

200019.6 Revenue Law
200021.2 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.3 Mediation
200295.3 Bioethics
200296.2 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200632.3 Elder Law
200633.2 Family Law
200635.1 Human Rights Law
200637.3 Intellectual Property
200638.4 International Business Transactions Law
200639.3 International Trade Law
200641.3 Wills and Succession
200646.4 Advocacy
200647.2 Planning and Environment Law
200649.1 Jurisprudence
200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.2 Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3 Public International Law
200654.2 Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2 Conflict of Laws
200657.4 Corporate Governance
200659.2 Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.2 Media Law
200663.3 International Moot Court
200697.3 Banking and Securities Law
200699.4 Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4 Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2 Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3 Public Health Law
200704.2 Independent Study (Law)
200755.1 Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1 Transactional Law
200759.2 Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3 Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2 Moot Court
200799.2 Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1 International Climate Law
200801.1 International Environmental Law
200802.1 Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.2 Law of International Organisations
200804.1 Law of the Sea
200856.1 Medical Law
200858.1 Australian Consumer Law
200905.1 Australian Competition Law
200908.1 Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1 Practising in the Public Interest

200944.1 First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.1 Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.1 Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1 Mental Health Law
200983.1 Foundations of Indian Law
201007.1 Revenue Law Industry Placement

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from session to session. New units may become available and some discontinued. The School of Law will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt.

Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws

2537.12

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The double degree program permits students to undertake multi-skilling and offers diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple areas of expertise. The LLB provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system.

Students in this double degree also have the opportunity to complete a semester of study overseas and receive advanced standing towards their majors, sub majors or Bachelor of Laws alternate units. They are encouraged to do so but must discuss this with a course advisor.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Law units are available at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Arts units are available at various campuses (mainly Parramatta, Bankstown and Penrith), depending on the units chosen.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: any two units of HSC English

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University. Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office. International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement)- Also records and identity check. The following units require a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate in the associated degree at the end of three years of full-time study, only when they have completed all non-law units plus the eight law units specified in the study sequence as being in the first three years of the relevant double degree.

Students enrolled in the 2537 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Arts component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

Arts Units

For details of the relevant Arts units, refer to the current listing of Bachelor of Arts, course code 1706.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws students are required to complete four core units plus one of the eight unit majors and one of the four unit sub-majors or the 12 unit Psychology key program in the Arts degree (16 units) together with the LLB key program (24 units). The double degree combination therefore consists of 40 units with no

additional electives or choice beyond that already included within the separate Arts and Law key programs.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

- 200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.2 Criminal Law

Two units from the Year 1 core Arts units listed below

- 100846.2** Analytical Reading and Writing
100958.2 Australia and the World
100960.2 Contemporary Society
100968.3 Texts and Traditions

Spring session

- 200978.2** Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.5 Torts Law

Two of the remaining Year 1 core Arts units from the list below

- 100846.2** Analytical Reading and Writing
100958.2 Australia and the World
100960.2 Contemporary Society
100968.3 Texts and Traditions

Year 2

Autumn session

- 200011.2** Contracts

Arts sub major unit

Two units from your chosen major

Spring session

- 200811.3** Alternative Dispute Resolution

Arts sub major unit

Two units from your chosen major

Year 3

Autumn session

- 200020.5** Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Arts sub major unit

Two units from your chosen major

Spring session

- 200984.1** Government and Public Law

Arts sub major unit

Two units from your chosen major

Year 4

Autumn session

- 200757.1** Equity & Trusts

- 200012.5** Property Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

- 200013.5** Administrative Law
200018.5 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

- 200009.4** Constitutional Law
200015.2 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

- 200756.1** Remedies
200813.3 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Recommended Sequence - Bachelor of Arts / Bachelor of Laws - (Students undertaking Psychology Key Program KT1000)

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

- 200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.2 Criminal Law
101184.3 Psychology: Human Behaviour

One unit from the Year 1 Arts core units listed below

- 100846.2** Analytical Reading and Writing
100958.2 Australia and the World
100960.2 Contemporary Society
100968.3 Texts and Traditions

Spring session

- 200978.2** Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.5 Torts Law
101183.3 Psychology: Behavioural Science

One unit from the Year 1 Arts core units listed below

- 100846.2** Analytical Reading and Writing
100958.2 Australia and the World
100960.2 Contemporary Society
100968.3 Texts and Traditions

Year 2

Autumn session

- 200011.2** Contracts
100013.3 Experimental Design and Analysis
101680.4 Perception

One unit from the Year 1 Arts core units listed below

- 100846.2** Analytical Reading and Writing

100958.2 Australia and the World
 100960.2 Contemporary Society
 100968.3 Texts and Traditions

Spring session

200811.3 Alternative Dispute Resolution
 101676.3 Human Learning
 101677.4 Cognitive Processes

One unit from the Year 1 Arts core units listed below

100846.2 Analytical Reading and Writing
 100958.2 Australia and the World
 100960.2 Contemporary Society
 100968.3 Texts and Traditions

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
 101684.4 Brain and Behaviour
 101682.5 Developmental Psychology
 101689.3 Advanced Research Methods

Spring session

200984.1 Government and Public Law
 101678.4 Motivation and Emotion
 101683.3 Social Psychology
 101681.4 Abnormal Psychology

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.1 Equity & Trusts
 200012.4 Property Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200013.5 Administrative Law
 200018.4 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200009.3 Constitutional Law
 200015.2 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200756.1 Remedies
 200813.3 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200021.2 Land Transactions Law

200019.6 Revenue Law
 200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
 200220.4 International Criminal Law
 200271.4 Financial Services Law
 200294.3 Mediation
 200295.3 Bioethics
 200296.2 Law Economics and Business Ethics
 200297.2 Law of Employment
 200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
 200529.3 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
 200629.1 Advanced Family Law
 200632.3 Elder Law
 200633.2 Family Law
 200635.1 Human Rights Law
 200637.3 Intellectual Property
 200638.4 International Business Transactions Law
 200639.3 International Trade Law
 200641.3 Wills and Succession
 200646.4 Advocacy
 200647.2 Planning and Environment Law
 200649.1 Jurisprudence
 200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
 200652.2 Space Law - Commercial Aspects
 200653.3 Public International Law
 200654.2 Anti-Discrimination Law
 200656.2 Conflict of Laws
 200657.4 Corporate Governance
 200659.2 Insolvency Law and Policy
 200661.2 Media Law
 200663.3 International Moot Court
 200697.3 Banking and Securities Law
 200699.4 Clinical Legal Placement
 200700.4 Law Honours Dissertation
 200701.2 Issues in the Criminal Justice System
 200702.3 Public Health Law
 200704.2 Independent Study (Law)
 200755.1 Advanced Constitutional Law
 200758.1 Transactional Law
 200759.2 Foundations of Chinese Law
 200772.3 Family Dispute Resolution
 200773.2 Moot Court
 200799.2 Work Health and Safety Law
 200800.1 International Climate Law
 200801.1 International Environmental Law
 200802.1 Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
 200803.2 Law of International Organisations
 200804.1 Law of the Sea
 200856.1 Medical Law
 200858.1 Australian Consumer Law
 200905.1 Australian Competition Law
 200908.1 Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
 200943.1 Practising in the Public Interest
 200944.1 First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
 200955.1 Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
 200956.1 Islam, International Law and Human Rights
 200982.1 Mental Health Law
 200983.1 Foundations of Indian Law
 201007.1 Revenue Law Industry Placement

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are

offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt.

Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws

2788.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018 or later.

The course couples highly sought after qualifications in law and business. Students develop professional legal skills, including the ability to analyse and interpret legal material, understand fundamental legal principles, the relationship between law and society, and solve non-legal problems.

Students can tailor study for career paths in a variety of local and international law fields.

The course meets the undergraduate academic requirements for admission to legal practice through the Legal Profession Admission Board. Depending on the Business major selected, employment possibilities are available in areas including accounting, taxation, economics, banking and finance, industrial relations, management, government, policy and governance, marketing and property. Graduates may pursue further specialised study.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Students may be required to travel between campuses in order to complete their units

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Advanced Standing

Advanced Standing will be assessed in accordance with University policy.

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. Where the full recommended unit sequence of the major is satisfactorily completed: Major MT2030 Accounting is accredited with CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA) Major MT2021 Applied Finance satisfies the educational requirements for membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (Finsia). Major MT2024 Human Resource Management is accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI). Major MT2027 Marketing satisfies the educational requirements for recognition as a Certified Practising Marketer and eligibility for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI). Major MT2034 Property is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and, depending on electives chosen, students may be eligible for API Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) certification. Students, depending on chosen electives, are also eligible for API certifications of Certified Property Practitioner, Certified Property Manager, Certified Asset Manager and Certified Development Practitioner

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Recommended studies: HSC English (Advanced)
Assumed Knowledge: HSC 2 unit Mathematics.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University. Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Crime Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement)- Also records and identity check. The following unit require a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for the Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws requires satisfactory completion of 400 credit points of units, as per the following course sequence which includes:

- 160 credit points of specified Bachelor of Laws core units.
- 80 credit points of units chosen from the pool of Bachelor of Laws alternate units (note that students wishing for accounting accreditation must choose and complete the LLB alternate unit 200019 Revenue Law).
- 150 credit points of business units including:
 - 30 credit points compulsory Core units: (excluding 200909 Enterprise Law);
 - 40 credit points selected to prepare you for careers in business (Professional units); and
 - 80 credit points of business units for the selected major.
 - 10 credit points of any elective unit from across the University (excluding 200909 Enterprise Law, 200183 Law of Business Organisations, 200187 Taxation

Law and any other inter-disciplinary law unit offered by the School of Law).

Please note that BBus/LLB students can complete an elective unit from any School across the University in place of the Business core unit 200909 Enterprise Law (excluding 200909 Enterprise Law, 200183 Law of Business Organisations, 200187 Taxation Law and any other inter-disciplinary law unit offered by the School of Law). Enrolment in elective units is subject to availability and meeting rules for individual units (for example co-requisite and pre-requisite rules).

Students enrolled in the 2788 Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Business component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

Students should refer to the Bachelor of Business handbook entry and the handbook entry for the Business Major for details of the Bachelor of Business Core units, Professional units and the Major units.

Business Major

Students in the Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (BBus/LLB) degree must select a Bachelor of Business Major and complete all units of that Major.

The Majors are

MT2030.1	Accounting
MT2021.1	Applied Finance
MT2022.1	Economics
MT2035.1	Hospitality Management
MT2024.1	Human Resource Management
MT2025.1	International Business
MT2026.1	Management
MT2027.1	Marketing
MT2034.1	Property
MT2036.1	Sport Management

Note to students who choose the Accounting major

Students in the Accounting major are advised to complete unit 200019 Revenue Law as one of their eight LLB alternate units. Students who do not complete 200019 Revenue Law as part of their law degree will be required to complete this unit or 200187 Taxation Law separately. 200187 Taxation Law cannot count towards the requirements of the law degree.

Students in the Accounting major should also note that in order to achieve accreditation with CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA), they will need to complete one additional unit (10 credit points) over and above the 400 credit points of this course. This means that students who wish to achieve accreditation will also need to complete 200108 Contemporary Management Accounting.

200108.2 Contemporary Management Accounting

Please note that students who early exit from the double degree without completing all the requirements of the law

degree and who seek to achieve accreditation with CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA), must in addition to completing their business units and the first eight law units also complete 200018 Law of Associations (or 200183 Law of Business Organisations) AND 200019 Revenue Law (or 200187 Taxation Law). Students who later resume the law degree component of the course cannot count 200183 Law of Business Organisations or 200187 Taxation Law towards their law degree.

Note to students who choose the Property major

The Bachelor of Business (Property) is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and, depending on electives chosen, students may be eligible for API Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) certification. Students, depending on chosen electives, are also eligible for Australian Property Institute (API) certifications of Certified Property Practitioner, Certified Property Manager, Certified Funds Manager, Certified Asset Manager and Certified Development Practitioner. Students in the Property major should note that in order to achieve accreditation with the Australian Property Institute (API), they will need to complete an additional two units (20 credit points) over and above the 400 credit points of this course. This means that students who wish to achieve accreditation must also complete 200711.2 Statutory Valuation and 301157.1 Property Building.

200711.2 Statutory Valuation
301157.1 Property Building

Elective units

Please note that BBus/LLB students can complete an elective unit from any School across the University in place of the Business core unit 200909 Enterprise Law (excluding 200909 Enterprise Law, 200183 Law of Business Organisations, 200187 Taxation Law and any other interdisciplinary law unit offered by the School of Law). Enrolment in elective units is subject to availability and meeting rules for individual units (for example co-requisite and pre-requisite rules).

Early exit from the course

Early exit with course 2786 Bachelor of Business is possible upon satisfactory completion of: 80 credit points of law units i.e. the first eight law units as specified in the course sequence; 150 credit points of business units; and 10 credit points of an elective. This can be achieved in the equivalent of three years full time study.

Students will only be eligible to graduate with a Bachelor of Laws on completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students are not accredited to complete a law degree as part of the course. Should enrolled students in this course wish to pursue a standalone law degree they must transfer out of this course to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry). However, such a transfer to course 2502 is not the same as an "early exit".

Planning study - It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or business study each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.1 Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.2 Criminal Law

And one Business core unit

And choose one of one Business core unit, one Business Major unit

Spring session

200978.2 Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.5 Torts Law

And one Business core unit

And choose one of (whichever was not taken in Autumn):
One Business core unit, one Business Major unit

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2 Contracts

And two Business professional units

And one Business Major unit

Spring session

200811.3 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And one Business professional unit

And one Business engaged unit (professional unit)

And one Business Major unit

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

And three Business Major units

Spring session

200984.1 Government and Public Law

And two Business Major units

And one elective unit

Accounting students are advised to take the following unit in place of the elective

200488.4 Corporate Financial Management

Property students are advised to take the following unit in place of the elective

200876.1 Specialised Valuation

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.2 Equity & Trusts

200012.5 Property Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**200013.5** Administrative Law**200018.5** Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session****200009.4** Constitutional Law**200015.2** Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**200756.2** Remedies**200813.3** Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course.

(Note that students must choose alternate unit 200019 if seeking professional accreditation as an accountant.)

200019.6 Revenue Law**200021.2** Land Transactions Law**200186.3** Advanced Taxation Law**200220.4** International Criminal Law**200271.4** Financial Services Law**200294.3** Mediation**200295.3** Bioethics**200296.2** Law Economics and Business Ethics**200297.2** Law of Employment**200298.4** Immigration and Refugee Law**200529.3** Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World**200629.1** Advanced Family Law**200632.3** Elder Law**200633.2** Family Law**200635.1** Human Rights Law**200637.3** Intellectual Property**200638.4** International Business Transactions Law**200639.3** International Trade Law**200641.3** Wills and Succession**200646.4** Advocacy**200647.2** Planning and Environment Law**200649.1** Jurisprudence**200650.2** Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs**200652.2** Space Law - Commercial Aspects**200653.3** Public International Law**200654.2** Anti-Discrimination Law**200656.2** Conflict of Laws**200657.4** Corporate Governance**200659.2** Insolvency Law and Policy**200661.2** Media Law**200663.3** International Moot Court**200697.3** Banking and Securities Law**200699.4** Clinical Legal Placement**200700.4** Law Honours Dissertation**200701.2** Issues in the Criminal Justice System**200702.3** Public Health Law**200704.2** Independent Study (Law)**200755.1** Advanced Constitutional Law**200758.1** Transactional Law**200759.2** Foundations of Chinese Law**200772.3** Family Dispute Resolution**200773.2** Moot Court**200799.2** Work Health and Safety Law**200800.1** International Climate Law**200801.1** International Environmental Law**200802.1** Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)**200803.2** Law of International Organisations**200804.1** Law of the Sea**200856.1** Medical Law**200858.1** Australian Consumer Law**200905.1** Australian Competition Law**200908.1** Human Rights and the Asia Pacific**200943.1** Practising in the Public Interest**200944.1** First Peoples and the Australian Legal System**200955.1** Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation**200956.1** Islam, International Law and Human Rights**200982.1** Mental Health Law**200983.1** Foundations of Indian Law**201007.1** Revenue Law Industry Placement

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from session to session. New units may become available and some discontinued. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt.

Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% -

100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)/Bachelor of Laws

2789.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018 or later.

This program enables students to graduate with both a Bachelor of Laws and a Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership), provides students with multi-skilling, and offers diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple areas of expertise. It provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve legal and non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system. It also provides a high level of business knowledge in general as well as knowledge relevant to selected business disciplines.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Students may be required to travel between campuses in order to complete their units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Advanced Standing

Advanced Standing will be assessed in accordance with University policy.

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. For the non-Law component refer to the relevant degree entry.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

ATAR of at least 90.0 (or equivalent).

Recommended studies: HSC English Advanced or equivalent and HSC Mathematics or equivalent.

Currently enrolled undergraduate students, who apply for admission via internal course transfer, must achieve a GPA of at least 5.0 across two consecutive semesters prior to applying.

Following entry to the course, students must perform at a high level by maintaining a GPA of at least 5.0 across three consecutive semesters (with their performance to be reviewed annually). Students who fail to meet this performance requirement will be transferred to another Western Sydney University course that is deemed relevant in terms of completing their undergraduate studies.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Crime Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement)- Also records and identity check. The following units require a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 400 credit points as per the following course sequence which includes:

- 160 credit points of specified Bachelor of Laws core units
- 80 credit points of units chosen from the pool of Bachelor of Laws alternate units;
- 150 credit points of business units including:
 - 30 credit points compulsory Core units: (excluding 200909 Enterprise Law);
 - 40 credit points selected to prepare you for careers in business (Professional units);
 - 40 credit points of Advanced Business Leadership units; and
 - 40 credit points of Business Alternate units.
- 10 credit points of any elective unit from across the University (excluding 200909 Enterprise Law, 200183 Law of Business Organisations and 200187 Taxation Law).

Students in this course will be eligible to graduate with a Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) on completion of all 24 units listed in the first three years of the relevant sequence below. It should be noted that this includes the eight specified law units.

Students are required to complete 40 credit points (four Business Alternate units) from a specific discipline listed below.

Students should refer to the Bachelor of Business handbook entry for details of the Bachelor of Business Core units and Professional Core units.

Please note that BBus (ABL)/LLB students can complete an elective unit from any School across the University in place of the Business core unit 200909 Enterprise Law (excluding 200909 Enterprise Law, 200183 Law of Business Organisations and 200187 Taxation Law). Enrolment in elective units is subject to availability and meeting rules for individual units (for example co-requisite and pre-requisite rules).

Students enrolled in the 2789 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study). This course has been designed for students planning to work as lawyers. If you are intending to work in a business field and also want to complete one of the Majors in the Bachelor of Business, you should apply to enrol in each of the degrees separately. After completing the Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership), you may then apply for entry into the course 2501 Bachelor of Laws

(Graduate entry). This path of study may take an additional six months to complete compared to the double degree pathway. Contact the Director Academic Program or Academic Course Advisor for more information.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.1 Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.2 Criminal Law

And two Business Core units

Spring session

200978.2 Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.5 Torts Law

One Business Core unit

And one Business Alternate unit

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2 Contracts

Two Business Professional units

And one Business Alternate unit

Spring session

200811.3 Alternative Dispute Resolution

Two Business Alternate units

One elective unit

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200572.2 Advanced Business Seminars
200574.2 Frontiers of Business Theory and Analysis

And one Business Engaged unit (Professional unit)

Spring session

200984.1 Government and Public Law
200573.2 Business Leadership
200609.3 Entrepreneurial Team

And one Business Professional unit

Year 4

Autumn session

200012.5 Property Law
200757.2 Equity & Trusts

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200018.5 Law of Associations

200013.5 Administrative Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session****200009.4** Constitutional Law**200015.2** Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**200756.1** Remedies**200813.3** Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.6	Revenue Law
200021.2	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.3	Mediation
200295.3	Bioethics
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.3	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.1	Human Rights Law
200637.3	Intellectual Property
200638.4	International Business Transactions Law
200639.3	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.4	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.1	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.2	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.4	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.2	Media Law
200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.4	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3	Public Health Law
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.2	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law

200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.2	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.1	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.1	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.1	Revenue Law Industry Placement

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Business Alternate Units

Students must complete 40 credit points (four Business Alternate units) from a single discipline below. Please ensure that units selected take into account any pre-requisites

Applied Finance**Level 2****200488.4** Corporate Financial Management**Level 3**

200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling
200819.2	Investment Management
200818.1	Bank Management
200921.1	Security Analysis and Business Valuation
200055.5	International Finance
200079.3	Derivatives

Economics**Level 1****200922.1** Consumers, Firms and Markets**Level 2****200924.2** Cost Benefit Analysis**Level 3**

200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling
200815.2	Globalisation and Sustainability
200923.1	Corporations, Economic Power and Policy
200925.1	Growth, Cycles and Crises
200926.1	Macroeconomic Measures and Models

Hospitality Management**Level 2**

- 200993.1** The Accommodation Industry
200991.1 Service Industry Analytics

Level 3

- 200994.1** Hospitality Profitability and Entrepreneurship
200990.1 Special Event Management
200995.1 Hospitality and Tourism in Practice
200988.1 The Business of Hospitality
200989.1 Hospitality Places and Spaces

Human Resource Management**Level 1**

- 200300.2** Managing People at Work

Level 3

- 200861.1** Work Health and Safety
200739.2 Reward and Performance Management
200613.2 Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy
200860.1 People, Work and Society
200740.4 Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy
200621.3 International Human Resource Management

International Business**Level 1**

- 200591.2** Introduction to International Business

Level 2

- 200864.1** Managing in the Global Environment

Level 3

- 200094.4** International Marketing
200098.3 The Markets of Asia
200863.1 Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability
200626.2 International Business Strategy

Management**Level 2**

- 200158.4** Business, Society and Policy
200864.1 Managing in the Global Environment

Level 3

- 200865.1** Managing Operations
200862.1 Creating Change and Innovation
200863.1 Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200587.2 Strategic Management
200157.4 Organisational Learning and Development

Marketing**Level 1**

- 200083.2** Marketing Principles

Level 2

- 200592.2** Marketing Research
200086.3 Marketing Communications

Level 3

- 200088.3** Brand and Product Management
200087.3 Strategic Marketing Management
200094.4 International Marketing
200091.3 Business to Business Marketing

Sport Management**Level 2**

- 200996.1** Sport Entertainment

Level 3

- 200999.1** Sport and Society
201001.1 Our Sporting Future
200990.1 Special Event Management
200997.1 Developing Sport Professionals
200998.1 Strategic Sport Leadership
200991.1 Service Industry Analytics

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt.

Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws

2752.6

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

This double degree permits students to undertake multi-skilling into two diverse career paths, providing increased marketability to multiple areas of expertise. The Bachelor of Laws provides students with professional skills including: the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve legal and non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system. The Bachelor of Communication encompasses a wide range of units in the field of communication and media with a core program of media studies, practices and theory, and specialised major sequences in advertising, journalism, public relations and media arts production.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. The Bachelor of Communication is accredited with the International Advertising Association (IAA), the Public Relations Institute of Australia (PRIA) and the Media Federation of Australia (MFA).

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Communication Studies/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: any 2 units of HSC English

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement)- Also records and identity check. The following units require a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate in the associated degree at the end of three years of full-time study, only when they have completed all non-law units plus the eight law units specified in the study sequence as being in the first three years of the relevant double degree.

Students enrolled in the 2752 Bachelor of Communication/ Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Communication component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or their second discipline of study each semester to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their academic advisor as needed. However students who enrol in 200277

Fundamentals of Australian Law must also be enrolled in 200010 Criminal Law and students who enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique must also be enrolled in 200008 Torts.

Students considering varying their recommended course sequences outlined below, should also refer to the separate Bachelor of Laws (course code 2501 or 2502) and Bachelor of Communication (course code 1696) recommended course sequences, to ensure that they are completing their studies in a manner which will avoid problems due to a lack of prerequisites or prior knowledge. Continuing students should refer to the earlier versions of the above courses.

The Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws requires students to undertake the 12 core Communication units plus 40 credit points from one of the following majors, selecting 20 credit points at Level 2, and 20 credit points at Level 3

M1121.1	Advertising
M1122.1	Public Relations
M1094.1	Media Arts Production
M1067.1	Journalism

Recommended sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.1	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.2	Criminal Law

Two of the following eight core first year Communications units

101920.2	Writing Ecologies
101927.1	Foundations of Media Arts and Production
100706.2	Advertising: An Introduction
101926.2	Media Cultures and Industries
100212.2	Public Relations Theory and Practice
100556.2	Introduction to Journalism
101921.1	Visual Storytelling
102421.1	Data, Mediation, Power

Spring session

200978.2	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.5	Torts Law

Two of the following eight core first year Communications units

101920.2	Writing Ecologies
101927.1	Foundations of Media Arts and Production
100706.2	Advertising: An Introduction
101926.2	Media Cultures and Industries
100212.2	Public Relations Theory and Practice
100556.2	Introduction to Journalism
101921.1	Visual Storytelling
102421.1	Data, Mediation, Power

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
-----------------	-----------

Choose one of

101928.3	Media Law and Ethics
101929.1	Professional Writing and Editing

Plus two of the first year units listed above.

Spring session

200811.3	Alternative Dispute Resolution
-----------------	--------------------------------

Choose one of

101928.3	Media Law and Ethics
101929.1	Professional Writing and Editing

Plus two of the remaining first year units listed above.

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
-----------------	--

Choose one of

101930.2	Communication Research Project
101931.1	Media Memory

Plus two Level 2 units from your chosen Major (see below)

Students in Journalism Major

Level 2 units

102062.1	News Reporting
102061.1	Feature Writing
102017.1	Journalism: Research and Investigation
100953.3	Photo Journalism

Students in Media Arts Production Major

Level 2 units

102406.2	Screen and Sound Practices 1
102407.2	Screen and Sound Practices 2
101935.1	Documentary Media
102054.1	Animation and Visual Effects

Students in Public Relations Major

Level 2 units

102056.2	Communication Strategies
101940.2	Events Management

101941.2 Account and Client Management
102064.1 Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication

Students in Advertising Major

Level 2 units

102056.2 Communication Strategies
100552.3 Advertising: Creative
101941.2 Account and Client Management
101034.4 Advertising: Media

Spring session

200984.1 Government and Public Law

Choose one of

101930.2 Communication Research Project
101931.1 Media Memory

Plus two Level 3 units from your chosen Major (see below)

Students in Journalism Major

Level 3 units

102057.2 Digital Journalism Production
102063.1 News Teams
101173.6 Internship
101939.3 Transmedia Production

Students in Media Arts Production Major

Level 3 units

102408.2 TV Production 1
102409.2 TV Production 2
101938.4 Media Arts Project
101173.6 Internship
101939.3 Transmedia Production

Students in Public Relations Major

Level 3 units

102058.2 Digital and Social Media Communications
102055.2 Communication Campaigns
101173.6 Internship

Students in Advertising Major

Level 3 units

102058.2 Digital and Social Media Communications
102055.2 Communication Campaigns
101173.6 Internship

Note: Students who wish to exit this double degree after their third year and graduate with 1696 - Bachelor of Communication must have completed 240 credit points and completed the units as listed above in Years 1, 2 and 3

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.2 Equity & Trusts
200012.5 Property Law

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.5 Administrative Law
200018.5 Law of Associations

Two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200009.4 Constitutional Law
200015.2 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.1 Remedies
200813.3 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.6 Revenue Law
200021.2 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.3 Mediation
200295.3 Bioethics
200296.2 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200632.3 Elder Law
200633.2 Family Law
200635.1 Human Rights Law
200637.3 Intellectual Property
200638.4 International Business Transactions Law
200639.3 International Trade Law
200641.3 Wills and Succession
200646.4 Advocacy
200647.2 Planning and Environment Law
200649.1 Jurisprudence
200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.2 Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3 Public International Law
200654.2 Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2 Conflict of Laws
200657.4 Corporate Governance
200659.2 Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.2 Media Law
200663.3 International Moot Court
200697.3 Banking and Securities Law
200699.4 Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4 Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2 Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3 Public Health Law
200704.2 Independent Study (Law)
200755.1 Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1 Transactional Law
200759.2 Foundations of Chinese Law

200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.2	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.1	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.1	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.1	Revenue Law Industry Placement

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt.

Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws

2769.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in construction management and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, to solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. Students also develop attributes essential to Construction and Project Managers, Building and Quantity Supervisors, Estimators, and Building Researchers which lead to professional accreditation. Topics covered include: construction law, technology, economics and resource management. Students undertake 1200 hours of approved construction management-related practicum. Honours study programs are available.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Construction Management units are offered at Penrith and Parramatta campuses and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Students are required to travel between campuses in order to complete their core units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. Graduates from this program will be eligible for associate membership of the Australian Institute of Building. Graduates may apply to upgrade to corporate membership with the Australian Institute of Building after

achieving three years relevant experience following completion of this double degree.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: HSC Mathematics, Physics and any two units of HSC English (or equivalent)

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement)- Also records and identity check. The following unit requires a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points comprising all units listed in the recommended sequence below.

To gain early exit from the combined degree, with a Bachelor Construction Management Studies, students are required to complete the 17 construction management studies units and the first eight law units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Students enrolled in the 2769 Bachelor of Construction Management/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Construction Management component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or construction management studies each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed. However students who enrol in 200277 Fundamentals of Australian Law must also be enrolled in 200010 Criminal Law and students who enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique must also be enrolled in 200008 Torts.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.1	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.2	Criminal Law
300706.3	Building 1
300729.3	Graphic Communication and Design

Spring session

200978.2	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.5	Torts Law
300707.2	Building 2
200101.6	Accounting Information for Managers

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
300720.2	Construction Technology 1 (Civil)
200486.3	Quantity Surveying 1
300723.2	Development Control

Spring session

200811.3	Alternative Dispute Resolution
300721.4	Construction Technology 2 (Substructure)
200468.2	Estimating 1
300885.1	Building Regulations Studies

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200502.4	Construction Technology 3 (Concrete Construction)
300727.2	Project Management
300728.3	Construction Planning

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
200470.4	Construction Technology 4 (Steel Construction)
300536.4	Major Project in Construction
200484.5	Construction in Practice 3

AND

300724.2	Industry Based Learning
-----------------	-------------------------

(1200 hours) (0 credit points)

Year 4**Autumn session**

200757.1	Equity & Trusts
200012.5	Property Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.5	Administrative Law
200018.5	Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session**

200009.4	Constitutional Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.1	Remedies
200813.3	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.6	Revenue Law
200021.2	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.3	Mediation
200295.3	Bioethics
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.3	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.1	Human Rights Law
200637.3	Intellectual Property
200638.4	International Business Transactions Law
200639.3	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession

200646.4	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.1	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.2	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.4	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.2	Media Law
200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.4	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3	Public Health Law
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.2	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.2	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.1	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.1	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.1	Revenue Law Industry Placement

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt.

Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws

2767.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in criminal justice and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge, which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. Applied study of Criminal Justice, Criminology, Psychology, Social Work and Welfare provides a foundation for working with offenders in institutions and in areas such as rehabilitation, through-care and resettlement in the community and will enable you to develop and evaluate practice with a view to enhancing working with offenders.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Criminology and Community Justice units are offered at Bankstown, Penrith

and Parramatta campuses and Law units are offered at both Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. You will be required to travel between campuses in order to complete your core units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Recommended studies: HSC English standard (2 units) or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to Western Sydney University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the International Office website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement)- Also records and identity check. The following unit requires

a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate with the award Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice when they have satisfactorily completed all units listed as sequenced within the first three years of the double degree.

Students enrolled in the 2767 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or criminology each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed. However students who enrol in 200277 Fundamentals of Australian Law must also be enrolled in 200010 Criminal Law and students who enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique must also be enrolled in 200008 Torts.

Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice /Bachelor of Laws students are required to complete the 14 specified and two optional units of the course sequence below.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.1	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.2	Criminal Law
101184.3	Psychology: Human Behaviour
101560.3	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

Spring session

200978.2	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.5	Torts Law
101900.2	Working with Communities
102170.1	People, Place and Social Difference

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
101557.4	The Individual in Society
400337.4	Social Research Methods
101551.3	Understanding Society

Spring session

200811.3	Alternative Dispute Resolution
101555.3	Ethics in the Social Sciences
400193.4	Human Services Intervention Strategies

Choose one of

102036.1	Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice
102039.1	Crime, Deviance and Society
400195.5	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.2	Applied Social Research
102037.1	Perspectives in Criminology

Choose one of

102251.2	Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Policing
400684.5	Juvenile Crime and Justice
101568.4	Legislation, Courts and Policing
101594.4	Mental Health in the Community

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
102203.2	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice
102068.1	Assessment and Treatment of Offenders
102065.1	Managing Offenders in the Community

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.2	Equity & Trusts
200012.5	Property Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200013.5	Administrative Law
200018.5	Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200009.4	Constitutional Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200756.2	Remedies
200813.3	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.6	Revenue Law
200021.2	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.3	Mediation
200295.3	Bioethics
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.3	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.1	Human Rights Law
200637.3	Intellectual Property
200638.4	International Business Transactions Law
200639.3	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.4	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.1	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.2	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.4	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.2	Media Law
200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.4	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3	Public Health Law
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.2	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.2	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.1	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.1	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law

201007.1 Revenue Law Industry Placement

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt.

Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws

2766.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in criminology and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. Applied study of crime and criminal justice focusses on social and cultural definitions of criminality and reactions to it. Topics include criminology as a discipline; types and cultural depictions of crime; victimisation; crime prevention strategies and debates; law enforcement and surveillance; adult and juvenile justice; institutions and practices.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Criminology units are offered at Bankstown, Penrith and Parramatta campuses and Law units are offered at both Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. You will be required to travel between campuses in order to complete your core units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Recommended studies: HSC English standard (2 units) or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to Western Sydney University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement)- Also records and identity check. The following unit requires a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points consisting of the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Early exit - Students are eligible to graduate in the Bachelor of Criminology on completion of 14 specified and two of four 'or' option units of the criminology units plus the eight law units specified in the first three years of the course sequence below.

Students enrolled in the 2766 Bachelor of Criminology/ Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Criminology component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

Planning study - It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or criminology each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.1	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.2	Criminal Law
101551.3	Understanding Society
101560.3	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

Spring session

200978.2	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.5	Torts Law
101900.2	Working with Communities
102039.1	Crime, Deviance and Society

Year 2**Autumn session**

200011.2	Contracts
101557.4	The Individual in Society
400337.4	Social Research Methods

Choose one of

400684.5	Juvenile Crime and Justice
101594.4	Mental Health in the Community

Spring session

200811.3	Alternative Dispute Resolution
102170.1	People, Place and Social Difference
101555.3	Ethics in the Social Sciences
102038.1	Crime Prevention and Community

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.2	Applied Social Research
102037.1	Perspectives in Criminology
101561.2	Gender, Crime and Violence

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
102203.2	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice
101562.2	Culture and Crime

Choose one of

102036.1	Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice
400195.5	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law

Year 4**Autumn session**

200757.1	Equity & Trusts
200012.5	Property Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200013.5	Administrative Law
200018.5	Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session**

200009.4	Constitutional Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200756.1	Remedies
200813.3	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.6	Revenue Law
200021.2	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.3	Mediation
200295.3	Bioethics
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.3	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.1	Human Rights Law
200637.3	Intellectual Property
200638.4	International Business Transactions Law
200639.3	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.4	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.1	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.2	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.4	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.2	Media Law
200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.4	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3	Public Health Law
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.2	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.2	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.1	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.1	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law

200983.1 Foundations of Indian Law
201007.1 Revenue Law Industry Placement

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt.

Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Laws

2768.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in information and communications technology and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. The Information and Communications Technology component of the course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society and involves applied study of systems analysis and design, networking, programming and databases, web development, project management, communications, operating systems, human computer interaction and numeracy.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Information and Communications Technology units are offered at Penrith, Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Students may be required to travel between campuses in order to complete their core units.

Location

Campus	Attendance Mode	
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. The Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology is accredited with the Australian Computer Society (ACS) at Professional level.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Assumed knowledge: HSC Mathematics and any two units of HSC English (or equivalent)

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the

Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University. Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement)- Also records and identity check. The following unit requires a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points comprising all units listed in the recommended sequence below.

To gain early exit from the combined degree, with a Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology students are required to complete 16 technology units and the first eight law units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Students enrolled in the 2768 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or technology each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed. However students who enrol in 200277 Fundamentals of Australian Law must also be enrolled in 200010 Criminal

Law and students who enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique must also be enrolled in 200008 Torts.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.1	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.2	Criminal Law
300580.3	Programming Fundamentals
300585.2	Systems Analysis and Design

Spring session

200978.2	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.5	Torts Law
300581.4	Programming Techniques
300104.4	Database Design and Development

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
300582.5	Technologies for Web Applications
300144.5	Object Oriented Analysis

Spring session

200811.3	Alternative Dispute Resolution
300583.2	Web Systems Development
200032.6	Statistics for Business
300565.2	Computer Networking

Year 3

Autumn session

300698.4	Operating Systems Programming
300570.3	Human-Computer Interaction
300578.3	Professional Development
300095.4	Computer Networks and Internets

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
300579.6	Professional Experience
300958.2	Social Web Analytics
300961.2	Social Computing

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.2	Equity & Trusts
200012.5	Property Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200013.5	Administrative Law
200018.5	Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

- 200009.4** Constitutional Law
200015.2 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

- 200756.1** Remedies
200813.3 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

- 200019.6** Revenue Law
200021.2 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.3 Mediation
200295.3 Bioethics
200296.2 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200632.3 Elder Law
200633.2 Family Law
200635.1 Human Rights Law
200637.3 Intellectual Property
200638.4 International Business Transactions Law
200639.3 International Trade Law
200641.3 Wills and Succession
200646.4 Advocacy
200647.2 Planning and Environment Law
200649.1 Jurisprudence
200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.2 Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3 Public International Law
200654.2 Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2 Conflict of Laws
200657.4 Corporate Governance
200659.2 Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.2 Media Law
200663.3 International Moot Court
200697.3 Banking and Securities Law
200699.4 Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4 Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2 Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3 Public Health Law
200704.2 Independent Study (Law)
200755.1 Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1 Transactional Law
200759.2 Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3 Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2 Moot Court
200799.2 Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1 International Climate Law
200801.1 International Environmental Law

- 200802.1** Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.2 Law of International Organisations
200804.1 Law of the Sea
200856.1 Medical Law
200858.1 Australian Consumer Law
200905.1 Australian Competition Law
200908.1 Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1 Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1 First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.1 Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.1 Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1 Mental Health Law
200983.1 Foundations of Indian Law
201007.1 Revenue Law Industry Placement

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt.

Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Information Systems/ Bachelor of Laws

2800.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018 or later.

This combined course enables multi-skilling into two diverse career paths- information systems and law, providing increased marketability to multiple areas of expertise. The Bachelor of Laws equips students with the professional legal skills and knowledge which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in New South Wales and to solve legal and non-legal problems. Students can undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. The Bachelor of Information Systems integrates the applications of computing and information systems in the context of a global business environment. Students collaborate with an organisation in its industry based setting, on a project to solve a real community-based problem. The project involves the design, development, deployment and further management of the information system.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Information systems units are offered at the Parramatta campus and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Students may be required to travel between campuses in order to complete their units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. The Bachelor of Information Systems is accredited with the Australian Computer Society (ACS) at Professional Level.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Assumed Knowledge: HSC Mathematics and any two units of HSC English.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University. Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

Exceptional Merit Admission Pathways apply:

- Debating Challenge
- Kirby Cup High Schools Mooting Competition

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement)- Also records and identity check. • 300579 Professional Experience The following unit requires a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for the double Bachelors degree in Information Systems / Law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points consisting of the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

- 160 credit points of specified Laws core units
- 80 credit points of units chosen from the pool of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units
- 160 credit points of specified Information Systems units

Early exit - Students are eligible to graduate in the Bachelor of Information Systems on completion of the 16 specified information systems units plus the eight law units specified: specified: 200977, 200978, 200008, 200811, 200010, 200011, 200013 and 200020 in lieu of course 3688 electives and/ or 'Major'.

Students enrolled in the 2800 Bachelor of Information Systems/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate

from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Information Systems component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

Planning study - It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or information systems study each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed.

Recommended Sequence

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.1	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.2	Criminal Law
300573.2	Information Systems in Context
300585.2	Systems Analysis and Design

Spring session

200978.2	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.5	Torts Law
300580.3	Programming Fundamentals
300104.4	Database Design and Development

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
200032.6	Statistics for Business
300582.5	Technologies for Web Applications
100483.2	Principles of Professional Communication 1

Spring session

200811.3	Alternative Dispute Resolution
300960.4	Mobile Applications Development
300572.2	Information Systems Deployment and Management
300565.2	Computer Networking

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
300584.4	Emerging Trends in Information Systems
300570.3	Human-Computer Interaction
300578.3	Professional Development

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
300579.6	Professional Experience
300569.2	Computer Security
300961.2	Social Computing

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.2	Equity & Trusts
200012.5	Property Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200013.5	Administrative Law
200018.5	Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200009.4	Constitutional Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200756.2	Remedies
200813.3	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course.

200019.6	Revenue Law
200021.2	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.3	Mediation
200295.3	Bioethics
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.3	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.1	Human Rights Law
200637.3	Intellectual Property
200638.4	International Business Transactions Law
200639.3	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.4	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.1	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.2	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.4	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.2	Media Law

200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.4	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200702.3	Public Health Law
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.2	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.2	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.1	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.1	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.1	Revenue Law Industry Placement

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from session to session. New units may become available and some discontinued. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt.

Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Laws

2801.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018 or later.

This course enables multi-skilling in information systems and law, enabling increased marketability in these diverse career fields. The Bachelor of Laws equips students with the professional legal skills and knowledge required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice in NSW, and to solve legal and non-legal problems. Students can undertake specialised study in topical local and international law and practical experiences. In the Information Systems Advanced component of the course, students learn about computing and information technology in a business context. The course extends learning available in Bachelor of Information Systems through advanced activities including extension projects, hands on business projects and research training. Mentoring and access to some industry partners and research groups will enable students to develop skills and networks that apply directly in industry.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Information systems units are offered at the Parramatta campus and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Students may be required to travel between campuses in order to complete their units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. The Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced is accredited with the Australian Computer Society (ACS) at Professional Level.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Recommended studies: HSC English standard (2 units) or equivalent and HSC Mathematics.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

Exceptional Merit Admission Pathways apply:

- Debating Challenge
- Kirby Cup High Schools Mooting Competition

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement)- Also records and identity check. • 300900 Professional Experience (Advanced) The following unit requires a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a combined degree in Information Systems Advanced / Law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points consisting of the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

- 160 credit points of specified Laws core units

- 80 credit points of units chosen from the pool of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units
- 160 credit points of specified Information Systems units [this includes the five labelled '(Advanced)' units]

Early exit - Students are eligible to graduate in the Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced on completion of the 16 specified information systems advanced units plus the eight law units specified: 200977, 200978, 200008, 200811, 200010, 200011, 200013 and 200020 in lieu of course 3688 electives and/ or 'Major'.

Students enrolled in the 2801 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

Planning study - It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or information systems advanced study each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed.

Recommended Sequence

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.1	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.2	Criminal Law
300573.2	Information Systems in Context
300585.2	Systems Analysis and Design

Spring session

200978.2	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.5	Torts Law
300580.3	Programming Fundamentals
300941.1	Database Design and Development (Advanced)

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
200032.6	Statistics for Business
300582.5	Technologies for Web Applications
100483.2	Principles of Professional Communication 1

Spring session

200811.3	Alternative Dispute Resolution
300960.4	Mobile Applications Development
300572.2	Information Systems Deployment and Management
300946.1	Computer Networking (Advanced)

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
300942.2	Emerging Trends in Information Systems (Advanced)
300578.3	Professional Development
300901.2	Human-Computer Interaction (Advanced)

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
300900.2	Professional Experience (Advanced)
300569.2	Computer Security
300961.2	Social Computing

Year 4**Autumn session**

200757.2	Equity & Trusts
200012.5	Property Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200013.5	Administrative Law
200018.5	Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session**

200009.4	Constitutional Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200756.2	Remedies
200813.3	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course.

200019.6	Revenue Law
200021.2	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.3	Mediation
200295.3	Bioethics
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.3	Elder Law

200633.2	Family Law
200635.1	Human Rights Law
200637.3	Intellectual Property
200638.4	International Business Transactions Law
200639.3	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.4	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.1	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.2	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.4	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.2	Media Law
200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.4	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200702.3	Public Health Law
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.2	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.2	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.1	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.1	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.1	Revenue Law Industry Placement

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from session to session. New units may become available and some discontinued. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt.

Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws

2743.10

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws double degree program allows graduates to span both the legal and scientific worlds in a way that single degree graduates cannot. It provides students with the capacity for critical analysis and independent thinking. The double degrees permit students to undertake multi-skilling, and offer diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple areas of expertise. The Bachelor of Laws (LLB) provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve legal and non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system. The science component gives students the skills necessary for quantification, and scientific problem solving.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. The Bachelor of Science (Chemistry) is accredited by the Royal Australian Chemical Institute (RACI) for normal entry of a graduate to the Chartered Chemist qualification.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: At least two of Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University. Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement)- Also records and identity check. The following unit requires a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 400 credit points as specified in the structure below. Students who complete this award will graduate with a Bachelor of Science and a Bachelor of Laws.

Note: At least 60 credit points must be at Level 3 or above.

Bachelor of Science Units

Students undertaking the science part of this double degree must follow the listed schedule of units, and complete one of the Majors listed in the Handbook entry for 3675 Bachelor of Science, provided this can be completed within the 16 Bachelor of Science units, may graduate with a BSc after three years.

Students in this course will be eligible to graduate with a Bachelor of Science degree on completion of all 24 units listed in the first three years of the relevant sequence below. It should be noted that this includes the eight specified law units.

Students enrolled in the 2743 Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Science component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

For the Science component of this double degree students must study 16 Science units of which a minimum of eight units must be from one of the Science majors

M3090.1	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
M3047.1	Chemistry
M3080.1	General Biology
M3054.1	Mathematics

Consult the handbook entry for the Bachelor of Science degree course for further details about the science majors.

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.1	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.2	Criminal Law

Science units: choose two units from your Major

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology major

Choose one of

300800.2	Essential Chemistry 1
300808.2	Introductory Chemistry

Choose one of

300831.3	Quantitative Thinking
200263.5	Biometry

General Biology major

300802.2	Biodiversity
-----------------	--------------

Choose one of

300800.2	Essential Chemistry 1
300808.2	Introductory Chemistry

Chemistry major

300828.1	Physics 1
-----------------	-----------

Choose one of

300800.2	Essential Chemistry 1
300808.2	Introductory Chemistry

Mathematics major

300672.2	Mathematics 1A
200025.2	Discrete Mathematics

Spring session

200978.2	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.5	Torts Law

Science units: choose two units from your Major

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology major

300816.1	Cell Biology
300803.1	Essential Chemistry 2

General Biology major

300816.1	Cell Biology
-----------------	--------------

Choose one of

300803.1	Essential Chemistry 2
300818.1	Introduction to Physiology

Chemistry major

300803.1	Essential Chemistry 2
-----------------	-----------------------

Choose one of

300831.3	Quantitative Thinking
300830.2	Analysis of Change
300672.2	Mathematics 1A

Mathematics major

300673.2 Mathematics 1B
200263.5 Biometry

Year 2**Autumn session**

200011.2 Contracts
300811.1 Scientific Literacy

Science units: choose two units from your Major**Biochemistry and Molecular Biology major**

300936.1 Functional Proteins and Genes

Choose one of

300833.1 Microbiology 1
300845.1 Genetics

General Biology major

Choose two of

300936.1 Functional Proteins and Genes
300845.1 Genetics
300865.1 Plant Physiology
300833.1 Microbiology 1

Chemistry major

300876.1 Organic Chemistry
300832.1 Analytical Chemistry

Mathematics major

200027.3 Linear Algebra
200028.3 Advanced Calculus

Spring session

200811.3 Alternative Dispute Resolution

Science units: choose three units from your Major**Biochemistry and Molecular Biology major**

300848.1 Metabolism

Choose two of

300817.1 Molecular Biology
300847.2 Immunology
300896.1 Microbiology 2

General Biology major

Choose one of

300831.3 Quantitative Thinking
200263.5 Biometry

Choose two of

300848.1 Metabolism
300817.1 Molecular Biology
300847.2 Immunology

300896.1 Microbiology 2
300838.1 Comparative Physiology
300839.1 Ecology

Chemistry major

300899.1 Inorganic Chemistry
300849.2 Physical Chemistry
301032.1 Making Sense of Data

Mathematics major

200030.4 Differential Equations
301032.1 Making Sense of Data

Choose one of

300816.1 Cell Biology
300803.1 Essential Chemistry 2

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Science units: complete at least one capstone unit in either semester.**Non-mathematics majors**

Choose three units from the following

300907.1 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry
300926.1 Advanced Physical Chemistry
300851.1 Advanced Physiology
300857.1 Environmental Geochemistry
300820.1 Genes, Genomics and Human Health
300850.1 Advanced Cell Biology
300819.1 Topics in Physiology

Capstone units

300866.1 Analytical Microbiology
300978.1 Marine and Aquatic Ecology

Mathematics major

200193.2 Abstract Algebra
200023.3 Analysis
301034.1 Predictive Modelling

Spring session

200984.1 Government and Public Law

Science units: complete at least one capstone unit in either semester.**Non-mathematics majors**

Choose three units from the following

300925.1 Advanced Analytical Chemistry
300906.1 Advanced Organic Chemistry
300826.1 Medical Microbiology
300905.1 Advanced Immunology

Capstone units

300861.1	Vertebrate Biodiversity
300918.3	Invertebrate Biology
300909.1	Biological Adaptation to Climate Change
300927.2	Molecular Medicine
300855.1	Conservation Biology
300924.1	Science Research Project
300883.1	Laboratory Quality Management

Mathematics major

200022.3	Mathematical Modelling
301035.1	Environmental Informatics

Capstone unit

200045.3	Quantitative Project
-----------------	----------------------

Year 4**Autumn session**

200757.2	Equity & Trusts
200012.5	Property Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.5	Administrative Law
200018.5	Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session**

200009.4	Constitutional Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.2	Remedies
200813.3	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.6	Revenue Law
200021.2	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.3	Mediation
200295.3	Bioethics
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.3	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.1	Human Rights Law
200637.3	Intellectual Property

200638.4	International Business Transactions Law
200639.3	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.4	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.1	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.2	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.4	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.2	Media Law
200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.4	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3	Public Health Law
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.2	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.2	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.1	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.1	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.1	Revenue Law Industry Placement

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt.

Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws

2538.10

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The double degree program permits students to undertake multi-skilling and offers diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple areas of expertise. The Bachelor of Laws provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Law units are available at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Social Science units are available at various campuses

(mainly Bankstown and Penrith), depending on the units chosen.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Social Science/ Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed Knowledge: any two units of HSC English

Recommended Studies: HSC English Standard or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University. Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal

Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement)- Also records and identity check. The following unit requires a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate in the associated degree at the end of three years of full-time study, only when they have completed all non-law units plus the eight law units specified in the study sequence as being in the first three years of the relevant double degree.

Students enrolled in the 2538 Bachelor of Social Science/ Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Social Science component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or their second discipline of study each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their academic advisor as needed. However students who enrol in 200277 Fundamentals of Australian Law must also be enrolled in 200010 Criminal Law and students who enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique must also be enrolled in 200008 Torts.

For details of the Social Science units required please see course 1667 - Bachelor of Social Science. Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws students are required to complete the following social science units:

- A major in social science (chosen from the specified list of approved majors) of 80 credit points;
- An 80 credit point core comprised of eight common core units that will be spread out over the three year degree.

Note that instead of the minimum of 80 credit points of elective units required to be completed by Bachelor of Social Science students enrolled in course 1667, students in this Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws course are required to complete the eight law units listed in the first three years of the recommended sequence below.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.1	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.2	Criminal Law
101557.4	The Individual in Society
101551.3	Understanding Society

Spring session

200978.2	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.5	Torts Law
102170.1	People, Place and Social Difference
101900.2	Working with Communities

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
400337.4	Social Research Methods

Two Social Science Major units

Spring session

200811.3	Alternative Dispute Resolution
101555.3	Ethics in the Social Sciences

Two Social Science Major units

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.2	Applied Social Research

Two Social Science Major units

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
102203.2	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice

Two Social Science Major units

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.2	Equity & Trusts
200012.5	Property Law

Two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200013.5	Administrative Law
200018.5	Law of Associations

Two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200009.4	Constitutional Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200756.2	Remedies
200813.3	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200021.2	Land Transactions Law
200019.6	Revenue Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.3	Mediation
200295.3	Bioethics
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.3	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.1	Human Rights Law
200637.3	Intellectual Property
200638.4	International Business Transactions Law
200639.3	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.4	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.1	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.2	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.4	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.2	Media Law
200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.4	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3	Public Health Law
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.2	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.2	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.1	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.1	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law

201007.1 Revenue Law Industry Placement

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt.

Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Specialisations

Major - Journalism

M1067.1

The Journalism major combines an understanding of how the news media work with practical experience in broadcast, print and online journalism. Students develop journalism skills suitable for newspapers, magazines, internet, radio and TV, corporate and community media.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Creative Industries Students

Creative Industries students must complete their Introduction to Major unit as part of the core requirements of the course prior to enrolling in this major.

100556.2 Introduction to Journalism

All students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 2

102061.1	Feature Writing
102017.1	Journalism: Research and Investigation
102062.1	News Reporting
100953.3	Photo Journalism

Level 3

102057.2	Digital Journalism Production
102063.1	News Teams

Choose one of

101173.6	Internship
101939.3	Transmedia Production

Major - Media Arts Production

M1094.1

The major in Media Arts Production is designed to provide students with production skills, complete with practical hands-on experience together with a theoretical foundation in the moving, visual media. From 2017 this specialisation is available on Parramatta campus only.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Creative Industries students

Creative Industries students must complete their Introduction to Major unit as part of the core requirements of the course prior to enrolling in this major.

101927.1 Foundations of Media Arts and Production

All students

All students must complete 80 credit points consisting of 40 credit points at Level 2 and 40 credit points at Level 3 from the units listed below

Level 2

102406.2	Screen and Sound Practices 1
102407.2	Screen and Sound Practices 2
101935.1	Documentary Media
102317.1	Visual Effects

Level 3

102408.2	TV Production 1
102409.2	TV Production 2
101938.4	Media Arts Project

Choose one of

101173.6	Internship
101939.3	Transmedia Production

Mid-year Entry (Spring)

Spring session

101939.3	Transmedia Production
102317.1	Visual Effects

Autumn session

102406.2	Screen and Sound Practices 1
101935.1	Documentary Media
102408.2	TV Production 1

Spring session

102407.2	Screen and Sound Practices 2
102409.2	TV Production 2

Autumn session

101938.4	Media Arts Project
-----------------	--------------------

Major - Advertising

M1121.1

The Advertising major gives students a thorough grounding in general principles of communication as well as practical skills in advertising. The external major can be completed by students enrolled in the Bachelor of Business. The major offers a balance of advertising theory and practice and focuses on real, project-based outcomes. Areas of study include advertising strategy, advertising creative and art direction, client and account management, digital and social media contexts, advertising campaigns.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Bachelor of Business students

Bachelor of Business students must complete the structure under the heading for Bachelor of Business below.

Creative Industries students

Creative Industries students must first complete their Introduction to Major unit, as part of the core requirements of the course, prior to enrolling in this major.

100706.2 Advertising: An Introduction

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 2

101034.4	Advertising: Media
100552.3	Advertising: Creative
101941.2	Account and Client Management
102056.2	Communication Strategies

Level 3

101173.6	Internship
102055.2	Communication Campaigns
102518.1	Digital Communication

Bachelor of Business students

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 1

100706.2 Advertising: An Introduction

Level 2

101034.4	Advertising: Media
100552.3	Advertising: Creative
101941.2	Account and Client Management

102056.2 Communication Strategies

Level 3

102055.2	Communication Campaigns
102518.1	Digital Communication

Major - Public Relations

M1122.1

The Public Relations major covers the skills and knowledge required in the profession of public relations, including event management, issues and crisis management and campaign development. The major focuses on the role of the public relations practitioner or adviser and provides a theoretical framework of the industry. Students engage with both theory and practical projects and complete an internship placement.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Bachelor of Business students

Bachelor of Business students must complete the structure under the heading for Bachelor of Business below.

Creative Industries Students

Creative Industries students must complete their Introduction to Major unit, as part of the core requirements of the course, prior to enrolling in this major.

100212.2 Public Relations Theory and Practice

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 2

101941.2	Account and Client Management
102056.2	Communication Strategies
101940.2	Events Management
102064.1	Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication

Level 3

101173.6	Internship
102055.2	Communication Campaigns
102518.1	Digital Communication

Bachelor of Business students

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 1

100212.2 Public Relations Theory and Practice

Level 2

101941.2	Account and Client Management
102056.2	Communication Strategies
101940.2	Events Management
102064.1	Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication

Level 3

102055.2	Communication Campaigns
102518.1	Digital Communication

Major - Chemistry**M3047.1**

This major will give students a solid grounding in chemistry as a scientific discipline; units can be selected to specialise in inorganic, organic, analytical or physical chemistry. Completion of the major will also qualify students as secondary school chemistry teachers.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete eight units as follows

Level 1

300800.2	Essential Chemistry 1
300803.1	Essential Chemistry 2

Level 2

Choose three of

300876.1	Organic Chemistry
300899.1	Inorganic Chemistry
300849.2	Physical Chemistry

*Students may only choose one of the following two units

300832.1	Analytical Chemistry
300843.1	Forensic and Environmental Analysis

Level 3

Choose one of the following capstone units

300924.1	Science Research Project
300883.1	Laboratory Quality Management

And choose two of

300925.1	Advanced Analytical Chemistry
300907.1	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry
300906.1	Advanced Organic Chemistry
300926.1	Advanced Physical Chemistry
300891.1	Advanced Medicinal Chemistry
300920.1	Pharmacological Chemistry

Major - Mathematics**M3054.1**

This major covers topics in the traditional areas of calculus and algebra. Single and multivariable calculus are covered, as well as topics in linear algebra, analysis and mathematical modelling. This major is available to all undergraduate students and may meet the NSW Institute of Teachers accreditation requirements for teaching Mathematics as a first subject in NSW state high schools.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete eight units as follows

Level 1

300672.2	Mathematics 1A
300673.2	Mathematics 1B
200025.2	Discrete Mathematics

Level 2

Choose two units from the Level 2 units below

200030.4	Differential Equations
200028.3	Advanced Calculus
200027.3	Linear Algebra

Level 3

200193.2	Abstract Algebra
200022.3	Mathematical Modelling
200023.3	Analysis

Major - General Biology**M3080.1**

The major in General Biology gives students a broad training in biology, with the opportunity to select a program that ranges across the scale from macro- to micro- to molecular level processes. Completion of the major meets the requirements for secondary school biology teaching (post-graduate study is required to qualify as a teacher).

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete eight units as follows

Level 1

300802.2	Biodiversity
300816.1	Cell Biology

Choose six of the following units, including at least three units at Level 3.

Level 1

300800.2	Essential Chemistry 1
300803.1	Essential Chemistry 2

Level 2

300936.1	Functional Proteins and Genes
300848.1	Metabolism
300817.1	Molecular Biology
300847.2	Immunology
300845.1	Genetics
300833.1	Microbiology 1
300896.1	Microbiology 2
300838.1	Comparative Physiology
300839.1	Ecology
300865.1	Plant Physiology
300836.1	Botany
300980.1	Principles of Evolution
300979.1	Principles of Zoology

Level 3

300851.1	Advanced Physiology
300866.1	Analytical Microbiology
300850.1	Advanced Cell Biology
300819.1	Topics in Physiology
300855.1	Conservation Biology
300905.1	Advanced Immunology
300820.1	Genes, Genomics and Human Health
300826.1	Medical Microbiology
300927.2	Molecular Medicine
300929.1	Aquatic Ecology
300861.1	Vertebrate Biodiversity
300918.3	Invertebrate Biology
300924.1	Science Research Project
300883.1	Laboratory Quality Management
300919.1	Occupational Health and Safety

Major - Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

M3090.1

This major will equip students with knowledge and skills in fundamental biology and chemistry, biochemistry and molecular biology to allow students to enter industrial or research-based employment in this area (biotech companies, pathology, quality assurance, university and hospital labs and scientific sales, government policy analysis). As this area has expanding knowledge and technologies, outcomes also include the ability to read, critique and evaluate emerging research with the view to becoming a life-long learner in the field. The outcomes of

this major would support honours or masters level research in this area.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete eight units as follows
Three units must be at Level 3

Level 1

300816.1	Cell Biology
300803.1	Essential Chemistry 2

Level 2

300936.1	Functional Proteins and Genes
300848.1	Metabolism

Choose one of the following

300817.1	Molecular Biology
300847.2	Immunology
300845.1	Genetics

Level 3

Choose three of the following

300927.2	Molecular Medicine
300820.1	Genes, Genomics and Human Health
300905.1	Advanced Immunology
300850.1	Advanced Cell Biology

Major - Applied Finance

MT2021.1

The Applied Finance major equips you with the expert skills to create a career as a finance specialist. In this major you will develop in-depth knowledge of finance with a focus on investment and securities, economics, and banking and finance. The core units in the Bachelor of Business will provide you a foundation of business knowledge and develop your skills in innovation, career planning, and numeracy. The Applied Finance major builds on this knowledge and skills in an applied discipline based context. Finance specialists work in a range of roles within the rapidly growing finance sector. This major fulfils the educational requirements for admission as an Associate (A Fin) of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA) provided the applicant is at least working in the financial services industry. All other students are eligible to apply for Affiliate membership (no postnominals apply).

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Internal
Uni of Economics Ho Chi Minh City	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200048.2	Financial Institutions and Markets
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200819.2	Investment Management
200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling
200055.5	International Finance
200818.1	Bank Management
200079.3	Derivatives
200921.1	Security Analysis and Business Valuation

Professional Units for Careers in Money

Students undertaking the Applied Finance major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200914.1	Working in Professions
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Applied Finance requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200048.2	Financial Institutions and Markets

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets

And one elective

Year 2**Autumn session**

200819.2	Investment Management
200914.1	Working in Professions

And two electives

Spring session

200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling
200055.5	International Finance

And two electives

Year 3**Autumn session**

200818.1	Bank Management
200079.3	Derivatives
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society

And one elective

Spring session

200921.1	Security Analysis and Business Valuation
-----------------	--

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project
-----------------	--

And two electives

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200048.2	Financial Institutions and Markets

Spring session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200910.1	Financing Enterprises

Year 2**Autumn session**

200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
-----------------	--------------------------------

Choose one of

200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.6	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
-----------------	-----------------------

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session****200819.2** Investment Management

And one elective

Spring session**200914.1** Working in Professions

And one elective

Year 4**Autumn session****200055.5** International Finance

And one elective

Spring session**200916.1** Economic and Financial Modelling

And one elective

Year 5**Autumn session****200818.1** Bank Management
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society**Spring session****200079.3** Derivatives

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session**

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200537.4 Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And one elective

Spring session**200921.1** Security Analysis and Business Valuation

And one elective

Major - Economics**MT2022.1**

The Economics major provides a broad pluralist perspective on fundamental aspects of relationships between individuals, firms, institutions and countries. Students will learn how economies function and how public policy and the way organisations behave affect diverse social, economic and environmental problems. Students are introduced to a wide array of competing economic theories, so that they are critically informed about the ways in which they can transform the world. A major in

Economics prepares students to be active participants in addressing the wide range of problems faced by governments, social organisations and the business community in the domestic and international economies. Students who study economics can expect to develop their analytical and problem solving skills and to be intellectually challenged, whether they view the discipline as providing specific vocational skills or as an area of academic and intellectual interest to them. An Economics major is very highly regarded in the business world and opens up a very large range of career prospects in general business, finance and the public sector.

Location**Campus**

Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street

Mode

Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for the Economics Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200922.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets
200924.2	Cost Benefit Analysis
200926.1	Macroeconomic Measures and Models
200925.1	Growth, Cycles and Crises
200923.1	Corporations, Economic Power and Policy
200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling
200815.2	Globalisation and Sustainability
200549.2	The Australian Macroeconomy

Professional Units for Careers in Money

Students undertaking the Economics major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200914.1	Working in Professions
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Economics requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200922.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
-----------------	-------------------------

200052.6 Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200549.2 The Australian Macroeconomy
200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200924.2 Cost Benefit Analysis
200914.1 Working in Professions

And two electives

Spring session

200916.1 Economic and Financial Modelling
200926.1 Macroeconomic Measures and Models

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability
200923.1 Corporations, Economic Power and Policy
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society

And one elective

Spring session

200925.1 Growth, Cycles and Crises

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200537.4 Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.2 Enterprise Law
200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets

Spring session

200910.1 Financing Enterprises
200922.1 Consumers, Firms and Markets

Year 2

Autumn session

200549.2 The Australian Macroeconomy

Choose one of

200032.6 Statistics for Business
200052.6 Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200924.2 Cost Benefit Analysis

And one elective

Spring session

200914.1 Working in Professions

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200926.1 Macroeconomic Measures and Models

And one elective

Spring session

200916.1 Economic and Financial Modelling

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society

Spring session

200923.1 Corporations, Economic Power and Policy

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200537.4 Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And one elective

Spring session

200925.1 Growth, Cycles and Crises

And one elective

Major - Human Resource Management

MT2024.1

This major (including online) is accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI). The Human Resource Management Major is designed for people who seek careers in human resource management and

industrial relations. Graduates' careers focus on enhancing the value of human and social capital through supporting employee engagement for many different kinds of organisations, market-oriented and community-oriented organisations and many kinds of people. The teaching philosophy is based on knowledge in action, a fusion of the Australia Human Resource Institute's capabilities for HR professionals and the Western Sydney University Graduate Attributes designed to secure success. An aim of the program is to instil those values and attitudes that can support leaders in judgements about balancing the pursuit of organisational objectives with creating opportunities for developing people's capacities and careers. The perspectives are local and international, with an emphasis on the value of cultural and demographic diversity. Graduates have knowledge of how leadership and management of people can support organisational objectives and create organisational opportunities. This capacity comes from grounding in human resource management and industrial relations practice using contemporary law and research in applied projects. Students combine this with an education in the pressures organisations experience in inter-disciplinary subjects focused on money, markets and management. That is, graduates develop commercial acumen and appreciate the competing interests around work, aware of trends locally and internationally. Throughout the program, students are challenged to develop and demonstrate communication, cultural, and analytic skills required to be innovative and responsible team-members and leaders.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
WSU Online	Multi Modal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200300.2	Managing People at Work
200614.2	Enterprise Industrial Relations
200859.1	Human Resource Development
200621.3	International Human Resource Management
200739.2	Reward and Performance Management
200613.2	Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy
200860.1	People, Work and Society
200740.4	Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

Professional Units for Careers in Management

Students undertaking the Human Resource Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200376.3	Managing and Developing Careers
301123.1	Management Analytics

200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice
200575.3	Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations

Note: Students enrolled in MT2024 Human Resource Management are advised that the enterprise engaged unit 200575 Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations is required for accreditation purposes.

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Human Resource Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200909.2	Enterprise Law
200300.2	Managing People at Work

Spring session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200859.1	Human Resource Development
301123.1	Management Analytics

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200614.2	Enterprise Industrial Relations
200621.3	International Human Resource Management

And two electives

Spring session

200739.2	Reward and Performance Management
200376.3	Managing and Developing Careers

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200860.1	People, Work and Society
200613.2	Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy
200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice

And one elective

Spring session

200740.4	Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy
-----------------	--

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200575.3	Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations
-----------------	--

And two electives

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200910.1 Financing Enterprises

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership

Spring session

301123.1 Management Analytics

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets

Year 2**Autumn session**

200909.2 Enterprise Law

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Spring session

200859.1 Human Resource Development

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

200614.2 Enterprise Industrial Relations

And one elective

Spring session

200376.3 Managing and Developing Careers

And one elective

Year 4**Autumn session**

200621.3 International Human Resource Management

And one elective

Spring session

200739.2 Reward and Performance Management

And one elective

Year 5**Autumn session**

200860.1 People, Work and Society

And one elective

Spring session

200919.1 Innovation and Professional Practice

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session**

200613.2 Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

And one elective

Spring session

200740.4 Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200575.3 Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations

Major - International Business**MT2025.1**

The global economy is becoming increasingly important for organisations seeking out new opportunities to expand their customer base and develop partnerships. Managers who are well versed in the needs of doing business internationally and who can exploit these opportunities will therefore play an integral role in any such corporation. Building on a solid foundation in domestic business education, including global sustainability, international business strategy, managing in a global environment, and international marketing, this major equips graduates with the detailed knowledge of the international dimension of business and the necessary understanding of the workings of that market system.

Location

Location	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200591.2	Introduction to International Business
200864.1	Managing in the Global Environment
200815.2	Globalisation and Sustainability
200589.2	Export Strategy and Applications
200098.3	The Markets of Asia
200094.4	International Marketing
200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200626.2	International Business Strategy

Professional Units for Careers in Markets

Students undertaking the International Business major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200915.2	The Service Enterprise
200032.6	Statistics for Business
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200590.2	International Business Project

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in International Business requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200591.2	Introduction to International Business
200032.6	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200864.1	Managing in the Global Environment

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200915.2	The Service Enterprise
200815.2	Globalisation and Sustainability

And two electives

Spring session

200589.2	Export Strategy and Applications
200098.3	The Markets of Asia

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200094.4	International Marketing
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship

And one elective

Spring session

200626.2	International Business Strategy
-----------------	---------------------------------

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200590.2	International Business Project
-----------------	--------------------------------

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.2	Enterprise Law

Spring session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

Year 2

Autumn session

200591.2	Introduction to International Business
200032.6	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200864.1	Managing in the Global Environment
-----------------	------------------------------------

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200815.2	Globalisation and Sustainability
-----------------	----------------------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200915.2	The Service Enterprise
-----------------	------------------------

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200589.2	Export Strategy and Applications
-----------------	----------------------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200098.3	The Markets of Asia
-----------------	---------------------

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200094.4	International Marketing
200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship

Spring session

200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
-----------------	--------------------------------

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session**

200626.2 International Business Strategy

And one elective

Spring session

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200590.2 International Business Project

And one elective

Major - Management**MT2026.1**

The Management major equips you with the expert skills to create a career as a management specialist. You will be prepared to succeed in a range of roles in contemporary private, public, and not-for-profit organisations in Australia and abroad. In this major you will develop strategic management knowledge to enable effective organisational decision making. The units in this major focus on organisational learning and development and behaviour, operations management, leadership and entrepreneurship, change and innovation, and policy. You can look forward to a range of careers in the broad and complex field of management.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Internal
WSU Online	Multi Modal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200585.4	Organisational Behaviour
200158.4	Business, Society and Policy
200864.1	Managing in the Global Environment
200865.1	Managing Operations
200862.1	Creating Change and Innovation
200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200587.2	Strategic Management
200157.4	Organisational Learning and Development

Professional Units for Careers in Management

Students undertaking the Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200376.3	Managing and Developing Careers
301123.1	Management Analytics
200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice
200568.3	Contemporary Management Issues

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200585.4	Organisational Behaviour

Spring session

200909.2	Enterprise Law
301123.1	Management Analytics
200864.1	Managing in the Global Environment

And one elective

Year 2**Autumn session**

200158.4	Business, Society and Policy
200862.1	Creating Change and Innovation

And two electives

Spring session

200865.1	Managing Operations
200157.4	Organisational Learning and Development
200376.3	Managing and Developing Careers

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice

And two electives

Spring session

200587.2	Strategic Management
-----------------	----------------------

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200568.3	Contemporary Management Issues
-----------------	--------------------------------

And two electives

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200910.1 Financing Enterprises
200912.1 Enterprise Leadership

Spring session

200909.2 Enterprise Law
301123.1 Management Analytics

Year 2**Autumn session**

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200585.4 Organisational Behaviour

Spring session

200864.1 Managing in the Global Environment

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

200158.4 Business, Society and Policy

And one elective

Spring session

200865.1 Managing Operations

And one elective

Year 4**Autumn session**

200862.1 Creating Change and Innovation

And one elective

Spring session

200376.3 Managing and Developing Careers

And one elective

Year 5**Autumn session**

200863.1 Leadership and Entrepreneurship

And one elective

Spring session

200157.4 Organisational Learning and Development

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session**

200919.1 Innovation and Professional Practice

And one elective

Spring session

200587.2 Strategic Management

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200568.3 Contemporary Management Issues

Major - Marketing**MT2027.1**

Marketing focuses on the exchange process built around understanding and satisfying the needs and wants of customers. Often this is associated as doing business within a highly competitive business environment, yet marketing strategy is also important for government and not-for-profit organisations. This major introduces students to the core concepts of marketing theory, consumer behaviour, marketing communications, brand management, and marketing strategy. Graduates are equipped with the skills for marketing careers in a range of diverse industries across an international platform. This major satisfies the educational requirements for recognition as a Certified Practising Marketer and eligibility for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Internal
Uni of Economics Ho Chi Minh City	Internal
WSU Online	Multi Modal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200083.2 Marketing Principles
200084.2 Consumer Behaviour
200086.3 Marketing Communications
200088.3 Brand and Product Management
200592.2 Marketing Research
200091.3 Business to Business Marketing
200094.4 International Marketing
200087.3 Strategic Marketing Management

Professional Units for Careers in Markets

Students undertaking the Marketing major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200915.2	The Service Enterprise
200032.6	Statistics for Business
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200096.3	Marketing Planning Project

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Marketing requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200083.2	Marketing Principles
200032.6	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200909.2	Enterprise Law
200084.2	Consumer Behaviour

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200915.2	The Service Enterprise
200086.3	Marketing Communications

And two electives

Spring session

200088.3	Brand and Product Management
200592.2	Marketing Research

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200091.3	Business to Business Marketing
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200094.4	International Marketing

And one elective

Spring session

200087.3	Strategic Marketing Management
-----------------	--------------------------------

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200096.3	Marketing Planning Project
-----------------	----------------------------

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.2	Enterprise Law

Spring session

200083.2	Marketing Principles
200032.6	Statistics for Business

Year 2

Autumn session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200084.2	Consumer Behaviour

Spring session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
-----------------	-----------------------

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200915.2	The Service Enterprise
-----------------	------------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200086.3	Marketing Communications
-----------------	--------------------------

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200592.2	Marketing Research
-----------------	--------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200088.3	Brand and Product Management
-----------------	------------------------------

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200091.3	Business to Business Marketing
-----------------	--------------------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
-----------------	--------------------------------

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session**

200094.4	International Marketing
200087.3	Strategic Marketing Management

Spring session

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200096.3	Marketing Planning Project
-----------------	----------------------------

And one elective

Major - Accounting**MT2030.1**

The Accounting major equips you with the expert skills to create a career as an accounting specialist. You will be prepared to succeed in a range of roles in accounting practices, and also in both public and private enterprises. In this major you will develop in-depth knowledge of accounting, supported by knowledge of law, economics, and finance. Accounting major units focus on the fundamentals of financial and management accounting, as well as accounting information and corporate systems. If you are seeking professional accreditation, you will also undertake specialised units in taxation and audit and assurance. The core units in the Bachelor of Business will provide you a foundation of business knowledge and develop your skills in innovation, career planning, and numeracy. The Accounting major builds on this knowledge and skills in an applied discipline based context. Accountants are in high global demand by enterprises in corporate, public, and not-for-profit sectors. The Bachelor of Business (Accounting) (including online) is accredited with and satisfies the pre-admission educational requirements for membership of CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA). Completion of this degree will allow students to claim a number of exemptions from the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) in obtaining the CIMA Professional Qualification.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Internal
WSU Online	Multi Modal

Specialisation Structure

Students must successfully complete 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

Units in the Accounting Major

200972.1	Accounting in Context
-----------------	-----------------------

200111.3	Financial Accounting Applications
200116.5	Management Accounting Fundamentals
200973.2	Techniques in Financial Accounting
200974.1	Accounting Standards and Governance
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems
200535.2	Auditing and Assurance Services
200109.5	Corporate Accounting Systems

Accreditation units

Students seeking accreditation with the Australian professional accounting bodies must complete the following four units as part of their elective pool:

200183.4	Law of Business Organisations
200187.3	Taxation Law
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting

Note: Students must also complete the Bachelor of Business core units, the Accounting Major as well as a numeracy unit (either 200032 Statistics for Business or 200052 Introduction to Economic Methods) and the Enterprise Engaged Unit 200118 The Accountant as a Consultant to be eligible to apply for professional recognition.

Professional units for Careers in Money

Students planning to progress to the major in Accounting are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200914.1	Working in Professions
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200118.3	The Accountant as a Consultant

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Accounting requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200909.2	Enterprise Law
200972.1	Accounting in Context

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200111.3	Financial Accounting Applications
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200488.4 Corporate Financial Management

Year 2

Autumn session

200116.5 Management Accounting Fundamentals
200973.2 Techniques in Financial Accounting
200914.1 Working in Professions

And one elective

Spring session

200974.1 Accounting Standards and Governance
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200534.3 Accounting Information Systems

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200183.4 Law of Business Organisations

Year 3

Autumn session

200109.5 Corporate Accounting Systems

And three electives

These may include the Accreditation elective units below

200187.3 Taxation Law
200108.2 Contemporary Management Accounting

Spring session

200535.2 Auditing and Assurance Services

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200118.3 The Accountant as a Consultant

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200910.1 Financing Enterprises
200909.2 Enterprise Law

Spring session

200972.1 Accounting in Context

Choose one of

200032.6 Statistics for Business
200052.6 Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 2

Autumn session

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets

Spring session

200111.3 Financial Accounting Applications
200914.1 Working in Professions

Year 3

Autumn session

200116.5 Management Accounting Fundamentals
200973.2 Techniques in Financial Accounting

Spring session

Two electives

These may include the two Accreditation elective units below

200488.4 Corporate Financial Management
200183.4 Law of Business Organisations

Year 4

Autumn session

200974.1 Accounting Standards and Governance
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society

Spring session

200534.3 Accounting Information Systems

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200108.2 Contemporary Management Accounting

Year 5

Autumn session

200109.5 Corporate Accounting Systems

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200187.3 Taxation Law

Spring session

Two electives

Year 6

Autumn session

200535.2 Auditing and Assurance Services

And one elective

Spring session

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200118.3 The Accountant as a Consultant

And one elective

Major - Property

MT2034.1

The Property major equips you with the expert skills to create a career as a property specialist. You will be prepared to succeed in a range of roles in the property industry, including careers in valuation, property investment, property funds management, property development and commercial property management. The practical Property major units focus on property investment, valuation, property development and property management, with opportunities for engagement with industry, dependent on availability. If you are seeking professional accreditation, you will also undertake specialised professional units. The core units in the Bachelor of Business will provide you with a foundation of business knowledge and develop your skills in innovation, career planning, and numeracy. The Property major builds on this knowledge and skills in an applied discipline based context. Property specialists work for institutional investors with multi-billion dollar commercial property portfolios, major property companies, valuation firms and leading property advisory companies, both in Australia and overseas. The Bachelor of Business (Property) is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and depending on electives chosen, students may be eligible for API Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) certification. Students, depending on chosen electives, are also eligible for API certifications of Certified Property Practitioner, Certified Property Manager, Certified Funds Manager, Certified Asset Manager and Certified Development Practitioner. Details of which units must be completed to meet these requirements can be found via the link located on the 2786 Bachelor of Business page. This major is available on-campus in full time and part time modes or by distance. Please contact the Property major Academic Course Advisor for information on the distance mode offering.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Parramatta External Campus	External

Specialisation Structure

Students must successfully complete 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200601.2	Introduction to Property
200602.2	Principles of Valuation
200603.3	Commercial Valuation
200749.2	Property Investment
200873.1	Property Portfolio Management
200874.1	Property Development Process
200600.2	Commercial Property Management
200875.1	Property Finance

Accreditation units

Students seeking accreditation with the Australian Property Institute (API) must complete the following three units as part of their elective pool:

301157.1	Property Building
200711.2	Statutory Valuation
200876.1	Specialised Valuation

Note: Students must also complete the Bachelor of Business core units, the Property Major as well as a numeracy unit (either 200032 Statistics for Business or 200052 Introduction to Economic Methods) and the Enterprise Engaged Unit 200360 Property Project to be eligible to apply for professional recognition.

Professional Units for Careers in Money

Students planning to progress to the major in Property are advised to take the following units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200914.1	Working in Professions
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200360.2	Property Project

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Property requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Internal Mode

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200601.2	Introduction to Property

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2	Principles of Valuation
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200603.3	Commercial Valuation
200914.1	Working in Professions

And one elective

Choose one of

301157.1 Property Building

Or one elective

Spring session

200749.2 Property Investment
200873.1 Property Portfolio Management

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200600.2 Commercial Property Management
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200874.1 Property Development Process

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2 Statutory Valuation

Spring session

200875.1 Property Finance
200360.2 Property Project

And two elective units

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1 Specialised Valuation

Part-time

Internal Mode

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.2 Enterprise Law
200910.1 Financing Enterprises
200601.2 Introduction to Property

Spring session

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2 Principles of Valuation

Choose one of

200032.6 Statistics for Business
200052.6 Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 2

Autumn session

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200914.1 Working in Professions

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

301157.1 Property Building

Spring session

200749.2 Property Investment
200873.1 Property Portfolio Management

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200600.2 Commercial Property Management
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200603.3 Commercial Valuation

Spring session

200875.1 Property Finance

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1 Specialised Valuation

Year 4

Autumn session

200874.1 Property Development Process

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2 Statutory Valuation

Spring session

200360.2 Property Project

And two electives

Four Year External Program

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.2 Enterprise Law
200910.1 Financing Enterprises
200601.2 Introduction to Property

Spring session

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2 Principles of Valuation

Choose one of

200032.6 Statistics for Business
200052.6 Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 2

Autumn session

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200914.1 Working in Professions

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

301157.1 Property Building

Spring session

200749.2 Property Investment
200873.1 Property Portfolio Management

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200600.2 Commercial Property Management
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200603.3 Commercial Valuation

Spring session

200875.1 Property Finance

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1 Specialised Valuation

Year 4

Autumn session

200874.1 Property Development Process

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2 Statutory Valuation

Spring session

200360.2 Property Project

And two electives

Six Year External Program

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.2 Enterprise Law
200910.1 Financing Enterprises

Spring session

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2 Principles of Valuation

Year 2

Autumn session

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200601.2 Introduction to Property

Spring session

200749.2 Property Investment

Choose one of

200032.6 Statistics for Business
200052.6 Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 3

Autumn session

200914.1 Working in Professions

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

301157.1 Property Building

Spring session

200873.1 Property Portfolio Management

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200600.2 Commercial Property Management
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society

Spring session

200875.1 Property Finance

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1 Specialised Valuation

Year 5

Autumn session

200603.3 Commercial Valuation
200874.1 Property Development Process

Spring session

Two electives

Year 6

Autumn session

Two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2 Statutory Valuation

Spring session

200360.2 Property Project

And one elective

Recommended Sequence for Mid Year Intake

Year 1

Spring session

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets

200602.2 Principles of Valuation

Choose one of

- 200032.6** Statistics for Business
200052.6 Introduction to Economic Methods

And one elective

Autumn session

- 200909.2** Enterprise Law
200910.1 Financing Enterprises
200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200601.2 Introduction to Property

Year 2**Spring session**

- 200749.2** Property Investment
200873.1 Property Portfolio Management

And two electives

Autumn session

- 200603.3** Commercial Valuation
200914.1 Working in Professions

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

- 301157.1** Property Building

Year 3**Spring session**

- 200875.1** Property Finance
200360.2 Property Project

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

- 200876.1** Specialised Valuation

Autumn session

- 200600.2** Commercial Property Management
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200874.1 Property Development Process

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

- 200711.2** Statutory Valuation

Major - Hospitality Management**MT2035.1**

The Hospitality Management major is designed to prepare you for a career that goes beyond providing customer 'service' and focuses on providing customer 'experience'. This major equips you with the expert skills required to effectively and efficiently manage hotels, resorts, clubs,

food-service enterprises or other service-oriented businesses. The Hospitality Management major units focus on hospitality operations management, planning and design of hospitality facilities, and business management, with opportunities to undertake industry-related projects. Hospitality Management leads to exciting and varied careers across a range of local and international sectors.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

- 200988.1** The Business of Hospitality
200992.1 Food and Beverage Management
200993.1 The Accommodation Industry
200994.1 Hospitality Profitability and Entrepreneurship
200990.1 Special Event Management
200995.1 Hospitality and Tourism in Practice
200991.1 Service Industry Analytics
200989.1 Hospitality Places and Spaces

Professional Units for Careers in Markets

Students undertaking the Hospitality Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

- 200915.2** The Service Enterprise
200032.6 Statistics for Business
200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity
200561.3 Hospitality Management Applied Project

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Hospitality Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

- 200911.1** Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200988.1 The Business of Hospitality
200032.6 Statistics for Business

Spring session

- 200909.2** Enterprise Law
200910.1 Financing Enterprises
200992.1 Food and Beverage Management

And one elective

Year 2**Autumn session**

- 200915.2 The Service Enterprise
 200993.1 The Accommodation Industry
 200990.1 Special Event Management

And one elective

Spring session

- 200989.1 Hospitality Places and Spaces
 200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity

And two electives

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 200991.1 Service Industry Analytics
 200994.1 Hospitality Profitability and Entrepreneurship

And two electives

Spring session

- 200995.1 Hospitality and Tourism in Practice

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

- 200561.3 Hospitality Management Applied Project

And two electives

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

- 200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets
 200909.2 Enterprise Law

Spring session

- 200910.1 Financing Enterprises
 200032.6 Statistics for Business

Year 2**Autumn session**

- 200988.1 The Business of Hospitality
 200912.1 Enterprise Leadership

Spring session

- 200992.1 Food and Beverage Management

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 200915.2 The Service Enterprise
 200993.1 The Accommodation Industry

Spring session

- 200994.1 Hospitality Profitability and Entrepreneurship

And one elective

Year 4**Autumn session**

- 200990.1 Special Event Management

And one elective

Spring session

- 200989.1 Hospitality Places and Spaces

And one elective

Year 5**Autumn session**

Two electives

Spring session

- 200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session**

- 200991.1 Service Industry Analytics

And one elective

Spring session

- 200995.1 Hospitality and Tourism in Practice

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

- 200561.3 Hospitality Management Applied Project

Major - Sport Management**MT2036.1**

The Sport Management major is designed for people who seek careers in Australian and international Sport management. Specialist units provide students with a capacity to understand and function within the increasingly dedicated context in which sport is played, organised and managed. Students who complete this major will be equipped with the skills and knowledge to manage sport experiences pertaining to globalisation and emerging contemporary issues in sport. Graduates find career employment at all levels of government as well as within the private sector for both commercial and non-commercial organisations. Positions include project management of facilities and events, management and coordination of leisure, sport and civic event departments, sport marketing, player management and sport public relations, elite sport development, sport and leisure programming.

Location**Campus**

Campbelltown Campus

Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street

Mode

Internal

Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200996.1	Sport Entertainment
201000.1	The World of Sport Business
200997.1	Developing Sport Professionals
200991.1	Service Industry Analytics
200990.1	Special Event Management
200998.1	Strategic Sport Leadership
200999.1	Sport and Society
201001.1	Our Sporting Future

Professional Units for Careers in Markets

Students undertaking the Sport Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200915.2	The Service Enterprise
200032.6	Statistics for Business
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200751.2	Sport Management Applied Project

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Sport Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
201000.1	The World of Sport Business
200032.6	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200909.2	Enterprise Law
200996.1	Sport Entertainment

And one elective

Year 2**Autumn session**

200915.2	The Service Enterprise
200999.1	Sport and Society
200990.1	Special Event Management

And one elective

Spring session

200997.1	Developing Sport Professionals
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity

And two electives

Year 3**Autumn session**

200998.1	Strategic Sport Leadership
200991.1	Service Industry Analytics

And two electives

Spring session

201001.1	Our Sporting Future
-----------------	---------------------

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200751.2	Sport Management Applied Project
-----------------	----------------------------------

And two electives

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.2	Enterprise Law

Spring session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

Year 2**Autumn session**

201000.1	The World of Sport Business
200032.6	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200996.1	Sport Entertainment
-----------------	---------------------

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

200915.2	The Service Enterprise
200999.1	Sport and Society

Spring session

Two electives

Year 4**Autumn session**

200990.1	Special Event Management
-----------------	--------------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200998.1 Strategic Sport Leadership

And one elective

Spring session

200997.1 Developing Sport Professionals

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

200991.1 Service Industry Analytics

And one elective

Spring session

201001.1 Our Sporting Future

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200751.2 Sport Management Applied Project

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Bachelor of Accounting

2783.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2018 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Bachelor of Accounting provides students with an in-depth knowledge of accounting, supported by knowledge of associated disciplines of law, economics, finance and statistics. The degree is unique in its scope and coverage offering qualification in accounting and, in combination with available majors, in financial planning and taxation.

This degree satisfies the accreditation requirements of CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA) for entry into their respective programs. Completion of this degree will allow students to claim a number of exemptions from the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) in obtaining the CIMA Professional Qualification.

On successful completion of the Financial Planning and Taxation specialisation the degree satisfies the eligibility requirements of the Financial Planning Association of Australia (FPA) to become a Financial Planner AFP® and prepares students for entry into the Certified Financial Planner CFP® Certification. It is also accredited by, and meets the education requirements of the Financial Planning Education Council (FPEC) which satisfies the new federal government education requirements as mandated by the Financial Adviser Standards and Ethics Authority (FASEA). This course meets the RG146 generic knowledge requirements, specialist knowledge requirements and skills requirements as they currently stand. Details regarding the coverage of RG146 requirements are available via the link located below.

The University has approval from the Tax Practitioners Board (TPB) in Australia to deliver courses for tax (financial) advisers and tax agents. Completion of the Bachelor of Accounting degree (including completion of specific electives) satisfies the tertiary qualifications requirements to register as a Tax (Financial) Adviser and/or a Tax Agent. Details of which units must be completed to meet these requirements can be found via the link below.

Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Part Time	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Full Time	Internal

Advanced Standing

Advanced Standing will be assessed in accordance with University policy.

Accreditation

The Bachelor of Accounting is accredited with and satisfies the pre-admission educational requirements for membership of CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA). Completion of this degree will allow students to claim a number of exemptions from the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) in obtaining the CIMA Professional Qualification. On successful completion of both the Financial Planning and the Taxation specialisations the degree satisfies the accreditation requirements of the Financial Planning Association of Australia (FPA) to become a Financial Planner AFP® and prepares students for entry into the CFP® Certification. It is also accredited by, and meets the education requirements of the Financial Planning Education Council (FPEC) which satisfies the new federal government education requirements as mandated by the Financial Adviser Standards and Ethics Authority (FASEA). This course also meets the RG146 generic knowledge requirements, specialist knowledge requirements and skills requirements as they currently stand. Details re the coverage of RG146 requirements are available via the link located above. In addition, by completing available specialisations within the program, students satisfy the tertiary qualifications requirements to register as a Tax (Financial) Adviser and a Tax Agent with the Tax Practitioners' Board (pending completion of certain electives). Details regarding these requirements are available via the link located above.

Admission

Year 12 HSC (or equivalent); or completed Diploma in Business at Western Sydney University, The College; or completed relevant TAFE award.

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Accounting is based on the following minimum requirements:

Assumed Knowledge: Mathematics and any two units of English. Students unable to demonstrate sufficient levels of achievement in mathematics will be required to use one of the elective units to increase their mathematical aptitude. This will not lengthen the period of study.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points which includes 16 core units plus eight elective units.

Students must complete a minimum of 60 credit points at Level 3.

Core units

200525.3	Principles of Economics
200972.1	Accounting in Context
200909.2	Enterprise Law
200111.3	Financial Accounting Applications
200116.5	Management Accounting Fundamentals
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200973.2	Techniques in Financial Accounting
200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting
200183.4	Law of Business Organisations
200109.5	Corporate Accounting Systems
200187.3	Taxation Law
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems
200974.1	Accounting Standards and Governance
200535.2	Auditing and Assurance Services
200118.3	The Accountant as a Consultant

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods

Specialisations

Completion of a specialisation is optional (and not available through Sydney City Campus offerings). Students who elect to do a specialisation may choose only one of the following majors.

MT2037.1	Financial Planning
MT2038.1	Taxation
MT2039.1	Financial Planning and Taxation

Electives

Students who choose to undertake one of the available specialisations, as specified above, will have up to 30 credit points (3 units) of electives available (dependent on the

chosen major and units required for accreditation and specified in its recommended sequence of study).

Students who choose to undertake the double specialisation (MT2039) will have no electives available.

Students who do not elect to take a major will have 80 credit points (8 units) of electives available.

Elective units may include additional units from Business or any other discipline. Enrolment in elective units is subject to meeting any required criteria for individual units, such as co-requisites and pre-requisites.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200972.1	Accounting in Context
200909.2	Enterprise Law
200525.3	Principles of Economics

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200111.3	Financial Accounting Applications
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200183.4	Law of Business Organisations

And one elective

This may include any unit from the recommended sequence of the chosen major - MT2037 Financial Planning or MT2038 Taxation or MT2039 Financial Planning and Taxation.

Year 2

Autumn session

200973.2	Techniques in Financial Accounting
200116.5	Management Accounting Fundamentals
200187.3	Taxation Law

And one elective

This may include any unit from the recommended sequence of the chosen major - MT2037 Financial Planning or MT2038 Taxation or MT2039 Financial Planning and Taxation.

Spring session

200534.3	Accounting Information Systems
200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting
200974.1	Accounting Standards and Governance

And one elective

This may include any unit from the recommended sequence of the chosen major - MT2037 Financial Planning or MT2038 Taxation or MT2039 Financial Planning and Taxation.

Year 3**Autumn session**

200109.5 Corporate Accounting Systems

And three electives

These may include any three units from the recommended sequence of the chosen major - MT2037 Financial Planning or MT2038 Taxation or MT2039 Financial Planning and Taxation.

Spring session

200535.2 Auditing and Assurance Services
200118.3 The Accountant as a Consultant

And two electives

These may include any two units from the recommended sequence of the chosen major - MT2037 Financial Planning or MT2038 Taxation or MT2039 Financial Planning and Taxation.

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200972.1 Accounting in Context
200909.2 Enterprise Law

Spring session

200525.3 Principles of Economics
200111.3 Financial Accounting Applications

Year 2**Autumn session**

200973.2 Techniques in Financial Accounting

Choose one of

200032.6 Statistics for Business
200052.6 Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200488.4 Corporate Financial Management
200183.4 Law of Business Organisations

Year 3**Autumn session**

200116.5 Management Accounting Fundamentals

And one elective

This may include any unit from the recommended sequence of the chosen major - MT2037 Financial Planning or MT2038 Taxation or MT2039 Financial Planning and Taxation.

Spring session

200108.2 Contemporary Management Accounting

And one elective

This may include any unit from the recommended sequence of the chosen major - MT2037 Financial Planning or MT2038 Taxation or MT2039 Financial Planning and Taxation.

Year 4**Autumn session**

200187.3 Taxation Law

And one elective

This may include any unit from the recommended sequence of the chosen major - MT2037 Financial Planning or MT2038 Taxation or MT2039 Financial Planning and Taxation.

Spring session

200534.3 Accounting Information Systems
200974.1 Accounting Standards and Governance

Year 5**Autumn session**

200109.5 Corporate Accounting Systems

And one elective

This may include any unit from the recommended sequence of the chosen major - MT2037 Financial Planning or MT2038 Taxation or MT2039 Financial Planning and Taxation.

Spring session

200118.3 The Accountant as a Consultant

And one elective

This may include any unit from the recommended sequence of the chosen major - MT2037 Financial Planning or MT2038 Taxation or MT2039 Financial Planning and Taxation.

Year 6**Autumn session**

200535.2 Auditing and Assurance Services

And one elective

This may include any unit from the recommended sequence of the chosen major - MT2037 Financial Planning or MT2038 Taxation or MT2039 Financial Planning and Taxation.

Spring session

Two electives

These may include any two units from the recommended sequence of the chosen major - MT2037 Financial Planning or MT2038 Taxation or MT2039 Financial Planning and Taxation.

Major and Sub-major elective spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

Western Sydney University offers majors and sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

Bachelor of Business

2786.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2018 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Bachelor of Business harnesses your energy and passion for success. This degree gives you the knowledge to create a career as a business professional. Whether you wish to pursue a corporate role in a global enterprise or start your own business, this course will provide you with the skills to do it. The Bachelor of Business begins with four core units: Financing Enterprises, Enterprise Innovation and Markets, Enterprise Leadership, and Enterprise Law. These units provide you with the essential business knowledge that will be the platform for your career and equip you with the academic skills that will underpin your success in the degree.

You will then undertake four professional units. The professional units are where you begin to shape your future in one of three core business areas: Money, Markets or Management. By learning core business skills within the context of your chosen future you will develop new skills and enhance your employability. Units in the professional core will teach you to plan your career, innovate and analyse. You will also be able to explore and apply your skills and knowledge in a work-based learning unit.

Ten industry-relevant majors have been created to equip you with expert skills across the three enterprise futures of Money, Markets and Management. The Money majors include Accounting, Applied Finance, Economics, and Property. The Markets majors are Hospitality Management, International Business, Marketing and Sport Management. Management majors are Human Resource Management and Management.

You will need flexibility to create your career. The Bachelor of Business gives you the flexibility to select eight units from anywhere in the University. This means that you can choose a variety of non-business units to gain depth and perspective on your enterprise future; you could take a major in another discipline; or you can complete a second major within Business.

Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time. Please note that only the Property specialisation is available externally.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta City Campus- Macquarie Street	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta City Campus- Macquarie Street	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta External Campus	Full Time	External
Parramatta External Campus	Part Time	External
Sydney City Campus	Full Time	Internal
Uni of Economics Ho Chi Minh City	Full Time	Internal
WSU Online	Full Time	Multi Modal
WSU Online	Part Time	Multi Modal

Accreditation

Where the full recommended unit sequence of the major is satisfactorily completed: Major MT2030 Accounting (including online) is accredited with CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA). Completion of this degree will allow students to claim a number of exemptions from the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) in obtaining the CIMA Professional Qualification. Major MT2021 Applied Finance satisfies the educational requirements for membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (Finsia). Major MT2024 Human Resource Management (including online) is accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI). Major MT2027 Marketing satisfies the educational requirements for recognition as a Certified Practising Marketer and eligibility for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI). Major MT2034 Property is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and, depending on electives chosen, students may be eligible for API Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) certification. Students, depending on chosen electives, are also eligible for API certifications of Certified Property Practitioner, Certified Property Manager, Certified Funds Manager, Certified Asset Manager and Certified Development Practitioner. Details of the units which must be completed to meet these requirements can be found at the following web address https://www.westernsydney.edu.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0007/1341727/BBusProp_API_Certification_Mapping_for_handbook.pdf

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Business is based on the following minimum requirements:

Year 12 HSC (or equivalent); or completed Diploma of Business Western Sydney University The College; or completed relevant VET award.

Assumed Knowledge: Mathematics and any two units of English. Students unable to demonstrate sufficient levels of achievement in mathematics will be required to use one of the elective units to increase their mathematical aptitude. This will not lengthen the period of study.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University. Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the the Western Sydney University International office.

International students applying to Western Sydney University through Western Sydney University International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the Western Sydney University International website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students studying the course online require adequate internet access and reasonable proficiency in the use of computers.

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points which includes: four compulsory units (core), plus four units selected to prepare you for careers in business (professional units), plus eight units taken as a Business specialisation, as well as eight elective units.

Students must complete at least 60 credit points at Level 3.

Core units (compulsory 40 credit points)

The four compulsory core units that provide students with essential business knowledge are

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

Professional units (choose 40 credit points)

The professional units provide a focus on careers. Students are required to complete one unit from each of the four key focus areas: numeracy, career planning, innovation, and enterprise engagement, a total of 40 credit points. Students

are advised to choose units that will support careers in one of three areas: Money (for specialisations in Accounting, Applied Finance, Economics and Property), Markets (for specialisations in Hospitality Management, International Business, Marketing, and Sport Management), Management (for specialisations in Human Resource Management, and Management).

See the handbook entries for each specialisation for information on the professional units that are recommended.

Specialisations

Students are required to complete eight specialisation core units from one of the following primary Business specialisations:

Specialisations for Careers in Money

MT2030.1	Accounting
MT2021.1	Applied Finance
MT2022.1	Economics
MT2034.1	Property

Specialisations for Careers in Markets

MT2035.1	Hospitality Management
MT2025.1	International Business
MT2027.1	Marketing
MT2036.1	Sport Management

Specialisations for Careers in Management

MT2024.1	Human Resource Management
MT2026.1	Management

Elective units

Students may use their elective units to complete an additional specialisation from the pool of Business specialisations (80 credit points), or a specialisation from another discipline area (80 credit points), or up to 80 credit points from the wide range of units offered by Western Sydney University.

Second specialisations from other disciplines to complement your primary Business specialisation include the following

M1121.1	Advertising
M1059.1	Arabic
M2516.1	Business Regulation, Governance and Compliance
M4007.1	Cell and Molecular Biology
M1060.1	Chinese
M4009.1	Environment and Sustainability
M4008.1	Global Climate Change
M4010.1	Health Management
M1041.1	Indigenous Australian Studies
M3101.1	Information Systems Analytics
M1062.1	Japanese
M1050.1	Psychological Studies
M1122.1	Public Relations
M1120.1	Secondary Teaching
M1107.1	Sustainable Development
M1105.1	Tourism
M1106.1	Urban Studies

Second specialisations in Business include the following

MT2030.1	Accounting
MT2021.1	Applied Finance
MT2022.1	Economics
MT2035.1	Hospitality Management
MT2024.1	Human Resource Management
MT2025.1	International Business
MT2026.1	Management
MT2027.1	Marketing
MT2034.1	Property
MT2036.1	Sport Management

Enrolment in elective units is subject to meeting any required criteria for individual units, such as co-requisites and pre-requisites.

Students in the Accounting and Property specialisations will use some of their elective units to meet the accreditation requirements associated with these specialisations. Depending on the specialisations selected, these students may therefore be unable to complete a second specialisation. See handbook entries for MT2030 Accounting and MT2034 Property.

Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)

2787.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2017 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) is designed for high achievers looking to launch their careers as business leaders, entrepreneurs, and change makers of the future. In addition to core and professional units that form the foundation for your career and studies, four unique Advanced Business Leadership units specially-designed for future leaders are available to you: Business Leadership, Entrepreneurial Team, Frontiers of Business Theory and Analysis, and Advanced Business Seminars. The Advanced Business Leadership units are where you develop and refine your leadership and entrepreneurial skills in an exciting and challenging environment of like-minded high-achievers. You will have the opportunity to be mentored by leading academics and business people, giving you a competitive edge. For available specialisations and flexible elective options, please see the course entry for the 2786 Bachelor of Business.

Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time. Please note that only the Property specialisation is available externally.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta External Campus	Full Time	External
Parramatta External Campus	Part Time	External

Advanced Standing

Advanced Standing will be assessed in accordance with University policy.

Accreditation

Major MT2030 Accounting is accredited with and satisfies the pre-admission educational requirements for membership of CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA). Completion of this degree will allow students to claim a number of exemptions from the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) in obtaining the CIMA Professional Qualification. Major MT2021 Applied Finance satisfies the educational requirements for membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (Finsia). Major MT2024 Human Resource Management is accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI). Major MT2025 International Business satisfies the educational requirements for membership of the Australian Institute of Export. Major MT2027 Marketing satisfies the educational requirements for recognition as a Certified Practising Marketer and eligibility for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI). Major MT2034 Property is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and, depending on electives chosen, students may be eligible for API Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) certification. Students, depending on chosen electives, are also eligible for API certifications of Certified Property Practitioner, Certified Property Manager, Certified Asset Manager and Certified Development Practitioner.

Admission

ATAR of at least 90.0 (or equivalent).

Currently enrolled undergraduate students must achieve a GPA of at least 5.0 across two consecutive semesters.

In addition to entry, students must continue to perform at a high level by maintaining a GPA of at least 5.0 across three consecutive semesters (with their performance to be reviewed annually). Students that fail to meet this performance requirement will be transferred to another Western Sydney University course that is deemed relevant in terms of completing their undergraduate studies.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University. Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the

Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points which include:

- 40 credit points of Bachelor of Business core units
- 40 credit points of Bachelor of Business professional units
- 40 credit points of Advanced Business Leadership units
- 80 credit points of Bachelor of Business specialisation units
- 40 credit points of electives

Core units (compulsory 40 credit points)

The four compulsory core units that provide students with essential business knowledge are

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

Professional units (choose 40 credit points)

The professional units provide a focus on careers. Students are required to complete one unit from each of the four key focus areas: numeracy, career planning, innovation, and enterprise engagement, a total of 40 credit points. Students are advised to choose units that will support careers in one of three areas: Money (for specialisations in Accounting, Applied Finance, Economics and Property), Markets (for specialisations in Hospitality Management, International Business, Marketing, and Sport Management), Management (for specialisations in Human Resource Management, and Management). The professional units that are recommended for each of the Bachelor of Business testamur specialisations are specified in the specialisations.

Advanced Business Leadership units (compulsory 40 credit points)

200572.2	Advanced Business Seminars
200573.2	Business Leadership
200574.2	Frontiers of Business Theory and Analysis
200609.3	Entrepreneurial Team

Specialisations

Students are required to complete eight specialisation core units from one of the following primary Business specialisations:

Specialisations for Careers in Money

MT2030.1	Accounting
MT2021.1	Applied Finance
MT2022.1	Economics
MT2034.1	Property

Specialisations for Careers in Markets

MT2023.1	Hospitality Management
MT2025.1	International Business
MT2027.1	Marketing
MT2029.1	Sport Management

Specialisations for Careers in Management

MT2024.1	Human Resource Management
MT2026.1	Management

Elective units

Students are able to complete an additional 40 credit points of units from the wide range of units offered by Western Sydney University.

Enrolment in elective units is subject to meeting any required criteria for individual units, such as co-requisites and pre-requisites.

Students in the Accounting and Property Specialisations will use some of their elective units to meet the accreditation requirements associated with these specialisations – see handbook entries for MT2030 Accounting and MT2034 Property.

Bachelor of Business (Pathway to Teaching Secondary)

2804.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2017 or later.

The Bachelor of Business (Pathway to Teaching Secondary) is a three year undergraduate course that brings together a comprehensive foundation of business knowledge and skills to teach effectively across the full curriculum range at secondary school level. The business units are designed to equip students with foundation knowledge in Accounting, Marketing, Management, International Business and Economics. The education units are broadly structured for students to investigate and critique contemporary education issues. Students are also provided with the opportunity to study subject content units in either Modern History or Geography and Urban Studies, dependent on their interests. This course leads into a Master of Teaching (Secondary), an accredited postgraduate qualification which presents opportunities for employment across Australia as well as internationally.

Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time. The business units in this course are offered at the Parramatta City, Bankstown and Campbelltown campuses and the secondary teaching units are generally offered at the Parramatta South, Bankstown and Penrith campuses, or online. Students may be required to travel between campuses in order to complete this course.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta City Campus- Macquarie Street	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta City Campus- Macquarie Street	Part Time	Internal

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Business (Pathway to Teaching Secondary) is based on the following minimum requirements:

Year 12 HSC (or equivalent); or completed Diploma of Business Western Sydney University The College; or completed relevant VET award.

Assumed Knowledge: Mathematics and any two units of English. Students unable to demonstrate sufficient levels of achievement in mathematics will be required to use one of the elective units to increase their mathematical aptitude. This will not lengthen the period of study.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points which include four core units plus four professional units, plus two majors – M2509 Business Studies and M1120 Secondary Teaching.

Students must complete a minimum of 60 credit points at Level 3.

Core units (compulsory 40 credit points)

The four compulsory core units that provide students with essential business knowledge are

Level 1

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

Professional units (choose 40 credit points)

Students are required to complete one unit from each of the four professional key focus areas: numeracy, career planning, innovation and enterprise engagement, a total of 40 credit points.

Complete the following numeracy unit:

Level 1

200032.6	Statistics for Business
-----------------	-------------------------

Complete the following career planning unit:

Level 2

200376.3	Managing and Developing Careers
-----------------	---------------------------------

Complete the following innovation unit:

Level 3

200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
-----------------	--------------------------------

Plus choose one unit from the following enterprise engagement units:

Level 3

200568.3	Contemporary Management Issues
200920.1	Enterprise Internship

Compulsory Majors

Students are required to enrol in and complete the two majors below.

M2509.1	Business Studies
M1120.1	Secondary Teaching

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

Spring session

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200972.1	Accounting in Context

And two units from the Secondary Teaching major

Year 2**Autumn session**

200922.1 Consumers, Firms and Markets
200864.1 Managing in the Global Environment

And two units from the Secondary Teaching major

Spring session

200488.4 Corporate Financial Management
200376.3 Managing and Developing Careers

And two units from the Secondary Teaching major

Year 3**Autumn session**

200862.1 Creating Change and Innovation
200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability
200863.1 Leadership and Entrepreneurship

And one unit from the Secondary Teaching major

Spring session

200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity

Choose one of

200923.1 Corporations, Economic Power and Policy
200925.1 Growth, Cycles and Crises

Choose one of

200568.3 Contemporary Management Issues
200920.1 Enterprise Internship

And one unit from the Secondary Teaching major

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200909.2 Enterprise Law
200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets

Spring session

200910.1 Financing Enterprises
200912.1 Enterprise Leadership

Year 2**Autumn session**

200032.6 Statistics for Business

And one unit from the Secondary Teaching major

Spring session

200972.1 Accounting in Context

And one unit from the Secondary Teaching major

Year 3**Autumn session**

200922.1 Consumers, Firms and Markets

And one unit from the Secondary Teaching major

Spring session

200864.1 Managing in the Global Environment

And one unit from the Secondary Teaching major

Year 4**Autumn session**

200488.4 Corporate Financial Management

And one unit from the Secondary Teaching major

Spring session

200376.3 Managing and Developing Careers

And one unit from the Secondary Teaching major

Year 5**Autumn session**

200862.1 Creating Change and Innovation

And one unit from the Secondary Teaching major

Spring session

200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity

And one unit from the Secondary Teaching major

Year 6**Autumn session**

200863.1 Leadership and Entrepreneurship

Choose one of

200923.1 Corporations, Economic Power and Policy
200925.1 Growth, Cycles and Crises

Spring session

200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability

Choose one of

200568.3 Contemporary Management Issues
200920.1 Enterprise Internship

Diploma in Business/Bachelor of Business

6037.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version

applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2018 or later.

This course harnesses your energy and passion for success. This degree gives you the knowledge to create a career as a business professional. Whether you wish to pursue a corporate role in a global enterprise or start your own business, this course will provide you with the skills to do it. The course begins with four core units: Financing Enterprises, Enterprise Innovation and Markets, Enterprise Leadership, and Enterprise Law. These units provide you with the essential business knowledge that will be the platform for your career and equip you with the academic skills that will underpin your success in the degree. You will then undertake four professional units. The professional units are where you begin to shape your future in one of three core business areas: Money, Markets or Management. By learning core business skills within the context of your chosen future you will develop new skills and enhance your employability. Units in the professional core will teach you to plan your career, innovate and analyse. You will also be able to explore and apply your skills and knowledge in a work-based learning unit. Ten industry-relevant specialisations have been created to equip you with expert skills across the three enterprise futures of Money, Markets and Management. The Money specialisations include Accounting, Applied Finance, Economics, and Property. The Markets specialisations are Hospitality Management, International Business, Marketing and Sport Management. Management specialisations are Human Resource Management and Management. You will need flexibility to create your career. This course gives you the flexibility to select eight units from anywhere in the University. This means that you can choose a variety of non-business units to gain depth and perspective on your enterprise future; you could take a specialisation in another discipline; or you can complete a second specialisation within Business. The first year of this course is delivered by Western Sydney University The College as an agent of Western Sydney University, via extended face-to-face hours in smaller learning environments. A Diploma in Business exit point is also available at the end of the first year of the course.

For more information on Western Sydney University, The College, please refer to their web site.

For course advice during your first year of study, please use the contact below under 'Course Advice'. For course advice during your second and subsequent years of study, please use the contact listed for the Bachelor of Business.

Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-George Street	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Full Time	Internal

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta External Campus	Full Time	External
Parramatta External Campus	Part Time	External
Sydney City Campus	Full Time	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Part Time	Internal
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Part Time	Internal

Admission

For more information on applying please see link to The College admission pages below.

Domestic students are required to have:

- Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, OR
- Competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker) OR
- Passed The College English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR
- Passed The College Foundation Studies Academic English unit at C grade level or higher.

Assumed knowledge in Mathematics equivalent to a two unit subject in the NSW Higher School Certificate.

Met other entry requirements such as:

- An ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place, OR
- Completed The College Foundation Studies course with a Grade Point Average of 6.0 or higher, OR
- Passed all College preparatory units in The College Standard or Extended Diploma in Business courses.

International students must satisfy one of the following Language requirements:

- IELTS 6.0 with a minimum 5.5 in each sub band OR
- Completed The College EAP 4 course with a 50% pass OR
- Passed The College English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR
- Passed The College Foundation Studies Academic English unit at C grade level or higher.

Applicants must also satisfy the Academic Entry Requirements - as specified in the Western Sydney University Country Qualifications Table:

OR completed The College Foundation Studies course with a Grade Point Average of 6.0 or higher.

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points which include the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Western Sydney University The College Units

Nirimba, Bankstown and Parramatta City (George Street)

Please note that all campuses may not have intakes each year.

Year One

Students must pass the following eight (8) University Level units:

700251.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets (WSTC)
700254.1	Enterprise Law (WSTC)
700252.1	Enterprise Leadership (WSTC)
700253.1	Financing Enterprises (WSTC)
700007.5	Statistics for Business (WSTC)

AND three units from the following, depending on the chosen major*:

700274.1	Accounting in Context (WSTC)
700027.3	Consumer Behaviour (WSTC)
700249.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets (WSTC)
700029.4	Financial Accounting Applications (WSTC)
700250.1	Financial Institutions and Markets (WSTC)
700030.3	Managing People at Work (WSTC)
700001.2	Marketing Principles (WSTC)
700031.2	Organisational Behaviour (WSTC)

*University level units selected above that are not part of the student's primary major will be counted towards their 80cp of electives. Careful selection of electives may allow for a second major as described below under the heading 'Elective units'.

Students may exit at this point and graduate with the Diploma in Business following a passing grade in all of the above units. Students who progress onto Year Two may also be awarded the Diploma if they gain a passing grade in all of the above units. Students must pass at least 70 credit points of University level units in Year One before progressing to the Year Two units.

Western Sydney University Units

For course advice during your second and subsequent years of study, please use the contact listed for the Bachelor of Business.

Bankstown, Campbelltown, Parramatta (Macquarie Street) and Sydney City Campus

In Years two and three, students are required to complete eight major core units from one of the following primary Business majors.

Majors for Careers in Money

MT2030.1	Accounting
MT2021.1	Applied Finance
MT2022.1	Economics
MT2034.1	Property

Majors for Careers in Markets

MT2035.1	Hospitality Management
MT2025.1	International Business
MT2027.1	Marketing
MT2036.1	Sport Management

Majors for Careers in Management

MT2024.1	Human Resource Management
MT2026.1	Management

Professional units (choose 40 credit points)

The professional units provide a focus on careers. Students are required to complete one unit from each of the four key focus areas: numeracy, career planning, innovation, and enterprise engagement, a total of 40 credit points. Students are advised to choose units that will support careers in one of three areas: Money (for specialisations in Accounting, Applied Finance, Economics and Property), Markets (for specialisations in Hospitality Management, International Business, Marketing, and Sport Management), Management (for specialisations in Human Resource Management, and Management).

Electives units

Students may use their elective units to complete an additional major from the pool of Business majors (80 credit points), or a major from another discipline area (80 credit points), or up to 80 credit points from the wide range of units offered by Western Sydney University.

Second majors from other disciplines to complement your primary Business major include:

M1064.1	Advertising
M2021.1	Business Regulation, Governance and Compliance
M4007.1	Cell and Molecular Biology
M4008.1	Global Climate Change
M4009.1	Environment and Sustainability
M1041.1	Indigenous Australian Studies
M1050.1	Psychological Studies
M4010.1	Health Management
M1065.1	Public Relations
M1120.1	Secondary Teaching
M1107.1	Sustainable Development
M1105.1	Tourism
M1106.1	Urban Studies
M3101.1	Information Systems Analytics
M1060.1	Chinese
M1059.1	Arabic
M1062.1	Japanese

Second majors in Business include:

MT2030.1	Accounting
MT2021.1	Applied Finance
MT2022.1	Economics
MT2035.1	Hospitality Management
MT2024.1	Human Resource Management
MT2025.1	International Business
MT2026.1	Management
MT2027.1	Marketing
MT2036.1	Sport Management
MT2034.1	Property

Enrolment in elective units is subject to meeting any required criteria for individual units, such as co-requisites and pre-requisites.

Students in the Accounting and Property majors will use some of their elective units to meet the accreditation requirements associated with these majors. Depending on

the majors selected, these students may therefore be unable to complete a second major. See handbook entries for MT2030 Accounting and MT2034 Property.

Diploma in Business

7098.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2016 or later.

This course is delivered by Western Sydney University, The College as an agent of Western Sydney University.

To succeed in business, individuals must possess both the knowledge and know-how to create opportunities for professional advancement and the development of original and exciting initiatives. This course aims to harness students' energy and passion for success by focussing on career and the future of enterprises in a range of contexts. Whether students wish to start their own business or pursue a corporate role in a global enterprise, this course provides the necessary skills.

This course consists of five core units providing business basics; Enterprise Law, Enterprise Leadership, Enterprise Innovation and Markets, Financing Enterprises and Statistics for Business and is designed to provide students with an understanding of the key areas of Business, before choosing a major area of study.

Students who successfully complete the Diploma in Business will articulate into the Bachelor of Business degree at Western Sydney University with up to one year (80 credit points) equivalent of advanced standing.

Study Mode

One year full-time (three sessions)

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-George Street	Full Time	Internal
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal

Admission

Please note this course is available at Parramatta campus for International students only.

The aim of these courses is to prepare students for tertiary study in Business. These courses are accredited by the University, as principal, to enable its agent, Western Sydney University, The College, to produce students who are fully prepared for study beyond the first year of a tertiary award.

Local students are required to have

- Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, OR
- Competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker), OR

- Passed the English test administered by Western Sydney University, The College at IELTS 6.0 equivalent, OR
- Passed the Foundation Studies Academic English unit, offered by Western Sydney University, The College at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Assumed knowledge in Mathematics, equivalent to a two unit subject, in the NSW Higher School Certificate.

Met other entry requirements such as:

- An ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place (the ATAR will be set each year at a level below that for admission for the Bachelor of Business, OR
- Completed the Foundation Studies course offered by Western Sydney University, The College, with a Grade Point Average of 5.5 or higher.

International students must satisfy one of the following language requirements

- IELTS 6.0 with a minimum 5.5 in each sub band, OR
- Completed the EAP 4 course offered by Western Sydney University, The College with a 50% pass, OR
- Passed the English test administered by Western Sydney University, The College at IELTS 6.0 equivalent, OR
- Passed the Foundation Studies Academic English unit, offered by Western Sydney University, The College at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Students are also assumed to have completed a unit in Mathematics, equivalent to a two unit subject in the NSW Higher School Certificate.

Academic Entry Requirements vary according to country of origin. However, in general:

- Completion of Year 12 or its equivalent is the minimum entry requirement, OR
- Completed the Foundation Studies course offered by Western Sydney University, The College, with a Grade Point Average of 5.5 or higher.

Course Structure

Students must pass the following Preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the Western Sydney University degree program

700248.1	Academic Skills for Business (WSTC Prep)
700046.3	Accounting Fundamentals (WSTC Prep)
700261.1	Corporate Social Responsibility, Sustainability and Ethics (WSTC Prep)
700216.2	Introduction to the Australian Legal System (WSTC Prep)
700045.3	Statistics for Academic Purposes (WSTC Prep)

Students must pass the following five core University level units

700251.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets (WSTC)
700254.1	Enterprise Law (WSTC)
700252.1	Enterprise Leadership (WSTC)
700253.1	Financing Enterprises (WSTC)
700007.5	Statistics for Business (WSTC)

Students must also pass three University level units from the following units

700274.1	Accounting in Context (WSTC)
700027.3	Consumer Behaviour (WSTC)
700249.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets (WSTC)
700029.4	Financial Accounting Applications (WSTC)
700250.1	Financial Institutions and Markets (WSTC)
700001.2	Marketing Principles (WSTC)
700030.3	Managing People at Work (WSTC)
700031.2	Organisational Behaviour (WSTC)

Note: From Term 3 2017, students are advised to take the equivalent unit 200274 Accounting in Context in place of 700005 Accounting Information for Managers.

Diploma in Business Extended

7102.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2018 or later.

This course is delivered by Western Sydney University, The College as an agent of Western Sydney University.

To succeed in business, individuals must possess both the knowledge and know-how to create opportunities for professional advancement and the development of original and exciting initiatives. This course aims to harness students' energy and passion for success by focussing on career and the future of enterprises in a range of contexts. Whether students wish to start their own business or pursue a corporate role in a global enterprise, this course provides the necessary skills.

This course consists of five core units providing business basics; Enterprise Law, Enterprise Leadership, Enterprise Innovation and Markets, Financing Enterprises and Statistics for Business and are designed to provide students with an understanding of the key areas of Business, before choosing a major area of study.

Students who successfully complete the Diploma in Business Extended will articulate into the Bachelor of Business degree at Western Sydney University with up to one year (80 CPs) equivalent of advanced standing.

Study Mode

One and a half years full-time (four terms)

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-George Street	Full Time	Internal
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal

Admission

Please note this course is available at Parramatta campus for International students only.

Recent School Leavers

Completion of Year 12 with specified ATAR to be determined year by year.

International Students

IELTS 5.5 with minimum 5.0 in each sub band; or equivalent results from The College English Language Program or The College English Entrance Test; and completion of year 11 or equivalent with specified results.

Non-Credentialed Students

Australian Citizens and Permanent Residents who are aged 17 years or over.

Course Structure

Students are categorised into three Pathways. See individual links below for detailed course structure.

A7097.1	WSTC Business Extended Local Recent School Leavers
A7098.1	WSTC Business Extended International Students
A7099.1	WSTC Business Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants

Diploma in Business Fast Track

7100.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2016 or later.

This course is delivered by Western Sydney University, The College as an agent of Western Sydney University.

To succeed in business, individuals must possess both the knowledge and know-how to create opportunities for professional advancement and the development of original and exciting initiatives. This course aims to harness students' energy and passion for success by focussing on career and the future of enterprises in a range of contexts. Whether students wish to start their own business or pursue a corporate role in a global enterprise, this course provides the necessary skills.

This course consists of five core units providing business basics; Enterprise Law, Enterprise Leadership, Enterprise Innovation and Markets, Financing Enterprises and Statistics for Business are designed to provide students with an understanding of the key areas of Business, before choosing a major area of study

Students who successfully complete the Diploma in Business Fast Track will articulate into the Bachelor of Business degree at The University with up to one year (80 credit points) equivalent of advanced standing.

Study Mode

Eight months (two terms) full-time

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-George Street	Full Time	Internal
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal

Admission

Please note this course is available at Parramatta campus for International students only.

The aim of these courses is to prepare students for tertiary study in Business. These courses are accredited by the University, as principal, to enable its agent, Western Sydney University, The College, to produce students who are fully prepared for study beyond the first year of a tertiary award.

Local students are required to have:

- Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, OR
- Competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker), OR
- Passed the English test administered by Western Sydney University, The College at IELTS 6.0 equivalent, OR
- Passed the Foundation Studies Academic English unit, offered by Western Sydney University, The College at C grade level or higher.
- Passed either the Foundation Studies Commercial Mathematics unit or the Foundation Studies Mathematics unit offered by Western Sydney University, The College at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Assumed knowledge in Mathematics, equivalent to a two unit subject, in the NSW Higher School Certificate.

Met other entry requirements such as:

- An ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place (the ATAR will be set each year at a level below that for admission for the Bachelor of Business, OR
- Completed the Foundation Studies course offered by Western Sydney University, The College, with a Grade Point Average of 6.0 or higher.

International students must satisfy one of the following language requirements

- IELTS 6.0 with a minimum 5.5 in each sub band, OR
- Completed the EAP 4 course offered by Western Sydney University, The College with a 50% pass, OR
- Passed the English test administered by Western Sydney University, The College at IELTS 6.0 equivalent, OR
- Passed the Foundation Studies Academic English unit, offered by Western Sydney University, The College at C grade level or higher.
- Passed either the Foundation Studies Commercial Mathematics unit or the Foundation Studies Mathematics unit offered by Western Sydney University, The College at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Students are also assumed to have completed a unit in Mathematics, equivalent to a two unit subject in the NSW Higher School Certificate.

Academic Entry Requirements vary according to country of origin. However, in general:

- Completion of Year 12 or its equivalent is the minimum entry requirement, OR
- Completed the Foundation Studies course offered by Western Sydney University, The College, with a Grade Point Average of 6.0 or higher.

Course Structure

Students must pass the following five core University level units

700251.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets (WSTC)
700254.1	Enterprise Law (WSTC)
700252.1	Enterprise Leadership (WSTC)
700253.1	Financing Enterprises (WSTC)
700007.5	Statistics for Business (WSTC)

Students must also pass three University level units from the following units

700274.1	Accounting in Context (WSTC)
700027.3	Consumer Behaviour (WSTC)
700249.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets (WSTC)
700029.4	Financial Accounting Applications (WSTC)
700250.1	Financial Institutions and Markets (WSTC)
700030.3	Managing People at Work (WSTC)
700001.2	Marketing Principles (WSTC)
700031.2	Organisational Behaviour (WSTC)

Note: From Term 3 2017, students are advised to take the equivalent unit 200274 Accounting in Context in place of 700005 Accounting Information for Managers.

Students must also pass the following non-award unit

700247.1	Tertiary Study Skills in Business (WSTC Prep)
-----------------	---

This unit does not count for credit towards the Diploma.

Diploma in Business/Bachelor of Business

6037.1

This course harnesses your energy and passion for success. This degree gives you the knowledge to create a career as a business professional. Whether you wish to pursue a corporate role in a global enterprise or start your own business, this course will provide you with the skills to do it. The course begins with four core units: Financing Enterprises, Enterprise Innovation and Markets, Enterprise Leadership, and Enterprise Law. These units provide you with the essential business knowledge that will be the platform for your career and equip you with the academic skills that will underpin your success in the degree. You will then undertake four professional units. The professional units are where you begin to shape your future in one of three core business areas: Money, Markets or Management. By learning core business skills within the context of your chosen future you will develop new skills and enhance your employability. Units in the professional

core will teach you to plan your career, innovate and analyse. You will also be able to explore and apply your skills and knowledge in a work-based learning unit. Ten industry-relevant specialisations have been created to equip you with expert skills across the three enterprise futures of Money, Markets and Management. The Money specialisations include Accounting, Applied Finance, Economics, and Property. The Markets specialisations are Hospitality Management, International Business, Marketing and Sport Management. Management specialisations are Human Resource Management and Management. You will need flexibility to create your career. This course gives you the flexibility to select eight units from anywhere in the University. This means that you can choose a variety of non-business units to gain depth and perspective on your enterprise future; you could take a specialisation in another discipline; or you can complete a second specialisation within Business. The first year of this course is delivered by Western Sydney University The College as an agent of Western Sydney University, via extended face-to-face hours in smaller learning environments. A Diploma in Business exit point is also available at the end of the first year of the course.

For more information on Western Sydney University, The College, please refer to their web site.

For course advice during your first year of study, please use the contact below under 'Course Advice'. For course advice during your second and subsequent years of study, please use the contact listed for the Bachelor of Business.

Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-George Street	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta External Campus	Full Time	External
Parramatta External Campus	Part Time	External
Sydney City Campus	Full Time	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Part Time	Internal
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Part Time	Internal

Admission

For more information on applying please see link to The College admission pages below.

Domestic students are required to have:

- Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, OR
- Competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker) OR
- Passed The College English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR
- Passed The College Foundation Studies Academic English unit at C grade level or higher.

Assumed knowledge in Mathematics equivalent to a two unit subject in the NSW Higher School Certificate.

Met other entry requirements such as:

- An ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place, OR
- Completed The College Foundation Studies course with a Grade Point Average of 6.0 or higher, OR
- Passed all College preparatory units in The College Standard or Extended Diploma in Business courses.

International students must satisfy one of the following Language requirements:

- IELTS 6.0 with a minimum 5.5 in each sub band OR
- Completed The College EAP 4 course with a 50% pass OR
- Passed The College English test at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR
- Passed The College Foundation Studies Academic English unit at C grade level or higher.

Applicants must also satisfy the Academic Entry Requirements - as specified in the Western Sydney University Country Qualifications Table:

OR completed The College Foundation Studies course with a Grade Point Average of 6.0 or higher.

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points which include the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Western Sydney University The College Units

Nirimba, Bankstown and Parramatta City (George Street)

Please note that all campuses may not have intakes each year.

Year One

Students must pass the following eight (8) University Level units:

700251.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets (WSTC)
700254.1	Enterprise Law (WSTC)
700252.1	Enterprise Leadership (WSTC)
700253.1	Financing Enterprises (WSTC)
700007.5	Statistics for Business (WSTC)

AND three units from the following, depending on the chosen major*:

700274.1	Accounting in Context (WSTC)
700027.3	Consumer Behaviour (WSTC)
700249.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets (WSTC)
700029.4	Financial Accounting Applications (WSTC)

700250.1	Financial Institutions and Markets (WSTC)
700030.3	Managing People at Work (WSTC)
700001.2	Marketing Principles (WSTC)
700031.2	Organisational Behaviour (WSTC)

*University level units selected above that are not part of the student's primary major will be counted towards their 80cp of electives. Careful selection of electives may allow for a second major as described below under the heading 'Elective units'.

Students may exit at this point and graduate with the Diploma in Business following a passing grade in all of the above units. Students who progress onto Year Two may also be awarded the Diploma if they gain a passing grade in all of the above units. Students must pass at least 70 credit points of University level units in Year One before progressing to the Year Two units.

Western Sydney University Units

For course advice during your second and subsequent years of study, please use the contact listed for the Bachelor of Business.

Bankstown, Campbelltown, Parramatta (Macquarie Street) and Sydney City Campus

In Years two and three, students are required to complete eight major core units from one of the following primary Business majors.

Majors for Careers in Money

MT2030.1	Accounting
MT2021.1	Applied Finance
MT2022.1	Economics
MT2034.1	Property

Majors for Careers in Markets

MT2023.1	Hospitality Management
MT2025.1	International Business
MT2027.1	Marketing
MT2029.1	Sport Management

Majors for Careers in Management

MT2024.1	Human Resource Management
MT2026.1	Management

Professional units (choose 40 credit points)

The professional units provide a focus on careers. Students are required to complete one unit from each of the four key focus areas: numeracy, career planning, innovation, and enterprise engagement, a total of 40 credit points. Students are advised to choose units that will support careers in one of three areas: Money (for specialisations in Accounting, Applied Finance, Economics and Property), Markets (for specialisations in Hospitality Management, International Business, Marketing, and Sport Management), Management (for specialisations in Human Resource Management, and Management).

Electives units

Students may use their elective units to complete an additional major from the pool of Business majors (80 credit points), or a major from another discipline area (80 credit

points), or up to 80 credit points from the wide range of units offered by Western Sydney University.

Second majors from other disciplines to complement your primary Business major include:

M1064.1	Advertising
M2021.1	Business Regulation, Governance and Compliance
M4007.1	Cell and Molecular Biology
M4008.1	Global Climate Change
M4009.1	Environment and Sustainability
M1041.1	Indigenous Australian Studies
M1050.1	Psychological Studies
M4010.1	Health Management
M1065.1	Public Relations
M1120.1	Secondary Teaching
M1107.1	Sustainable Development
M1105.1	Tourism
M1106.1	Urban Studies
M3101.1	Information Systems Analytics
M1060.1	Chinese
M1059.1	Arabic
M1062.1	Japanese

Second majors in Business include:

MT2030.1	Accounting
MT2021.1	Applied Finance
MT2022.1	Economics
MT2023.1	Hospitality Management
MT2024.1	Human Resource Management
MT2025.1	International Business
MT2026.1	Management
MT2027.1	Marketing
MT2029.1	Sport Management
MT2034.1	Property

Enrolment in elective units is subject to meeting any required criteria for individual units, such as co-requisites and pre-requisites.

Students in the Accounting and Property majors will use some of their elective units to meet the accreditation requirements associated with these majors. Depending on the majors selected, these students may therefore be unable to complete a second major. See handbook entries for MT2030 Accounting and MT2034 Property.

Specialisations

The College Admission Pathway - WSTC Business Extended Local Recent School Leavers

A7097.1

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7102 Diploma in Business Extended OR 7103 Bachelor of Business Extended (WSTC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation.

Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the University degree program.

Note that students must pass 40 credit points from the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units listed below.

Preparatory Units

700209.2	Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (WSTC Prep)
700210.2	Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (WSTC Prep)
700248.1	Academic Skills for Business (WSTC Prep)
700046.3	Accounting Fundamentals (WSTC Prep)
700206.2	Business Studies (WSTC Prep)
700261.1	Corporate Social Responsibility, Sustainability and Ethics (WSTC Prep)
700216.2	Introduction to the Australian Legal System (WSTC Prep)
700045.3	Statistics for Academic Purposes (WSTC Prep)

University Level Units

Students must pass the following five core University level units

700251.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets (WSTC)
700254.1	Enterprise Law (WSTC)
700252.1	Enterprise Leadership (WSTC)
700253.1	Financing Enterprises (WSTC)
700007.5	Statistics for Business (WSTC)

Students must also pass three University level units from the following units

700274.1	Accounting in Context (WSTC)
700027.3	Consumer Behaviour (WSTC)
700249.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets (WSTC)
700029.4	Financial Accounting Applications (WSTC)

700250.1	Financial Institutions and Markets (WSTC)
700030.3	Managing People at Work (WSTC)
700001.2	Marketing Principles (WSTC)
700031.2	Organisational Behaviour (WSTC)

Note: From Term 3 2017, students are advised to take the equivalent unit 200274 Accounting in Context in place of 700005 Accounting Information for Managers.

The College Admission Pathway - WSTC Business Extended International Students

A7098.1

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7102 Diploma in Business Extended to complete this specialisation.

Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the University degree program.

Note that students must pass 40 credit points from the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units listed below

Preparatory Units

700209.2	Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (WSTC Prep)
700270.1	English for International Students 1 (WSTC Prep)
700210.2	Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (WSTC Prep)
700271.1	English for International Students 2 (WSTC Prep)
700248.1	Academic Skills for Business (WSTC Prep)
700046.3	Accounting Fundamentals (WSTC Prep)
700206.2	Business Studies (WSTC Prep)
700261.1	Corporate Social Responsibility, Sustainability and Ethics (WSTC Prep)
700216.2	Introduction to the Australian Legal System (WSTC Prep)
700045.3	Statistics for Academic Purposes (WSTC Prep)

University Level Units

Students must pass the following five core University level units

700251.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets (WSTC)
700254.1	Enterprise Law (WSTC)
700252.1	Enterprise Leadership (WSTC)
700253.1	Financing Enterprises (WSTC)
700007.5	Statistics for Business (WSTC)

Students must also pass three University level units from the following units

700274.1	Accounting in Context (WSTC)
700027.3	Consumer Behaviour (WSTC)
700249.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets (WSTC)
700029.4	Financial Accounting Applications (WSTC)
700250.1	Financial Institutions and Markets (WSTC)
700030.3	Managing People at Work (WSTC)
700001.2	Marketing Principles (WSTC)
700031.2	Organisational Behaviour (WSTC)

Note: From Term 3 2017, students are advised to take the equivalent unit 200274 Accounting in Context in place of 700005 Accounting Information for Managers.

The College Admission Pathway - WSTC Business Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants**A7099.1****Location**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7102 Diploma in Business Extended OR 7103 Bachelor of Business Extended (WSTC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation.

Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the University degree program.

Note that students must pass 40 credit points from the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units listed below.

Preparatory Units

700209.2	Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (WSTC Prep)
700210.2	Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (WSTC Prep)
700248.1	Academic Skills for Business (WSTC Prep)
700046.3	Accounting Fundamentals (WSTC Prep)
700206.2	Business Studies (WSTC Prep)
700261.1	Corporate Social Responsibility, Sustainability and Ethics (WSTC Prep)
700216.2	Introduction to the Australian Legal System (WSTC Prep)
700045.3	Statistics for Academic Purposes (WSTC Prep)

University Level Units

Students must pass the following five core University level units

700251.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets (WSTC)
-----------------	--

700254.1	Enterprise Law (WSTC)
700252.1	Enterprise Leadership (WSTC)
700253.1	Financing Enterprises (WSTC)
700007.5	Statistics for Business (WSTC)

Students must also pass three University level units from the following units

700274.1	Accounting in Context (WSTC)
700027.3	Consumer Behaviour (WSTC)
700249.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets (WSTC)
700029.4	Financial Accounting Applications (WSTC)
700250.1	Financial Institutions and Markets (WSTC)
700030.3	Managing People at Work (WSTC)
700001.2	Marketing Principles (WSTC)
700031.2	Organisational Behaviour (WSTC)

Note: From Term 3 2017, students are advised to take the equivalent unit 200274 Accounting in Context in place of 700005 Accounting Information for Managers.

Major - Indigenous Australian Studies**M1041.1**

What does it mean to live in Indigenous Australia? The Indigenous Australian Studies Major offers students the exciting opportunity to acquire key cultural competencies that will enable them to understand and work more effectively with Indigenous Australians in professions such as the arts, communications, media industries; education; government and non-government; policy; health; sciences; and community services. The Indigenous Australian Studies Major addresses the cultural, historical, social and economic issues affecting Indigenous and Non-Indigenous Australians and relationships.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows
Students must complete the following Level 1 unit

101751.2	Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)
-----------------	---

Choose seven of the following units including three Level 3 units

Level 1 units

101762.1	Who do you think you are? (Day Mode)
101878.1	Indigenous Landscapes

Level 2 units

101752.1	Pigments of the Imagination
-----------------	-----------------------------

- 101753.3** Revaluing Indigenous Economics (Day Mode)
101754.3 From Corroborees to Curtain Raisers (Day Mode)
101755.1 From Ochre to Acrylics to New Technologies

Level 3 units

- 101756.1** Bridging the Gap: Re-engaging Indigenous Learners
101757.1 The Making of the 'Aborigines'
101758.2 Learning through Indigenous Australian Community Service (Day Mode)
101759.2 Rethinking Research with Indigenous Australians: Independent Study Project (Day Mode)

Major - Psychological Studies**M1050.1**

The Psychological Studies major comprises units in the discipline of psychology that focus on the field of inquiry that uses scientific techniques and methods to understand and explain behaviour and experience. Units in the program are drawn from the following core areas of psychology: brain and behaviour, learning, motivation and emotion, social psychology, lifespan development, perception, and cognitive processes. A Psychological Studies major does not meet APAC requirements for an accredited sequence in Psychology. Students wishing to enrol in an accredited Psychology sequence should complete the Psychology key program of 160 credit points.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must successfully complete the following eight units

- 101184.3** Psychology: Human Behaviour
101183.3 Psychology: Behavioural Science
100013.3 Experimental Design and Analysis
101680.4 Perception
101684.4 Brain and Behaviour
101676.3 Human Learning
101677.4 Cognitive Processes
101682.5 Developmental Psychology

Major - Arabic**M1059.1**

Language specialisations aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second

language, which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language specialisation will be able to use the language in question according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

There are three entry levels into language majors. Beginner's level is for those with no previous study or minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal study, or who speak a non-standard variety (e.g. dialect). Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-native competence; or are literate native speakers of a standard variety. Students should consult with the Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with the Languages Academic Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid enrolling in units at different levels at the one time (e.g. you should not enrol in Arabic 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A major in Arabic comprises a sequence of 80 credit points with 60 credit points at Level 2 and 3 (with no less than 30 credit points of these at Level 3), however students commencing at beginner's level, that is units 101 and 102, and who follow the recommended course structure, are only required to complete 20 credit points at Level 3.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

Level 1 units

- 100041.2** Arabic 101
100042.2 Arabic 102

Level 2 units

- 102019.1** Arabic 201
102020.1 Arabic 202
102021.1 Arabic 203
102022.1 Arabic 204

Level 3 units

101949.2	Arabic 301
100048.2	Arabic 302 - Arabic Advanced Language and Grammar
100049.2	Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills
100050.2	Arabic 304: Arabic Advanced Speaking
100052.2	Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story
100054.2	Arabic 308: Language Past and Present
101950.1	Intercultural Communication
100201.3	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

Advanced entry level Arabic students may complete the following Level 1 pool units. The units will be recognised as Level 3 pool units for the purpose of specialisation completion.

100194.2	Introduction to Interpreting
100195.2	Introduction to Translation

Please note

The Level 2 and 3 units listed below count towards completion of the major for students who may have passed units in the list below in 2015 or earlier.

100051	- Arabic 305: Arabic Contemporary Poetry
101454	- Intercultural Pragmatics
101699	- Language and Communication Skills 2A: Arabic
101704	- Language and Communication Skills 2B: Arabic
101709	- Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Arabic
101792	- Texts in Contemporary Arab Society and Culture
101668	- World Cinema

Major - Chinese**M1060.1**

Language majors aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language major will be able to use the language in question according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

There are Inherent Requirements for this major, please check the information online.

There are three entry levels into language majors. Beginner's level is for those with no previous study or minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with

study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal study, or who speak a non-standard variety (eg dialect). Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-native competence; or are literate native speakers of a standard variety. Students should consult with the Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with the Languages Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid enrolling in units at different levels at the one time (eg: you should not enrol in Chinese 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A major in Chinese comprises a sequence of 80 credit points with 60 credit points at Level 2 and 3 (with no less than 30 credit points of these at Level 3), however students commencing at beginners level, that is units 101 and 102, and who follow the recommended course structure, are only required to complete 20 credit points at Level 3.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

Level 1 units

100056.2	Chinese 101
100057.2	Chinese 102

Level 2 units

102024.1	Chinese 201
102025.1	Chinese 202
102026.1	Chinese 203
102027.1	Chinese 204

Level 3 units

101951.1	Chinese 301
100063.2	Chinese 302
100064.2	Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature
100065.2	Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature
100066.2	Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema
100510.2	Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought
100067.2	Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China
101950.1	Intercultural Communication
100201.3	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

Advanced entry level Chinese students may complete the following Level 1 pool units. The units will be recognised as Level 3 pool units for the purpose of specialisation completion.

100194.2	Introduction to Interpreting
100195.2	Introduction to Translation

Please note

The Level 2 and Level 3 units listed below count towards completion of the major for students who may have passed units in the list below in 2015 or earlier.

400087- Applied Critical Methods

101454 - International Pragmatics

101710 - Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Chinese

101668 - World Cinema

Major - Japanese**M1062.1**

Language majors aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language major will be able to use the language in question according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

There are Inherent Requirements for this major, please check the information online.

There are three entry levels into language majors. Beginner's level is for those with no previous study or minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal study. Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-native competence; or are literate native speakers of the language. Students should consult with the Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with the Languages Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid enrolling in units at different levels at the one time (e.g. you should not enrol in Japanese 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A major in Japanese comprises a sequence of 80 credit points with 60 credit points at Levels 2 and 3 (with no less than 30 credit points of these at Level 3), however students commencing at beginners level, that is units 101 and 102,

and who follow the recommended course structure, are only required to complete 20 credit points at Level 3.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or

- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

Level 1 units

100085.2	Japanese 101
100086.2	Japanese 102

Level 2 units

102028.1	Japanese 201
102029.1	Japanese 202 Speaking and Listening
102030.1	Japanese 203
102031.1	Japanese 204

Level 3 units

101952.1	Japanese 301
100092.3	Japanese 302
100093.2	Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society
101970.1	Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese
101971.1	Japanese 305: Advanced Reading and Writing
102219.1	Japanese 306: Japanese Popular Culture
101950.1	Intercultural Communication
100201.3	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

Advanced entry level Japanese students may complete the following Level 1 pool units. The units will be recognised as Level 3 pool units for the purpose of specialisation completion.

100194.2	Introduction to Interpreting
100195.2	Introduction to Translation

Please note

The Level 3 units listed below count towards completion of the major for students who may have passed units in the list below in 2015 or earlier.

400087 - Applied Critical Methods

101454 - Intercultural Pragmatics

100096 - Japanese 306: Japanese for Business

100098 - Japanese 308: Japanese Textual Studies

101668 - World Cinema

101669 - World Literature in Translation

Major - Advertising**M1064.1**

The Advertising major gives students a thorough grounding in general principles of communication as well as practical skills in advertising. The external major can be completed by students enrolled in the Bachelor of Business. The major offers a balance of advertising theory and practice and

focuses on real, project-based outcomes. Areas of study include advertising strategy, advertising creative and art direction, client and account management, digital and social media contexts, advertising campaigns.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Note: Students in the Bachelor of Business complete the structure under the heading Bachelor of Business below.

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 2

101034.4	Advertising: Media
100552.3	Advertising: Creative
101941.2	Account and Client Management
102056.2	Communication Strategies

Level 3

101173.6	Internship
102055.2	Communication Campaigns
102058.2	Digital and Social Media Communications

Bachelor of Business students

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 1

100706.2	Advertising: An Introduction
-----------------	------------------------------

Level 2

101034.4	Advertising: Media
100552.3	Advertising: Creative
101941.2	Account and Client Management
102056.2	Communication Strategies

Level 3

102055.2	Communication Campaigns
102058.2	Digital and Social Media Communications

Major - Public Relations

M1065.1

The Public Relations major of the Bachelor of Communication covers the skills and knowledge required in the profession of public relations, including event management, issues and crisis management and campaign development. The major focuses on the role of the public relations practitioner or adviser and provides a theoretical framework of the industry. Students engage with

both theory and practical projects and complete an internship placement.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Note: Students in the Bachelor of Business complete the structure under the heading Bachelor of Business below.

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 2

101941.2	Account and Client Management
102056.2	Communication Strategies
101940.2	Events Management
102064.1	Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication

Level 3

102055.2	Communication Campaigns
102058.2	Digital and Social Media Communications
101173.6	Internship

Bachelor of Business students

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 1

100212.2	Public Relations Theory and Practice
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Level 2

101941.2	Account and Client Management
102056.2	Communication Strategies
101940.2	Events Management
102064.1	Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication

Level 3

102055.2	Communication Campaigns
102058.2	Digital and Social Media Communications

Major - Tourism

M1105.1

The Tourism major introduces contemporary tourism issues and provides an in-depth understanding of tourism as a social phenomenon in a highly mobile world. Successful tourism planning and management relies on a full appreciation of the context in which it is operating. This suite of units enables a critical examination of the relationship between tourism and the assets which underpin it - the heritage of places - natural, social and cultural. It is these attributes which provide much of the

incentive and attractions for travel, and which provide the business of tourism. Graduates with a tourism major can contemplate careers within a diverse range of government, non-government organization and businesses that require understanding, insight and skills related to tourism policy, planning and management.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Year 1

Spring session

101598.4 Tourism in Society

Year 2

Autumn session

101901.1 Tourism and Global Trends
102386.1 Sustainability, Tourism and Place

Spring session

101601.3 Issues in Contemporary Heritage
101905.2 Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective

Year 3

Autumn session

101904.1 Tourism Policy and Planning
101599.3 Heritage and Tourism

Spring session

200742.2 Sport and Hospitality Event Management

Major - Urban Studies

M1106.1

This major is available to students enrolled in the course 2786 Bachelor of Business from 2016. In the Urban Studies major you will examine the geography of contemporary Australian cities and regions. Urban Studies is focused on social justice within the city, through its critical assessments of peoples' access to scarce urban resources, such as housing, transport, education and employment. The political, economic, and cultural forces that shape cities and urban policy are the key concerns of the Urban Studies curriculum. These applied interests in urban wellbeing and city structure are basis for informed urban management.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 1

101589.2 Cities: Introduction to Urban Studies
102170.1 People, Place and Social Difference

Level 2

101590.2 Cultural and Social Geographies
101646.2 Analysis of Spatial Data
101591.2 The Economics of Cities and Regions

Level 3

101645.2 Transport, Access and Equity
101593.3 Planning the City: Development, Community and Systems
101592.2 Housing Markets and Policy

Major - Sustainable Development

M1107.1

This major is available to students enrolled in the course 2786 Bachelor of Business from 2016. Sustainable development balances the need for development with the need to respect cultures, society, community and the environment. This major is an external major for Bachelor of Business students. Students will examine processes of development and the mechanisms to ensure that development is socially and environmentally sustainable.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 1

102170.1 People, Place and Social Difference
101572.2 Development and Sustainability
101573.2 Human Rights, Peace and Development

Level 2

101331.2 Issues in World Development: Rich World, Poor World

Level 3

101569.2 Sustainable Futures

200815.2	Globalisation and Sustainability
101905.2	Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective
101694.2	Geographies of Migration

Major - Secondary Teaching

M1120.1

Students in the Secondary Teaching Major will study units that deal with educational concepts such as sustainability, creativity, Australia-Asia relationships, outdoor education, neuroscience and languages. These units are broadly structured for students to investigate and critique contemporary education issues. Students are also provided with the opportunity to study subject content units in either Modern History, Geography and Urban Studies or Mathematics, dependent on their interests. This major together with a Business major articulates with a Master of Teaching postgraduate qualification in Secondary Teaching and leads to opportunities for employment across Australia as well as internationally.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students in Secondary Teaching major must complete 80 credit points. All units in this major are 10 credit points and are arranged in four pools of which Learning in Context is mandatory with a choice of either History and Political Thought, Geography and Urban Studies or Mathematics as shown below. Students must complete no more than 30 credit points at Level 1 and at least 30 credit points at Level 3.

All students must complete Learning in Context.

Learning in Context

Students must complete 4 units: one unit at level 1 and 3 units at level 2 or 3. (A minimum of 30 credit points at level 3 is required over all teaching areas)

Level 1

All students must complete one of the following level 1 units:

101751.2	Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)
-----------------	---

(M1041 Indigenous Australian Studies Major)

Choose one of

100056.2	Chinese 101
100057.2	Chinese 102

Or choose one of

100085.2	Japanese 101
100086.2	Japanese 102

Level 2

101874.3	Experiential Learning in Communities (ELC)
101263.1	Education and Transformation
101663.2	Education for Sustainability
101259.3	Learning and Creativity
102048.1	Contemporary Childhoods

Choose one of

102024.1	Chinese 201
102028.1	Japanese 201

Level 3

101623.1	Ethical Futures
101661.2	Education in a Cosmopolitan Society
102207.1	The Brain and Learning
102210.1	Australia-Asia Education

Students must choose one of the three areas: (1) History and Political Thought or (2) Geography and Urban Studies or (3) Mathematics

Students must complete 4 units: one unit at level 1 and 3 units at level 2 or 3. (A minimum of 30 credit points at level 3 is required over all teaching areas in conjunction with Learning in Context)

History and Political Thought

Level 1

Choose one of

101910.1	Global History
102000.1	Modern European History and Politics

Level 2

101992.1	Religion and the Emergence of Modern Politics
101882.1	A History of Modern Global Buddhism
101967.1	Cultural History of Books and Reading
100861.3	Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920
100001.3	Keeping the Past
102002.1	Religion and the Origins of Modern Science
102423.1	War

Level 3

102004.1	Australian Colonial History
101799.2	Convicts and Settlers - Australian History 1788 - 1840
101999.1	Twentieth Century Australia
102001.1	Theories and Methods of History
101830.2	WWII in Asia and the Pacific
101782.2	The History and Politics of Contemporary Central Asia
100254.3	Exploring Local History
102003.1	Comparative Nationalism
102007.1	Ethics in Historical Perspective

OR

Geography and Urban Studies**Level 1****101589.2** Cities: Introduction to Urban Studies**Level 2****101590.2** Cultural and Social Geographies
101591.2 The Economics of Cities and Regions
101646.2 Analysis of Spatial Data**Level 3****101905.2** Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective

OR

Mathematics**Level 1****300672.2** Mathematics 1A
300673.2 Mathematics 1B**Level 2****200028.3** Advanced Calculus
200027.3 Linear Algebra**Major - Advertising****M1121.1**

The Advertising major gives students a thorough grounding in general principles of communication as well as practical skills in advertising. The external major can be completed by students enrolled in the Bachelor of Business. The major offers a balance of advertising theory and practice and focuses on real, project-based outcomes. Areas of study include advertising strategy, advertising creative and art direction, client and account management, digital and social media contexts, advertising campaigns.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure**Bachelor of Business students**

Bachelor of Business students must complete the structure under the heading for Bachelor of Business below.

Creative Industries students

Creative Industries students must first complete their Introduction to Major unit, as part of the core requirements of the course, prior to enrolling in this major.

100706.2 Advertising: An Introduction

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 2**101034.4** Advertising: Media
100552.3 Advertising: Creative
101941.2 Account and Client Management
102056.2 Communication Strategies**Level 3****101173.6** Internship
102055.2 Communication Campaigns
102518.1 Digital Communication**Bachelor of Business students**

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 1**100706.2** Advertising: An Introduction**Level 2****101034.4** Advertising: Media
100552.3 Advertising: Creative
101941.2 Account and Client Management
102056.2 Communication Strategies**Level 3****102055.2** Communication Campaigns
102518.1 Digital Communication**Major - Public Relations****M1122.1**

The Public Relations major covers the skills and knowledge required in the profession of public relations, including event management, issues and crisis management and campaign development. The major focuses on the role of the public relations practitioner or adviser and provides a theoretical framework of the industry. Students engage with both theory and practical projects and complete an internship placement.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure**Bachelor of Business students**

Bachelor of Business students must complete the structure under the heading for Bachelor of Business below.

Creative Industries Students

Creative Industries students must complete their Introduction to Major unit, as part of the core requirements of the course, prior to enrolling in this major.

100212.2 Public Relations Theory and Practice

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 2

101941.2 Account and Client Management
102056.2 Communication Strategies
101940.2 Events Management
102064.1 Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication

Level 3

101173.6 Internship
102055.2 Communication Campaigns
102518.1 Digital Communication

Bachelor of Business students

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 1

100212.2 Public Relations Theory and Practice

Level 2

101941.2 Account and Client Management
102056.2 Communication Strategies
101940.2 Events Management
102064.1 Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication

Level 3

102055.2 Communication Campaigns
102518.1 Digital Communication

Major - Business Regulation, Governance and Compliance**M2021.1**

A sound understanding of the legal framework of business regulation, governance and legal compliance is an increasingly important and expanding field of operation within a complex commercial world in which practitioners, to be effective and proactive, should acquire competencies of governance and risk assessment within a legal framework. The significant impact and interplay between law and business will be addressed with the objective of providing students with the skills to identify and critically evaluate the mandatory requirements for compliant business practice and the necessary strategies to minimise legal risk and maximise effective commercial governance. Students must be enrolled in 2786 Bachelor of Business or 6037 Diploma in Business/Bachelor of Business.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points from among the units listed below.

200183.4 Law of Business Organisations
200928.1 Regulatory Risk and Compliance
200929.2 Employment Law and Policy
200296.2 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200930.1 International Transactions Law
200931.1 Protecting Ideas
200187.3 Taxation Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200488.4 Corporate Financial Management
200108.2 Contemporary Management Accounting

Students may choose only one of:

200657.4 Corporate Governance
200927.1 Governance

Major - Business Studies**M2509.1**

The Business Studies Major provides a comprehensive foundation of business knowledge through carefully selected business units designed to equip students with knowledge in Accounting, Economics, Applied Finance, Management and International Business. As such this major is very highly regarded in the business world and opens up a very large range of career prospects in general business, finance and the public sector.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must successfully complete 80 credit points including all of the core Units and one alternate unit as listed below.

The business units in this major, which is a compulsory major in course 2804 Bachelor of Business (Pathway to Teaching Secondary), are offered at the Parramatta City, Bankstown and Campbelltown campuses. The secondary teaching units in course 2804 are generally offered at the Parramatta South, Bankstown and Penrith campuses or

online. Students may be required to travel between campuses in order to complete this major and course.

Core Units

200922.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets
200972.1	Accounting in Context
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200864.1	Managing in the Global Environment
200815.2	Globalisation and Sustainability
200862.1	Creating Change and Innovation
200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship

Alternate Units

Choose one of

200923.1	Corporations, Economic Power and Policy
200925.1	Growth, Cycles and Crises

Major - Business Regulation, Governance and Compliance

M2516.1

Major - Information Systems Analytics

M3101.1

By completing Information Systems Analytics major you will gain cutting edge skills that will give you knowledge in how to assess and analyse currently available business data, make sense of it and based on the analysis select the most optimum business strategy. To achieve this within this major you will also learn about the complexities of Information Systems implementations, the components that make up the information systems, types of information systems and their nature of interactions. Furthermore, this major will give you cutting edge knowledge in how to best understand the complex relationships between business requirements and specific Information System technologies.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

This major is not available to students enrolled in 3639 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology, 3684 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology (Advanced), 3687 Bachelor of Information Systems or 3688 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced.

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows.

300580.3	Programming Fundamentals
300585.2	Systems Analysis and Design
300573.2	Information Systems in Context
300104.4	Database Design and Development
300582.5	Technologies for Web Applications
300958.2	Social Web Analytics

300584.4	Emerging Trends in Information Systems
300961.2	Social Computing

Major - Cell and Molecular Biology

M4007.1

New discoveries in cell and molecular biology can translate into viable products in emerging biotech industries. This specialisation will equip business students with knowledge and skills in fundamental biology and chemistry, biochemistry and molecular biology which will assist them in turning new findings in cell and molecular biology into productive business ventures. As knowledge and technologies expand in this area, the ability to read, critique and evaluate emerging research will be an important asset.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete eight units from the following

Level 1

300808.2	Introductory Chemistry
300816.1	Cell Biology
300803.1	Essential Chemistry 2

Level 2

300936.1	Functional Proteins and Genes
-----------------	-------------------------------

Choose one of

300817.1	Molecular Biology
300848.1	Metabolism
300847.2	Immunology

Level 3

Choose three of

300927.2	Molecular Medicine
300820.1	Genes, Genomics and Human Health
300905.1	Advanced Immunology
300850.1	Advanced Cell Biology

Major - Global Climate Change

M4008.1

Climate change impacts across all sections of our society, from scientists who study the mechanisms underlying it, to businesses and policy makers who must deal with its effects and take remedial action. A factual understanding of climate, the components that go to make it up, and how

climate has varied in the past, is essential for any person working in the climate change area. This specialisation will introduce students to the concept of climate, our understanding of how it works, and how it has changed through time. It will give students a critical understanding of current environmental concerns and debates about the greenhouse effect and climate change, and the science behind greenhouse gas accounting and potential effects on biota. Students completing the specialisation will be well positioned to make informed business decisions about greenhouse gas emissions and abatement.

Location

Campus	Mode
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete the following eight units

Level 1

300808.2	Introductory Chemistry
300802.2	Biodiversity

Level 2

300837.1	Climate Change Science
300840.1	Environmental Planning and Climate Change
300839.1	Ecology

Level 3

300909.1	Biological Adaptation to Climate Change
300856.1	Ecosystem Carbon Accounting
300858.1	Environmental Risk Management

Major - Environment and Sustainability

M4009.1

The need to achieve sustainability for human societies is a goal recognised globally. Getting this to happen in practice is the challenge facing all sectors of our society; business, government, academia, and private citizens. This specialisation covers the essentials of sustainability as an academic discipline, giving students knowledge and skills in the scientific, social, legislative and planning frameworks so that evidence-based sustainability can be implemented across our society.

Location

Campus	Mode
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete eight units from the following

Level 1

Choose two of:

300824.1	Management of Aquatic Environments
-----------------	------------------------------------

300810.1	Resource Sustainability
300812.1	Understanding Landscape

Level 2

300840.1	Environmental Planning and Climate Change
300841.1	Environmental Regulation and Policy
101878.1	Indigenous Landscapes

Level 3

300858.1	Environmental Risk Management
300860.1	Urban Environment
300870.1	Water in the Landscape

Major - Health Management

M4010.1

The Health Management major offers a broad understanding of the complex social, economic and cultural determinants of health and well-being. The current health care context and service systems are examined and students are encouraged to consider new directions for innovative service design and delivery. Graduates will be skilled in understanding, managing and responding to rapid changes within the health care system, the broader political sphere and in areas that deal with policy and service assessment, development and evaluation.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete the following eight units

Level 1

400870.2	Population Health and Society
400783.2	Professional Pathways in Health Science

Level 2

400285.2	Public Health
400277.4	Health Services Management

Level 3

400787.2	Health Services Management Practice
401195.1	Health Politics, Policy and Planning
400275.2	Health Planning Project
400249.2	Ethical and Legal Issues in Health Care

Major - Applied Finance

MT2021.1

The Applied Finance major equips you with the expert skills to create a career as a finance specialist. In this major you will develop in-depth knowledge of finance with a focus on investment and securities, economics, and banking and finance. The core units in the Bachelor of Business will provide you a foundation of business knowledge and develop your skills in innovation, career planning, and numeracy. The Applied Finance major builds on this knowledge and skills in an applied discipline based context. Finance specialists work in a range of roles within the rapidly growing finance sector. This major fulfils the educational requirements for admission as an Associate (A Fin) of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA) provided the applicant is at least working in the financial services industry. All other students are eligible to apply for Affiliate membership (no postnominals apply).

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Internal
Uni of Economics Ho Chi Minh City	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200048.2	Financial Institutions and Markets
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200819.2	Investment Management
200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling
200055.5	International Finance
200818.1	Bank Management
200079.3	Derivatives
200921.1	Security Analysis and Business Valuation

Professional Units for Careers in Money

Students undertaking the Applied Finance major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200914.1	Working in Professions
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Applied Finance requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200048.2	Financial Institutions and Markets

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200819.2	Investment Management
200914.1	Working in Professions

And two electives

Spring session

200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling
200055.5	International Finance

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200818.1	Bank Management
200079.3	Derivatives
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society

And one elective

Spring session

200921.1	Security Analysis and Business Valuation
-----------------	--

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project
-----------------	--

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.2 Enterprise Law
200048.2 Financial Institutions and Markets

Spring session

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200910.1 Financing Enterprises

Year 2

Autumn session

200488.4 Corporate Financial Management

Choose one of

200052.6 Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.6 Statistics for Business

Spring session

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200819.2 Investment Management

And one elective

Spring session

200914.1 Working in Professions

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200055.5 International Finance

And one elective

Spring session

200916.1 Economic and Financial Modelling

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200818.1 Bank Management
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society

Spring session

200079.3 Derivatives

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200537.4 Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And one elective

Spring session

200921.1 Security Analysis and Business Valuation

And one elective

Major - Economics

MT2022.1

The Economics major provides a broad pluralist perspective on fundamental aspects of relationships between individuals, firms, institutions and countries. Students will learn how economies function and how public policy and the way organisations behave affect diverse social, economic and environmental problems. Students are introduced to a wide array of competing economic theories, so that they are critically informed about the ways in which they can transform the world. A major in Economics prepares students to be active participants in addressing the wide range of problems faced by governments, social organisations and the business community in the domestic and international economies. Students who study economics can expect to develop their analytical and problem solving skills and to be intellectually challenged, whether they view the discipline as providing specific vocational skills or as an area of academic and intellectual interest to them. An Economics major is very highly regarded in the business world and opens up a very large range of career prospects in general business, finance and the public sector.

Location

Campus

Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street

Mode

Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for the Economics Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200922.1 Consumers, Firms and Markets
200924.2 Cost Benefit Analysis
200926.1 Macroeconomic Measures and Models
200925.1 Growth, Cycles and Crises
200923.1 Corporations, Economic Power and Policy
200916.1 Economic and Financial Modelling
200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability
200549.2 The Australian Macroeconomy

Professional Units for Careers in Money

Students undertaking the Economics major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200914.1 Working in Professions
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200537.4 Economics and Finance Engagement Project

Choose one of

- 200032.6** Statistics for Business
200052.6 Introduction to Economic Methods

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Economics requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

- 200909.2** Enterprise Law
200910.1 Financing Enterprises
200922.1 Consumers, Firms and Markets

Choose one of

- 200032.6** Statistics for Business
200052.6 Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

- 200549.2** The Australian Macroeconomy
200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

- 200924.2** Cost Benefit Analysis
200914.1 Working in Professions

And two electives

Spring session

- 200916.1** Economic and Financial Modelling
200926.1 Macroeconomic Measures and Models

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

- 200815.2** Globalisation and Sustainability
200923.1 Corporations, Economic Power and Policy
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society

And one elective

Spring session

- 200925.1** Growth, Cycles and Crises

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

- 200537.4** Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

- 200909.2** Enterprise Law
200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets

Spring session

- 200910.1** Financing Enterprises
200922.1 Consumers, Firms and Markets

Year 2

Autumn session

- 200549.2** The Australian Macroeconomy

Choose one of

- 200032.6** Statistics for Business
200052.6 Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

- 200912.1** Enterprise Leadership

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

- 200924.2** Cost Benefit Analysis

And one elective

Spring session

- 200914.1** Working in Professions

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

- 200926.1** Macroeconomic Measures and Models

And one elective

Spring session

- 200916.1** Economic and Financial Modelling

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

- 200815.2** Globalisation and Sustainability
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society

Spring session

- 200923.1** Corporations, Economic Power and Policy

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session**

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200537.4 Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And one elective

Spring session**200925.1** Growth, Cycles and Crises

And one elective

Major - Hospitality Management**MT2023.1**

The Hospitality Management major is designed to prepare you for a career that goes beyond providing customer 'service' and focuses on providing customer 'experience'. This major equips you with the expert skills required to effectively and efficiently manage hotels, resorts, clubs, food-service enterprises or other service-oriented businesses. The Hospitality Management major units focus on hospitality operations management, planning and design of hospitality facilities, and business management, with opportunities to undertake industry-related projects. Hospitality Management leads to exciting and varied careers across a range of local and international sectors.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200273.5	Managing Service and Experience
200710.4	Managing the Food and Beverage Experience
200709.2	Managing the Accommodation Experience
200584.3	Hospitality Management Operations
200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
200708.2	Hospitality Industry
200707.3	Service Industry Studies
200148.2	Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities

Professional Units for Careers in Markets

Students undertaking the Hospitality Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200915.2	The Service Enterprise
200032.6	Statistics for Business
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity

200561.3 Hospitality Management Applied Project**Recommended Sequence**

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Hospitality Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200710.4	Managing the Food and Beverage Experience
200032.6	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200709.2	Managing the Accommodation Experience

And one elective

Year 2**Autumn session**

200915.2	The Service Enterprise
200707.3	Service Industry Studies

And two electives

Spring session

200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
200584.3	Hospitality Management Operations
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

200273.5	Managing Service and Experience
200708.2	Hospitality Industry

And two electives

Spring session

200148.2	Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities
-----------------	---

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200561.3 Hospitality Management Applied Project

And two electives

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
-----------------	-----------------------------------

200909.2 Enterprise Law

Spring session

200910.1 Financing Enterprises
200032.6 Statistics for Business

Year 2

Autumn session

200710.4 Managing the Food and Beverage Experience
200709.2 Managing the Accommodation Experience

Spring session

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200915.2 The Service Enterprise

And one elective

Spring session

200742.2 Sport and Hospitality Event Management

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200707.3 Service Industry Studies

And one elective

Spring session

200584.3 Hospitality Management Operations
200148.2 Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities

Year 5

Autumn session

200708.2 Hospitality Industry

And one elective

Spring session

200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

200273.5 Managing Service and Experience

And one elective

Spring session

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200561.3 Hospitality Management Applied Project

And one elective

Major - Human Resource Management

MT2024.1

This major (including online) is accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI). The Human Resource Management Major is designed for people who seek careers in human resource management and industrial relations. Graduates' careers focus on enhancing the value of human and social capital through supporting employee engagement for many different kinds of organisations, market-oriented and community-oriented organisations and many kinds of people. The teaching philosophy is based on knowledge in action, a fusion of the Australia Human Resource Institute's capabilities for HR professionals and the Western Sydney University Graduate Attributes designed to secure success. An aim of the program is to instil those values and attitudes that can support leaders in judgements about balancing the pursuit of organisational objectives with creating opportunities for developing people's capacities and careers. The perspectives are local and international, with an emphasis on the value of cultural and demographic diversity. Graduates have knowledge of how leadership and management of people can support organisational objectives and create organisational opportunities. This capacity comes from grounding in human resource management and industrial relations practice using contemporary law and research in applied projects. Students combine this with an education in the pressures organisations experience in inter-disciplinary subjects focused on money, markets and management. That is, graduates develop commercial acumen and appreciate the competing interests around work, aware of trends locally and internationally. Throughout the program, students are challenged to develop and demonstrate communication, cultural, and analytic skills required to be innovative and responsible team-members and leaders.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
WSU Online	Multi Modal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200300.2 Managing People at Work
200614.2 Enterprise Industrial Relations
200859.1 Human Resource Development

200621.3	International Human Resource Management
200739.2	Reward and Performance Management
200613.2	Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy
200860.1	People, Work and Society
200740.4	Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

Professional Units for Careers in Management

Students undertaking the Human Resource Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200376.3	Managing and Developing Careers
301123.1	Management Analytics
200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice
200575.3	Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations

Note: Students enrolled in MT2024 Human Resource Management are advised that the enterprise engaged unit 200575 Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations is required for accreditation purposes.

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Human Resource Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200909.2	Enterprise Law
200300.2	Managing People at Work

Spring session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200859.1	Human Resource Development
301123.1	Management Analytics

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200614.2	Enterprise Industrial Relations
200621.3	International Human Resource Management

And two electives

Spring session

200739.2	Reward and Performance Management
200376.3	Managing and Developing Careers

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200860.1	People, Work and Society
-----------------	--------------------------

200613.2	Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy
200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice

And one elective

Spring session

200740.4	Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy
-----------------	--

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200575.3	Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations
-----------------	--

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

Spring session

301123.1	Management Analytics
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets

Year 2

Autumn session

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200300.2	Managing People at Work

Spring session

200859.1	Human Resource Development
-----------------	----------------------------

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200614.2	Enterprise Industrial Relations
-----------------	---------------------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200376.3	Managing and Developing Careers
-----------------	---------------------------------

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200621.3	International Human Resource Management
-----------------	---

And one elective

Spring session

200739.2	Reward and Performance Management
-----------------	-----------------------------------

And one elective

Year 5**Autumn session****200860.1** People, Work and Society

And one elective

Spring session**200919.1** Innovation and Professional Practice

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session****200613.2** Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

And one elective

Spring session**200740.4** Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200575.3 Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations**Major - International Business****MT2025.1**

The global economy is becoming increasingly important for organisations seeking out new opportunities to expand their customer base and develop partnerships. Managers who are well versed in the needs of doing business internationally and who can exploit these opportunities will therefore play an integral role in any such corporation. Building on a solid foundation in domestic business education, including global sustainability, international business strategy, managing in a global environment, and international marketing, this major equips graduates with the detailed knowledge of the international dimension of business and the necessary understanding of the workings of that market system.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200591.2 Introduction to International Business
200864.1 Managing in the Global Environment

200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability
200589.2 Export Strategy and Applications
200098.3 The Markets of Asia
200094.4 International Marketing
200863.1 Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200626.2 International Business Strategy

Professional Units for Careers in Markets

Students undertaking the International Business major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200915.2 The Service Enterprise
200032.6 Statistics for Business
200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity
200590.2 International Business Project

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in International Business requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200591.2 Introduction to International Business
200032.6 Statistics for Business

Spring session

200909.2 Enterprise Law
200910.1 Financing Enterprises
200864.1 Managing in the Global Environment

And one elective

Year 2**Autumn session**

200915.2 The Service Enterprise
200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability

And two electives

Spring session

200589.2 Export Strategy and Applications
200098.3 The Markets of Asia

And two electives

Year 3**Autumn session**

200094.4 International Marketing
200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity
200863.1 Leadership and Entrepreneurship

And one elective

Spring session**200626.2** International Business Strategy

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200590.2 International Business Project

And two electives

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session****200911.1** Enterprise Innovation and Markets**200909.2** Enterprise Law**Spring session****200910.1** Financing Enterprises**200912.1** Enterprise Leadership**Year 2****Autumn session****200591.2** Introduction to International Business**200032.6** Statistics for Business**Spring session****200864.1** Managing in the Global Environment

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session****200815.2** Globalisation and Sustainability

And one elective

Spring session**200915.2** The Service Enterprise

And one elective

Year 4**Autumn session****200589.2** Export Strategy and Applications

And one elective

Spring session**200098.3** The Markets of Asia

And one elective

Year 5**Autumn session****200094.4** International Marketing**200863.1** Leadership and Entrepreneurship**Spring session****200918.1** Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session****200626.2** International Business Strategy

And one elective

Spring session

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200590.2 International Business Project

And one elective

Major - Management**MT2026.1**

The Management major equips you with the expert skills to create a career as a management specialist. You will be prepared to succeed in a range of roles in contemporary private, public, and not-for-profit organisations in Australia and abroad. In this major you will develop strategic management knowledge to enable effective organisational decision making. The units in this major focus on organisational learning and development and behaviour, operations management, leadership and entrepreneurship, change and innovation, and policy. You can look forward to a range of careers in the broad and complex field of management.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Internal
WSU Online	Multi Modal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200585.4	Organisational Behaviour
200158.4	Business, Society and Policy
200864.1	Managing in the Global Environment
200865.1	Managing Operations
200862.1	Creating Change and Innovation
200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200587.2	Strategic Management
200157.4	Organisational Learning and Development

Professional Units for Careers in Management Part-time

Students undertaking the Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200376.3	Managing and Developing Careers
301123.1	Management Analytics
200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice
200568.3	Contemporary Management Issues

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200585.4	Organisational Behaviour

Spring session

200909.2	Enterprise Law
301123.1	Management Analytics
200864.1	Managing in the Global Environment

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200158.4	Business, Society and Policy
200862.1	Creating Change and Innovation

And two electives

Spring session

200865.1	Managing Operations
200157.4	Organisational Learning and Development
200376.3	Managing and Developing Careers

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice

And two electives

Spring session

200587.2	Strategic Management
-----------------	----------------------

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200568.3	Contemporary Management Issues
-----------------	--------------------------------

And two electives

Year 1

Autumn session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

Spring session

200909.2	Enterprise Law
301123.1	Management Analytics

Year 2

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200585.4	Organisational Behaviour

Spring session

200864.1	Managing in the Global Environment
-----------------	------------------------------------

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200158.4	Business, Society and Policy
-----------------	------------------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200865.1	Managing Operations
-----------------	---------------------

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200862.1	Creating Change and Innovation
-----------------	--------------------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200376.3	Managing and Developing Careers
-----------------	---------------------------------

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship
-----------------	---------------------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200157.4	Organisational Learning and Development
-----------------	---

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session**

200919.1 Innovation and Professional Practice

And one elective

Spring session

200587.2 Strategic Management

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200568.3 Contemporary Management Issues

Major - Marketing**MT2027.1**

Marketing focuses on the exchange process built around understanding and satisfying the needs and wants of customers. Often this is associated as doing business within a highly competitive business environment, yet marketing strategy is also important for government and not-for-profit organisations. This major introduces students to the core concepts of marketing theory, consumer behaviour, marketing communications, brand management, and marketing strategy. Graduates are equipped with the skills for marketing careers in a range of diverse industries across an international platform. This major satisfies the educational requirements for recognition as a Certified Practising Marketer and eligibility for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Internal
Uni of Economics Ho Chi Minh City	Internal
WSU Online	Multi Modal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200083.2	Marketing Principles
200084.2	Consumer Behaviour
200086.3	Marketing Communications
200088.3	Brand and Product Management
200592.2	Marketing Research
200091.3	Business to Business Marketing
200094.4	International Marketing
200087.3	Strategic Marketing Management

Professional Units for Careers in Markets

Students undertaking the Marketing major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200915.2	The Service Enterprise
200032.6	Statistics for Business
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200096.3	Marketing Planning Project

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Marketing requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200083.2	Marketing Principles
200032.6	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200909.2	Enterprise Law
200084.2	Consumer Behaviour

And one elective

Year 2**Autumn session**

200915.2	The Service Enterprise
200086.3	Marketing Communications

And two electives

Spring session

200088.3	Brand and Product Management
200592.2	Marketing Research

And two electives

Year 3**Autumn session**

200091.3	Business to Business Marketing
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200094.4	International Marketing

And one elective

Spring session

200087.3	Strategic Marketing Management
-----------------	--------------------------------

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200096.3	Marketing Planning Project
-----------------	----------------------------

And two electives

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.2 Enterprise Law

Spring session

200083.2 Marketing Principles
200032.6 Statistics for Business

Year 2**Autumn session**

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200084.2 Consumer Behaviour

Spring session

200910.1 Financing Enterprises

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

200915.2 The Service Enterprise

And one elective

Spring session

200086.3 Marketing Communications

And one elective

Year 4**Autumn session**

200592.2 Marketing Research

And one elective

Spring session

200088.3 Brand and Product Management

And one elective

Year 5**Autumn session**

200091.3 Business to Business Marketing

And one elective

Spring session

200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session**

200094.4 International Marketing
200087.3 Strategic Marketing Management

Spring session

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200096.3 Marketing Planning Project

And one elective

Major - Sport Management**MT2029.1**

The Sport Management major is designed for people who seek careers in Australian and international Sport management. Specialist units provide students with a capacity to understand and function within the increasingly dedicated context in which sport is played, organised and managed. Students who complete this major will be equipped with the skills and knowledge to manage sport experiences pertaining to globalisation and emerging contemporary issues in sport. Graduates find career employment at all levels of government as well as within the private sector for both commercial and non-commercial organisations. Positions include project management of facilities and events, management and coordination of leisure, sport and civic event departments, sport marketing, player management and sport public relations, elite sport development, sport and leisure programming.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200705.2	The World of Sport Management
200665.2	Strategic Communication in Sport
200707.3	Service Industry Studies
200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
200664.2	Sport Management Internship
200754.2	Sports Management - Planning and Development
200273.5	Managing Service and Experience
400335.3	Contemporary Issues in Sport Management

Professional Units for Careers in Markets

Students undertaking the Sport Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200915.2	The Service Enterprise
200032.6	Statistics for Business
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200751.2	Sport Management Applied Project

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Sport Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200705.2	The World of Sport Management
200032.6	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200909.2	Enterprise Law
200665.2	Strategic Communication in Sport

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200915.2	The Service Enterprise
200707.3	Service Industry Studies

And two electives

Spring session

200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
200664.2	Sport Management Internship
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200754.2	Sports Management - Planning and Development
200273.5	Managing Service and Experience

And two electives

Spring session

400335.3	Contemporary Issues in Sport Management
-----------------	---

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200751.2	Sport Management Applied Project
-----------------	----------------------------------

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.2	Enterprise Law

Spring session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

Year 2

Autumn session

200705.2	The World of Sport Management
200032.6	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200665.2	Strategic Communication in Sport
-----------------	----------------------------------

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200915.2	The Service Enterprise
-----------------	------------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
-----------------	--

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200707.3	Service Industry Studies
-----------------	--------------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
-----------------	--------------------------------

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200754.2	Sports Management - Planning and Development
-----------------	--

And one elective

Spring session

200664.2	Sport Management Internship
-----------------	-----------------------------

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session**

200273.5 Managing Service and Experience

And one elective

Spring session

400335.3 Contemporary Issues in Sport Management

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200751.2 Sport Management Applied Project

Major - Accounting**MT2030.1**

The Accounting major equips you with the expert skills to create a career as an accounting specialist. You will be prepared to succeed in a range of roles in accounting practices, and also in both public and private enterprises. In this major you will develop in-depth knowledge of accounting, supported by knowledge of law, economics, and finance. Accounting major units focus on the fundamentals of financial and management accounting, as well as accounting information and corporate systems. If you are seeking professional accreditation, you will also undertake specialised units in taxation and audit and assurance. The core units in the Bachelor of Business will provide you a foundation of business knowledge and develop your skills in innovation, career planning, and numeracy. The Accounting major builds on this knowledge and skills in an applied discipline based context. Accountants are in high global demand by enterprises in corporate, public, and not-for-profit sectors. The Bachelor of Business (Accounting) (including online) is accredited with and satisfies the pre-admission educational requirements for membership of CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA). Completion of this degree will allow students to claim a number of exemptions from the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) in obtaining the CIMA Professional Qualification.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Internal
WSU Online	Multi Modal

Specialisation Structure

Students must successfully complete 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

Units in the Accounting Major

200972.1	Accounting in Context
200111.3	Financial Accounting Applications
200116.5	Management Accounting Fundamentals
200973.2	Techniques in Financial Accounting
200974.1	Accounting Standards and Governance
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems
200535.2	Auditing and Assurance Services
200109.5	Corporate Accounting Systems

Accreditation units

Students seeking accreditation with the Australian professional accounting bodies must complete the following four units as part of their elective pool:

200183.4	Law of Business Organisations
200187.3	Taxation Law
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting

Note: Students must also complete the Bachelor of Business core units, the Accounting Major as well as a numeracy unit (either 200032 Statistics for Business or 200052 Introduction to Economic Methods) and the Enterprise Engaged Unit 200118 The Accountant as a Consultant to be eligible to apply for professional recognition.

Professional units for Careers in Money

Students planning to progress to the major in Accounting are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200914.1	Working in Professions
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200118.3	The Accountant as a Consultant

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Accounting requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200909.2	Enterprise Law
200972.1	Accounting in Context

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200111.3	Financial Accounting Applications
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200488.4 Corporate Financial Management

Year 2

Autumn session

200116.5 Management Accounting Fundamentals
200973.2 Techniques in Financial Accounting
200914.1 Working in Professions

And one elective

Spring session

200974.1 Accounting Standards and Governance
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200534.3 Accounting Information Systems

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200183.4 Law of Business Organisations

Year 3

Autumn session

200109.5 Corporate Accounting Systems

And three electives

These may include the Accreditation elective units below

200187.3 Taxation Law
200108.2 Contemporary Management Accounting

Spring session

200535.2 Auditing and Assurance Services

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200118.3 The Accountant as a Consultant

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200910.1 Financing Enterprises
200909.2 Enterprise Law

Spring session

200972.1 Accounting in Context

Choose one of

200032.6 Statistics for Business
200052.6 Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 2

Autumn session

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets

Spring session

200111.3 Financial Accounting Applications
200914.1 Working in Professions

Year 3

Autumn session

200116.5 Management Accounting Fundamentals
200973.2 Techniques in Financial Accounting

Spring session

Two electives

These may include the two Accreditation elective units below

200488.4 Corporate Financial Management
200183.4 Law of Business Organisations

Year 4

Autumn session

200974.1 Accounting Standards and Governance
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society

Spring session

200534.3 Accounting Information Systems

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200108.2 Contemporary Management Accounting

Year 5

Autumn session

200109.5 Corporate Accounting Systems

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200187.3 Taxation Law

Spring session

Two electives

Year 6

Autumn session

200535.2 Auditing and Assurance Services

And one elective

Spring session

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200118.3 The Accountant as a Consultant

And one elective

Major - Property

MT2034.1

The Property major equips you with the expert skills to create a career as a property specialist. You will be prepared to succeed in a range of roles in the property industry, including careers in valuation, property investment, property funds management, property development and commercial property management. The practical Property major units focus on property investment, valuation, property development and property management, with opportunities for engagement with industry, dependent on availability. If you are seeking professional accreditation, you will also undertake specialised professional units. The core units in the Bachelor of Business will provide you with a foundation of business knowledge and develop your skills in innovation, career planning, and numeracy. The Property major builds on this knowledge and skills in an applied discipline based context. Property specialists work for institutional investors with multi-billion dollar commercial property portfolios, major property companies, valuation firms and leading property advisory companies, both in Australia and overseas. The Bachelor of Business (Property) is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and depending on electives chosen, students may be eligible for API Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) certification. Students, depending on chosen electives, are also eligible for API certifications of Certified Property Practitioner, Certified Property Manager, Certified Funds Manager, Certified Asset Manager and Certified Development Practitioner. Details of which units must be completed to meet these requirements can be found via the link located on the 2786 Bachelor of Business page. This major is available on-campus in full time and part time modes or by distance. Please contact the Property major Academic Course Advisor for information on the distance mode offering.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Parramatta External Campus	External

Specialisation Structure

Students must successfully complete 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200601.2	Introduction to Property
200602.2	Principles of Valuation
200603.3	Commercial Valuation
200749.2	Property Investment
200873.1	Property Portfolio Management
200874.1	Property Development Process
200600.2	Commercial Property Management
200875.1	Property Finance

Accreditation units

Students seeking accreditation with the Australian Property Institute (API) must complete the following three units as part of their elective pool:

301157.1	Property Building
200711.2	Statutory Valuation
200876.1	Specialised Valuation

Note: Students must also complete the Bachelor of Business core units, the Property Major as well as a numeracy unit (either 200032 Statistics for Business or 200052 Introduction to Economic Methods) and the Enterprise Engaged Unit 200360 Property Project to be eligible to apply for professional recognition.

Professional Units for Careers in Money

Students planning to progress to the major in Property are advised to take the following units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200914.1	Working in Professions
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200360.2	Property Project

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Property requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Internal Mode

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200601.2	Introduction to Property

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2	Principles of Valuation
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200603.3	Commercial Valuation
200914.1	Working in Professions

And one elective

Choose one of

301157.1 Property Building

Or one elective

Spring session

200749.2 Property Investment
200873.1 Property Portfolio Management

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200600.2 Commercial Property Management
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200874.1 Property Development Process

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2 Statutory Valuation

Spring session

200875.1 Property Finance
200360.2 Property Project

And two elective units

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1 Specialised Valuation

Part-time

Internal Mode

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.2 Enterprise Law
200910.1 Financing Enterprises
200601.2 Introduction to Property

Spring session

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2 Principles of Valuation

Choose one of

200032.6 Statistics for Business
200052.6 Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 2

Autumn session

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200914.1 Working in Professions

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

301157.1 Property Building

Spring session

200749.2 Property Investment
200873.1 Property Portfolio Management

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200600.2 Commercial Property Management
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200603.3 Commercial Valuation

Spring session

200875.1 Property Finance

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1 Specialised Valuation

Year 4

Autumn session

200874.1 Property Development Process

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2 Statutory Valuation

Spring session

200360.2 Property Project

And two electives

Four Year External Program

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.2 Enterprise Law
200910.1 Financing Enterprises
200601.2 Introduction to Property

Spring session

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2 Principles of Valuation

Choose one of

200032.6 Statistics for Business
200052.6 Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 2

Autumn session

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200914.1 Working in Professions

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

301157.1 Property Building

Spring session

200749.2 Property Investment
200873.1 Property Portfolio Management

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200600.2 Commercial Property Management
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200603.3 Commercial Valuation

Spring session

200875.1 Property Finance

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1 Specialised Valuation

Year 4

Autumn session

200874.1 Property Development Process

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2 Statutory Valuation

Spring session

200360.2 Property Project

And two electives

Six Year External Program

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.2 Enterprise Law
200910.1 Financing Enterprises

Spring session

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2 Principles of Valuation

Year 2

Autumn session

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200601.2 Introduction to Property

Spring session

200749.2 Property Investment

Choose one of

200032.6 Statistics for Business
200052.6 Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 3

Autumn session

200914.1 Working in Professions

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

301157.1 Property Building

Spring session

200873.1 Property Portfolio Management

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200600.2 Commercial Property Management
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society

Spring session

200875.1 Property Finance

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1 Specialised Valuation

Year 5

Autumn session

200603.3 Commercial Valuation
200874.1 Property Development Process

Spring session

Two electives

Year 6

Autumn session

Two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2 Statutory Valuation

Spring session

200360.2 Property Project

And one elective

Recommended Sequence for Mid Year Intake

Year 1

Spring session

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets

200602.2 Principles of Valuation

Choose one of

- 200032.6** Statistics for Business
200052.6 Introduction to Economic Methods

And one elective

Autumn session

- 200909.2** Enterprise Law
200910.1 Financing Enterprises
200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200601.2 Introduction to Property

Year 2**Spring session**

- 200749.2** Property Investment
200873.1 Property Portfolio Management

And two electives

Autumn session

- 200603.3** Commercial Valuation
200914.1 Working in Professions

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

- 301157.1** Property Building

Year 3**Spring session**

- 200875.1** Property Finance
200360.2 Property Project

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

- 200876.1** Specialised Valuation

Autumn session

- 200600.2** Commercial Property Management
200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200874.1 Property Development Process

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

- 200711.2** Statutory Valuation

Major - Hospitality Management**MT2035.1**

The Hospitality Management major is designed to prepare you for a career that goes beyond providing customer 'service' and focuses on providing customer 'experience'. This major equips you with the expert skills required to effectively and efficiently manage hotels, resorts, clubs,

food-service enterprises or other service-oriented businesses. The Hospitality Management major units focus on hospitality operations management, planning and design of hospitality facilities, and business management, with opportunities to undertake industry-related projects. Hospitality Management leads to exciting and varied careers across a range of local and international sectors.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

- 200988.1** The Business of Hospitality
200992.1 Food and Beverage Management
200993.1 The Accommodation Industry
200994.1 Hospitality Profitability and Entrepreneurship
200990.1 Special Event Management
200995.1 Hospitality and Tourism in Practice
200991.1 Service Industry Analytics
200989.1 Hospitality Places and Spaces

Professional Units for Careers in Markets

Students undertaking the Hospitality Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

- 200915.2** The Service Enterprise
200032.6 Statistics for Business
200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity
200561.3 Hospitality Management Applied Project

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Hospitality Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

- 200911.1** Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200988.1 The Business of Hospitality
200032.6 Statistics for Business

Spring session

- 200909.2** Enterprise Law
200910.1 Financing Enterprises
200992.1 Food and Beverage Management

And one elective

Year 2**Autumn session**

- 200915.2 The Service Enterprise
 200993.1 The Accommodation Industry
 200990.1 Special Event Management

And one elective

Spring session

- 200989.1 Hospitality Places and Spaces
 200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity

And two electives

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 200991.1 Service Industry Analytics
 200994.1 Hospitality Profitability and Entrepreneurship

And two electives

Spring session

- 200995.1 Hospitality and Tourism in Practice

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

- 200561.3 Hospitality Management Applied Project

And two electives

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

- 200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets
 200909.2 Enterprise Law

Spring session

- 200910.1 Financing Enterprises
 200032.6 Statistics for Business

Year 2**Autumn session**

- 200988.1 The Business of Hospitality
 200912.1 Enterprise Leadership

Spring session

- 200992.1 Food and Beverage Management

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 200915.2 The Service Enterprise
 200993.1 The Accommodation Industry

Spring session

- 200994.1 Hospitality Profitability and Entrepreneurship

And one elective

Year 4**Autumn session**

- 200990.1 Special Event Management

And one elective

Spring session

- 200989.1 Hospitality Places and Spaces

And one elective

Year 5**Autumn session**

Two electives

Spring session

- 200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session**

- 200991.1 Service Industry Analytics

And one elective

Spring session

- 200995.1 Hospitality and Tourism in Practice

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

- 200561.3 Hospitality Management Applied Project

Major - Sport Management**MT2036.1**

The Sport Management major is designed for people who seek careers in Australian and international Sport management. Specialist units provide students with a capacity to understand and function within the increasingly dedicated context in which sport is played, organised and managed. Students who complete this major will be equipped with the skills and knowledge to manage sport experiences pertaining to globalisation and emerging contemporary issues in sport. Graduates find career employment at all levels of government as well as within the private sector for both commercial and non-commercial organisations. Positions include project management of facilities and events, management and coordination of leisure, sport and civic event departments, sport marketing, player management and sport public relations, elite sport development, sport and leisure programming.

Location**Campus**

Campbelltown Campus

Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street

Mode

Internal

Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200996.1	Sport Entertainment
201000.1	The World of Sport Business
200997.1	Developing Sport Professionals
200991.1	Service Industry Analytics
200990.1	Special Event Management
200998.1	Strategic Sport Leadership
200999.1	Sport and Society
201001.1	Our Sporting Future

Professional Units for Careers in Markets

Students undertaking the Sport Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200915.2	The Service Enterprise
200032.6	Statistics for Business
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200751.2	Sport Management Applied Project

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Sport Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
201000.1	The World of Sport Business
200032.6	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200909.2	Enterprise Law
200996.1	Sport Entertainment

And one elective

Year 2**Autumn session**

200915.2	The Service Enterprise
200999.1	Sport and Society
200990.1	Special Event Management

And one elective

Spring session

200997.1	Developing Sport Professionals
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity

And two electives

Year 3**Autumn session**

200998.1	Strategic Sport Leadership
200991.1	Service Industry Analytics

And two electives

Spring session

201001.1	Our Sporting Future
-----------------	---------------------

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200751.2	Sport Management Applied Project
-----------------	----------------------------------

And two electives

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.2	Enterprise Law

Spring session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

Year 2**Autumn session**

201000.1	The World of Sport Business
200032.6	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200996.1	Sport Entertainment
-----------------	---------------------

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

200915.2	The Service Enterprise
200999.1	Sport and Society

Spring session

Two electives

Year 4**Autumn session**

200990.1	Special Event Management
-----------------	--------------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200998.1 Strategic Sport Leadership

And one elective

Spring session

200997.1 Developing Sport Professionals

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

200991.1 Service Industry Analytics

And one elective

Spring session

201001.1 Our Sporting Future

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200751.2 Sport Management Applied Project

Major - Financial Planning

MT2037.1

The Financial Planning specialisation is available in the Bachelor of Accounting. The specialised units in this specialisation analyse contemporary issues relevant to financial planning using case studies and discussion. Completion of this major meets the profession's RG146 generic knowledge requirements, specialist knowledge requirements and skills requirements as they currently stand. Whilst it is not compulsory to complete the Taxation specialisation, students are encouraged to complete the Taxation specialisation which qualifies them to provide tax advice and to meet the accreditation requirements of the Financial Planning Association in Australia (FPA). Details regarding these requirements can be found on the course 2783 Bachelor of Accounting page.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for the major requires the successful completion of the eight units (80 credit points) below. The first four units listed are core units in 2783 Bachelor of

Accounting. Students who select this major will have three electives remaining in their course.

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200183.4	Law of Business Organisations
200187.3	Taxation Law
200272.2	Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice
200899.1	Retirement and Succession Planning
200265.2	Personal Asset Management
200627.2	Financial Planning
200271.4	Financial Services Law

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200972.1	Accounting in Context
200909.2	Enterprise Law
200525.3	Principles of Economics

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200111.3	Financial Accounting Applications
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200183.4	Law of Business Organisations
200272.2	Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice

Year 2

Autumn session

200116.5	Management Accounting Fundamentals
200973.2	Techniques in Financial Accounting
200187.3	Taxation Law
200265.2	Personal Asset Management

Spring session

200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting
200974.1	Accounting Standards and Governance
200899.1	Retirement and Succession Planning
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems

Year 3

Autumn session

200109.5	Corporate Accounting Systems
200627.2	Financial Planning
200271.4	Financial Services Law

And one elective

Spring session

200118.3	The Accountant as a Consultant
200535.2	Auditing and Assurance Services

And two electives

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200972.1 Accounting in Context
200909.2 Enterprise Law

Spring session

200525.3 Principles of Economics

Choose one of

200032.6 Statistics for Business
200052.6 Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 2**Autumn session**

200111.3 Financial Accounting Applications
200488.4 Corporate Financial Management

Spring session

200116.5 Management Accounting Fundamentals
200183.4 Law of Business Organisations

Year 3**Autumn session**

200973.2 Techniques in Financial Accounting
200108.2 Contemporary Management Accounting

Spring session

200187.3 Taxation Law
200272.2 Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice

Year 4**Autumn session**

200534.3 Accounting Information Systems
200265.2 Personal Asset Management

Spring session

200899.1 Retirement and Succession Planning
200974.1 Accounting Standards and Governance

Year 5**Autumn session**

200109.5 Corporate Accounting Systems

And one elective

Spring session

200535.2 Auditing and Assurance Services

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session**

200627.2 Financial Planning
200271.4 Financial Services Law

Spring session

200118.3 The Accountant as a Consultant

And one elective

Sub-major elective spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major (40 credit points).

Western Sydney University offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

Major - Taxation**MT2038.1**

The Taxation Major is available in the Bachelor of Accounting. The specialised units in this major analyse core and contemporary issues in taxation using case studies and discussion. The major is designed to meet the additional educational requirements for graduates to apply for registration as tax agents and tax (financial) advisers (subject to relevant work experience). Details regarding these professional requirements can be found on the course 2783 Bachelor of Accounting page.

Location**Campus****Mode**

Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for the major requires the successful completion of the eight units (80 credit points) below. The first four units listed are core units in 2783 Bachelor of Accounting. Students who select this major will have three electives remaining in their course.

200909.2 Enterprise Law
200183.4 Law of Business Organisations
200187.3 Taxation Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200554.3 Law of Commercial Obligations
200899.1 Retirement and Succession Planning
200900.1 Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law

Elective units can be chosen from among those units available within the University.

Recommended Sequence**Full-time****Year 1****Autumn session**

200972.1	Accounting in Context
200909.2	Enterprise Law
200525.3	Principles of Economics

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200111.3	Financial Accounting Applications
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200183.4	Law of Business Organisations

And one elective

Year 2**Autumn session**

200973.2	Techniques in Financial Accounting
200116.5	Management Accounting Fundamentals
200187.3	Taxation Law

And one elective

Spring session

200534.3	Accounting Information Systems
200974.1	Accounting Standards and Governance
200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting
200899.1	Retirement and Succession Planning

Year 3**Autumn session**

200109.5	Corporate Accounting Systems
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law

And one elective

Spring session

200535.2	Auditing and Assurance Services
200118.3	The Accountant as a Consultant
200900.1	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200554.3	Law of Commercial Obligations

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200972.1	Accounting in Context
200909.2	Enterprise Law

Spring session

200525.3	Principles of Economics
-----------------	-------------------------

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 2**Autumn session**

200111.3	Financial Accounting Applications
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management

Spring session

200116.5	Management Accounting Fundamentals
200183.4	Law of Business Organisations

Year 3**Autumn session**

200973.2	Techniques in Financial Accounting
200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting

Spring session

200187.3	Taxation Law
-----------------	--------------

And one elective

Year 4**Autumn session**

200534.3	Accounting Information Systems
-----------------	--------------------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200899.1	Retirement and Succession Planning
200974.1	Accounting Standards and Governance

Year 5**Autumn session**

200109.5	Corporate Accounting Systems
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law

Spring session

200535.2	Auditing and Assurance Services
200900.1	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts

Year 6**Autumn session**

200271.4	Financial Services Law
-----------------	------------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200554.3	Law of Commercial Obligations
-----------------	-------------------------------

200118.3 The Accountant as a Consultant**Sub-major elective spaces**

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major (40 credit points).

Western Sydney University offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

Major - Financial Planning and Taxation**MT2039.1**

The Financial Planning and Taxation Major is available to participants enrolled in the Bachelor of Accounting. The specialised units in this major analyse contemporary issues relevant to financial planning and taxation using case studies and discussion. This major satisfies the accreditation requirements of the Financial Planning Association (FPA) of Australia to become a Financial Planner AFP® and prepares students for entry into the CFP® Certification. It is also accredited by, and meets the education requirements of the Financial Planning Education Council (FPEC) which satisfies the new federal government education requirements as mandated by the Financial Adviser Standards and Ethics Authority (FASEA). Completion of this major also meets the financial advising industry's RG146 generic knowledge requirements, specialist knowledge requirements and skills requirements as they currently stand. Details regarding these requirements can be found on the 2783 Bachelor of Accounting page. In addition, completion of this major satisfies the tertiary education requirements to register as a Tax (Financial) Adviser and a Tax Agent with the Tax Practitioners Board (TPB) (pending completion of all units specified in the sequence of study for the Major), subject to relevant work experience.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for the major requires the successful completion of the eight units (80 credit points) below. The first unit listed is a core unit in 2783 Bachelor of Accounting.

200272.2	Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice
200265.2	Personal Asset Management
200627.2	Financial Planning
200554.3	Law of Commercial Obligations
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200899.1	Retirement and Succession Planning
200900.1	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law

Recommended Sequence**Full-time****Year 1****Autumn session**

200972.1	Accounting in Context
200909.2	Enterprise Law
200525.3	Principles of Economics

Choose one of

200032.6	Statistics for Business
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200111.3	Financial Accounting Applications
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200183.4	Law of Business Organisations
200272.2	Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice

Year 2**Autumn session**

200116.5	Management Accounting Fundamentals
200973.2	Techniques in Financial Accounting
200187.3	Taxation Law
200265.2	Personal Asset Management

Spring session

200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting
200974.1	Accounting Standards and Governance
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems
200899.1	Retirement and Succession Planning

Year 3**Autumn session**

200109.5	Corporate Accounting Systems
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200627.2	Financial Planning

Spring session

200118.3	The Accountant as a Consultant
200900.1	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200535.2	Auditing and Assurance Services
200554.3	Law of Commercial Obligations

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200972.1	Accounting in Context
200909.2	Enterprise Law

Spring session

200525.3 Principles of Economics

Choose one of

200032.6 Statistics for Business
200052.6 Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 2

Autumn session

200111.3 Financial Accounting Applications
200488.4 Corporate Financial Management

Spring session

200116.5 Management Accounting Fundamentals
200183.4 Law of Business Organisations

Year 3

Autumn session

200973.2 Techniques in Financial Accounting
200108.2 Contemporary Management Accounting

Spring session

200187.3 Taxation Law
200272.2 Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice

Year 4

Autumn session

200534.3 Accounting Information Systems
200265.2 Personal Asset Management

Spring session

200974.1 Accounting Standards and Governance
200899.1 Retirement and Succession Planning

Year 5

Autumn session

200109.5 Corporate Accounting Systems
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law

Spring session

200535.2 Auditing and Assurance Services
200900.1 Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts

Year 6

Autumn session

200627.2 Financial Planning
200271.4 Financial Services Law

Spring session

200554.3 Law of Commercial Obligations
200118.3 The Accountant as a Consultant

GRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOOL

Bachelor of Research Studies

8083.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2H 2017 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Master of Research is an internationally recognised qualification which will allow students to be globally mobile in advancing their research education, employment opportunities and pathways to further study. It is designed to increase students' preparedness for PhD studies and ultimately for research-orientated careers.

The first year is comprised of advanced Bachelor level studies exposing students to comprehensive research methodology and advanced disciplinary coursework. Students will develop a research proposal, improve their academic literacy skills and engage with issues associated with research ethics and integrity. In the second year students will undertake a supervised year of higher degree research and produce a Masters thesis. The second year also includes a series of workshops and seminars designed to enhance students' research and professional capabilities.

For domestic students, this program attracts Australian Government funding, packaged as a Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research to meet regulations.

In Year 1, domestic students are enrolled in the Bachelor of Research Studies as a Commonwealth supported student and are liable for student contribution amounts which can be deferred through the HECS-HELP scheme if they are eligible. In Year 2, domestic students are enrolled in the Master of Research.

Further information about the Master of Research can be found on the Future Students Research Studies pages.

Study Mode

Two years full-time or four years part-time

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Full Time	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

Admission

Admission is determined by the following criteria being met

- A Bachelor's degree or a Master's degree;
- Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65;
- Demonstrated professional experience in a related discipline to be considered at the discretion of the Dean, Graduate Studies for applicants whose most recent qualification is 5+ years old and
- A statement that outlines a tentative research area.

Additionally for International students an English proficiency requirement of IELTS 6.5 overall (minimum 6.0 in each band) or equivalent.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and the University.

Course Structure

Year 1 of this course will also be studied by International students enrolled in 8084 Master of Research (High Cost) and 8085 Master of Research (Low Cost).

After completion of Year 1, domestic students will be transferred to either 8084 Master of Research (High Cost) or 8085 Master of Research (Low Cost), depending on their research discipline area.

Qualification for the award of Master of Research requires the successful completion of 160 credit points. All students will complete 80 credit points of coursework units and 80 credit points of higher degree by research.

All students must enrol in and complete the 30 credit points of prescribed Core units.

Core units

800166.1	Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry
800167.1	Research Literacies
800169.1	Research Design 2: Practices of Research

Students must also complete

- 50 credit points of specialisation units. Students will choose 40 credit points of discipline-specific units from within their specialisation and are encouraged to choose 10 credit points from the other specialisation, however this is not mandatory. Students are required to complete 50 credit points of specialisation units in total. The two specialisation discipline areas are Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences (HASS) and Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM), as shown below.

- 80 credit points of higher degree research.

Students may exit with the Bachelor of Research Studies (exit only) after Year 1 and the successful completion of 80 credit points, with advanced standing of 160 credit points from their previous undergraduate qualification being granted.

Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences (HASS) Specialisation

Please note: units will be offered subject to demand and availability

Graduate Research School

800176.2 Internship and Community Engagement (PG)

Humanities and Communication Arts

- 102412.1** Global Digital Futures
- 102298.1** The Cutting Edge: Advanced Studies in Humanities and Communication Arts
- 102339.1** Environmental Humanities
- 102340.1** Engaging Discursive Fields
- 102342.1** In the Realms of the Sensory: Ecologies of Word, Sound and Image
- 102341.1** Debates in Global History
- 102581.1** Literary Theory
- 102582.1** Philosophy of History and Politics
- 102583.1** History of Ideas
- 102584.1** The Image of Thought: Art, Film and Philosophy
- 102426.1** Digital Humanities Research Methods (PG)
- 102585.1** What is Islam?
- 102601.1** Understanding Race
- 102602.1** Gender and Genre

Creative Writing

- 102497.1** Writing and Ideas
- 102498.1** Writing Practice and Tradition
- 102499.1** Writing Process
- 102500.1** Writing and Form
- 102220.1** Applied Methods in Literary Studies and Creative Writing
- 102222.1** Applied Practice in Literary Studies and Creative Writing
- 102501.1** Writing, Sounds, Images, Texts

Convergent Media

- 101962.1** Researching Convergent Media

Continental Philosophy

- 102381.1** Ethics
- 102380.1** Philosophical Aesthetics
- 102384.1** Political Philosophy
- 102379.1** Special Topics in Philosophy
- 102383.1** Topics in the History of Philosophy

Creative Arts

- 102376.1** Creativity: Theory and Practice
- 102375.1** Research Methods in the Creative Arts

Linguistics and TESOL

- 102621.1** Formal and Functional Grammar
- 101825.3** English Linguistics for TESOL
- 101854.1** Language and Linguistics Research Methods
- 102325.1** Advanced Academic English Skills
- 100919.2** Investigating Second Language Acquisition
- 102525.1** Bilingualism and Education

Social Sciences and Psychology

- 102253.1** Digital Social Research in Action
- 102181.2** Nation, Power and Difference
- 102194.2** Social Research in the Digital World
- 102176.1** Theories of Difference and Diversity
- 102180.2** Translation from Theory and Research to Policy

Urban Studies

- 101315.3** Financing Cities in the Global Economy
- 102069.1** Heritage and Planning
- 101633.2** Managing Cities: History and Theory
- 101634.2** Planning and Environmental Regulation

Development, Security and Sustainability

- 101636.2** Developing Sustainable Places
- 101896.1** Development and Security
- 101897.1** Development for Equality
- 101895.1** Political Economy of Development

Criminology

- 102200.1** Global Criminology and Human Rights
- 102198.1** Transnational Crime
- 102199.1** Violence, Culture and Criminal Justice

Religion and Society

- 102201.1** Contemporary Theories of Religion and Society
- 101897.1** Development for Equality
- 102202.1** Religion and Law in Contemporary Public Discourse

Institute for Culture and Society

- 800174.1** Economies and Ecologies
- 102295.1** Space, Place and the Field
- 800196.1** Rethinking Culture and Society

Education

Please be advised that the majority of units offered by the School of Education commence before the beginning of regular (Autumn/Spring) commencement dates. Please ensure you contact the unit coordinator before enrolling.

- 102165.1** At the cultural interface - learning two ways
- 102159.1** Designing Curriculum Futures
- 102160.1** Education Policy, Practice and Global Knowledge Co-construction
- 102148.1** Engaging Communities
- 100701.1** Leadership, Mentoring and Professional Growth
- 102158.1** Learning and Teaching in Challenging Contexts
- 102166.1** Person-Centred Practice
- 102168.1** Principles and Practices of Evaluation
- 102152.1** Social Ecology
- 101658.1** Transformative Learning

Business**Business students are required to undertake 30 credit points of research training specialisation electives**

200897.1	Advanced Analysis and Interpretation
200896.1	Business Analysis Seminars
200898.1	Seminal Papers in Business

Business students may then select up to 20 credit points of specialisation elective units

200401.4	Accounting Theory and Applications
200828.1	Diversity, Labour Markets and Workforce Planning
51054.3	Financial Modelling
200848.3	Governance, Ethics and Social Entrepreneurship
200719.2	Industrial Relations and Workplace Change
200852.1	Innovation, Creativity and Foresight
200845.2	Innovation Through Digital Technology
51211.3	International Finance
200849.1	New Venture Finance
200894.1	Property Development
51212.3	Security Analysis and Portfolio Theory
200722.2	Strategic Employment Relations
200329.4	Supply Chain Management

Law

200957.1	Bioethics in Perspective
200953.1	Human Rights in Practice and Theory
200948.1	International Banking and Finance Law
200949.1	International Climate Change Law
200907.3	International Environmental Law and Policy
200951.1	International Law of Ocean Governance
200980.1	Security of Ideas

Science, Technology, Engineering & Mathematics (STEM) Specialisation

Please note: units will be offered subject to demand and availability

Computing, Engineering and Mathematics

301010.1	Advanced Applied Mechanics
301008.1	Advanced Composite Structures
301023.1	Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics
301022.1	Advanced Computer Aided Engineering
300603.3	Advanced Control Systems
300173.3	Advanced Data Networks
301019.1	Advanced Dynamic Systems
300601.3	Advanced Electrical Machines and Drives
300604.3	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
301011.1	Advanced Highway Infrastructure
301177.1	Mathematical Proof and Reasoning
301020.1	Advanced Mobile Robotics
301024.1	Advanced Numerical Methods in Engineering
301025.1	Advanced Power Quality
300599.3	Advanced Robotics
300596.3	Advanced Signal Processing
301026.1	Advanced Smart Grids and Distributed Generation
301002.1	Specialised Software Applications
301013.1	Advanced Statistical Hydrology
300594.4	Advanced Structural Analysis

301021.1	Advanced Thermal and Fluid Engineering
301009.1	Advanced Timber Structures
301017.1	Advanced Waste Management
301016.1	Advanced Water and Wastewater Treatment
300595.3	Advanced Water Engineering
301044.1	Data Science
301015.1	Deep Foundations
301118.1	Genomic Data Science
300515.4	Instrumentation and Measurement (PG)
301106.1	Mathematical Investigations
301176.1	Advanced Mathematical Investigations
301018.1	Mechanical System Design
300600.3	Mechatronic System Design
301037.2	Scientific Informatics
300196.3	Personal Communication Systems
300197.3	Power System Planning and Economics
301003.1	Sustainable Systems
300939.2	Sustainability and Risk Engineering (PG)
301012.1	Water Resources Systems Analysis

MARCS Institute for Brain, Behaviour and Development

800173.1	Cognitive Science: Research and Application
800171.1	Learning and Processing Human Language
800192.1	Neuroscience Methods

Hawkesbury Institute for the Environment

800170.1	Ecosystems in a Changing World
800186.1	Emerging Technologies for Biological Science
800195.1	Researching our Changing Environment

Nursing and Midwifery

401167.1	Applied Research in Health Care
400220.2	Contemporary Professional Practice in Mental Health Nursing
400975.1	Ethics in Health Research
400210.2	Health Promotion and the Nurse
400777.3	Leadership for Quality and Safety in Health Care
400774.2	Perspectives on Nursing
400238.3	Policy, Power and Politics in Health Care Provision

Science and Health

401076.1	Introduction to Epidemiology
401266.1	Experimental Design and Analysis PG A
401267.1	Experimental Design and Analysis PG B
401203.1	Applications of Magnetic Resonance from Cancer to Neuroanatomy

Medicine

401173.1	Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Equivalent Specialisation Units

The Specialisation units listed below count towards completion of this course for students who passed these units in 2017 or earlier.

401162.1	Experimental Design and Analysis (PG)
401164.1	Transferable Research Skills
102336.1	Functional Grammar

Bachelor of Research Studies (exit only)

8087.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2H 2017 or later.

This course is an exit point from course 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies. Students may exit with this award after Year 1 and the successful completion of 80 credit points, with advanced standing of 160 credit points from their previous undergraduate qualification being granted.

Study Mode

One year full-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Full Time	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

Admission

This course is an exit point only from 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies.

Please refer to the course entry for 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies for details of the course structure.

Units

101882.1 A History of Modern Global Buddhism

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

63120 - Communication and Culture in Asia 2: Performing Asian Cultures and Identities

Incompatible Units

100850 - Buddhism in the Contemporary World

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

A history of Buddhism and its spread through Asian and more recently to the West, introducing its principal beliefs and practices, the diversity of its manifestations, its political, cultural, and social impact. This unit is a history of this current global religion in its social, cultural and political context.

101681.4 Abnormal Psychology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

A basic understanding of core concepts of personality, social and developmental psychology

Prerequisite

101184.3 Psychology: Human Behaviour

Equivalent Units

100004 - Abnormal Behaviour and Psychological Testing

Special Requirements

The online version of this unit is only available to students enrolled in 1793 - Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies.

.....

Abnormal Psychology is the study of behaviours that cause distress or dysfunction or are judged as deviant within the individual's culture. This unit examines definitions of abnormality, ways of assessing and diagnosing abnormality, theories of the causation of psychological abnormality and treatments for recognized psychological disorders. Diagnostic criteria from the latest edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders are applied to illustrative cases with emphasis on contemporary Australian research and theory. The development of integrated models of abnormality, including biological, psychological and social factors, is a significant theme of the unit.

200193.2 Abstract Algebra

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200025.2 Discrete Mathematics

Equivalent Units

14702 - Advanced Algebra, 14383 - Algebra 3

.....

This unit develops algebraic thought to a high level. The abstract concepts involved in the main topics (group theory and number theory) have many applications in science and technology, and the unit includes an application to cryptography.

700248.1 Academic Skills for Business (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 10 **Level** Z

Equivalent Units

700214 - Academic Skills for Business and Commerce (UWSCFS)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College.

.....

This unit introduces students to the essential academic skills required for success in tertiary studies. It employs an explicit pedagogical approach to teach students how to become independent, active, and reflective learners. The unit also includes essential research and writing skills specific to the study of Business.

101941.2 Account and Client Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from completion of Bachelor of Communication Year 1 Key Program units.

Prerequisite

100706.2 Advertising: An Introduction

Equivalent Units

101058 - Writing for the Professions

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1.

.....

All communication staff, whether strategy planners, account managers, art directors and copywriters, media planners and media buyers, have some level of responsibility for client management and need a keen understanding of how this affects bottom-line results. In this unit, students will learn the basic principles of account management and how to nurture and foster an environment of trust, respect and partnership. Students will examine best practice in dealing with external stakeholders: proactive behaviour, managing client expectations, understanding clients business objectives and the marketplace, acquiring skills to deal with

other disciplines, and understanding success metrics such as cost per acquisition/retention, and brand awareness. Internal stakeholder management skills include preparing and managing meetings, writing WIPs (work in progress) and contact reports, and understanding the financial implications of their actions within the Agency such as retainers, timesheets and other business contexts.

700046.3 Accounting Fundamentals (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 5 **Level** Z

Equivalent Units

700015 - Accounting Fundamentals (UWSCDip); 900010 - Accounting Fundamentals (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College.

.....

Accounting is the practice of recording, classifying, summarising, analysing and interpreting information, of a commercial nature for the purpose of helping people make decisions. In the world of business, the role of accounting is to support management in providing timely and accurate financial information about the business so that informed decisions can be made. This unit examines the basic principles underpinning accounting and connects the accounting process to financial decision making for a business.

200972.1 Accounting in Context

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200101 - Accounting Information for Managers, 200103 - Accounting Reports and Decisions, 700005 - Accounting Information for Managers (WSTC), 700078 - Accounting Information for Managers (Creative Industries), 61111 - Introductory Financial Accounting

Special Requirements

This unit is not available to students enrolled in courses 2607 Bachelor of Construction Management, 2769 Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws, 3692 Bachelor of Construction Technology, 3727 Bachelor of Building Design Management. Students enrolled in these courses must complete unit 200101 - Accounting Information for Managers. Note: The new unit 200972 Accounting in Context is deemed equivalent to 200101 Accounting Information for Managers, for accounting course purposes, as most of the unit content and learning outcomes are similar. However some of the content around budgeting and cost profit analysis is not available in the new unit but is still required by the SCSEM courses. For this reason, students enrolled in some SCSEM courses must complete 200101 AIM and not the new equivalent unit 200972 AIC.

.....

Accounting in Context is the first core unit required in the accredited accounting program, but can be included as an elective in other courses. It is designed to provide an overarching context about the purpose and usefulness of

accounting information and explain a range of definitions and terms used in accounting and business. Accounting in Context will introduce accounting reports and their interpretation, and explore the impact of policy and measurement methods on accounting information and business decisions. Successful completion of the unit will equip participants with an understanding of the importance of accounting to society and allow them to engage with the next core accounting unit; Financial Accounting Applications.

700274.1 Accounting in Context (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Prerequisite

700046.3 Accounting Fundamentals (WSTC Prep)

Equivalent Units

200972 - Accounting in Context, 200101 - Accounting Information for Managers, 61111 - Introduction to Financial Accounting, 200103 - Accounting Reports and Decisions, 700078 - Accounting Information for Managers (Creative Industries), 700005 - Accounting Information for Managers (WSTC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College in one of the following courses: 7098 Diploma in Business, 7100 Diploma in Business Fast Track, 7102 Diploma in Business Extended, 7099 Bachelor of Business (WSTC First Year Program), 7103 Bachelor of Business Extended (WSTC First Year Program), 7101 Bachelor of Business Fast Track (WSTC First Year Program). Students enrolled in Extended Diploma courses (7102, 7103) must have passed 40 credit points of the preparatory units in these courses in order to enrol in this unit.

.....

Accounting in Context is the first core unit required in the accredited accounting program, but can be included as an elective in other courses. It is designed to provide an overarching context about the purpose and usefulness of accounting information and explain a range of definitions and terms used in accounting and business. Accounting in Context will introduce accounting reports and their interpretation, and explore the impact of policy and measurement methods on accounting information and business decisions. Successful completion of the unit will equip participants with an understanding of the importance of accounting to society and allow them to engage with the next core accounting unit; Financial Accounting Applications.

200101.6 Accounting Information for Managers

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

61111 - Introduction to Financial Accounting, 200103 - Accounting Reports and Decisions, 700005 - Accounting Information for Managers (WSTC), 700078 - Accounting Information for Managers (Creative Industries)

Incompatible Units

200972 - Accounting in Context

Special Requirements

The unit is available to students, who are not enrolled in a Bachelor of Business or Bachelor of Accounting, or a continuing Bachelor of Business and Commerce course, who must take the unit as core or wish to take the unit as an elective. Students must be enrolled in 2607, 2769, 3692, 3727, 2773, 2739 or 2753, and any combined Bachelor of Business and Commerce course. And Students in 2739, 2753, 2783, 2786 and 2787 must seek permission before enrolling in this unit.

.....

This unit provides exposure to financial and management accounting information from the viewpoint of a non-accounting specialist. The unit aims to provide breadth of awareness and knowledge in relevant fields of accounting essential to decision making for managers.

200534.3 Accounting Information Systems

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic financial and management accounting fundamentals, including use of spreadsheets in accounting and the use of a computerised accounting package.

Prerequisite

200116.4 Management Accounting Fundamentals

Equivalent Units

AC202A - Accounting Information Systems, 61141 - Accounting Information Systems, 200114 - Issues in Accounting Information Systems

.....

This unit considers the design and implementation of accounting information systems as a data model for resource allocation and management of an organisation. It includes consideration of current trends in information management and the changing regulatory requirements.

200974.1 Accounting Standards and Governance

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200973.1 Techniques in Financial Accounting

.....

This unit builds on the first and second year accounting units, exploring financial reporting issues in greater depth and challenging students to question the foundations of financial reporting. Based on International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and the Australian Accounting Standards Board equivalents (AASB), topics include the regulatory, theoretical and conceptual foundations of financial reporting; corporate social responsibility; accounting for revenue, expenses, liabilities, equity and intangibles; recognition, measurement, revaluation and impairment of different types of assets; accounting for leases; Accounting for financial instruments: accounting for employee benefits; revenue recognition and other comprehensive income; and financial statement analysis. The unit develops graduate capabilities centred upon

critical thinking skills, technical skills and professional judgement and their application for solving practical financial reporting and environmental social governance issues.

200401.4 Accounting Theory and Applications

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of accounting principles

Prerequisite

200400.4 Company Accounting

Equivalent Units

51264 - Financial Accounting D (PG)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course owned by the School of Business or in courses 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies, 8084 Master of Research (HC) and 8085 Master of Research (LC). The prerequisite requirement noted above does not apply to students enrolled in courses 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies, 8084 Master of Research (HC) and 8085 Master of Research (LC). Students wishing to take this unit as an elective need approval from the Course Advisor.

.....

Basic questions of the role accounting performs in society are considered from economic, social and environmental perspectives. The nature of the statements advanced to give accounting legitimacy, together with their philosophical underpinnings, are examined. Selected accounting theories and philosophies will be examined and advanced applications in alternative accounting models considered. Accounting research and appropriate methodologies are introduced.

200013.5 Administrative Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law OR **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law

Equivalent Units

69002.1 - Administrative Law, F1007.1 - Administrative Law, LW303A.1 - Administrative Law

.....

This unit examines the legal principles regulating the exercise of power by the executive arm of government in its various manifestations; ministers, government departments and officials, regulatory bodies, tribunals, inferior courts and local councils. This is examined in the context of Australian constitutional arrangements and it is taught in the context of constitutional themes and principles that underpin the law in this area. The exercise of power examined includes decision making, the exercise of discretion, delegated legislation and the decision making procedure of the major administrative tribunals. The focus is on the principles of judicial review developed by the courts, standing and remedies. There is also an examination of major non-judicial avenues of review by the major tribunals such as

the Commonwealth Administrative Appeals Tribunal, and the Ombudsman. The unit will also examine Freedom of Information legislation.

102325.1 Advanced Academic English Skills

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

English language proficiency equivalent to an overall IELTS score of 7.0.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in courses 1800 Master of Arts in TESOL, 1801 Graduate Diploma in TESOL, 1816 Master of Translation and TESOL, 1777 Master of Interpreting and Translation, 1780 Master of Arts Translation and Interpreting Studies or 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies. The unit may also be undertaken as a non-award unit.

.....

This is a language-analysis intensive unit with practical application for real situational English language teaching. It offers students theoretical overviews of language analysis, from the sentential-clausal-lexical-grammatical level to highly contextualised discourse study. It requires students to engage with a variety of real-life instances of language use while also investigating the potentialities of extensive linguistic repertoires. By exposing students to both the realities of actual language use and the possibilities inherent in varieties of English, students are better prepared for the demands of English (second and foreign) language teaching across multiple contexts.

200897.1 Advanced Analysis and Interpretation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 5

Corequisite

800166.1 Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in course 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research.

.....

Building on the introduction to the analysis of qualitative data presented in the core unit Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry this unit, Advanced Analysis and Interpretation, will provide candidates with the techniques necessary to use, analyse and interpret qualitative data in business research. Presented as a series of seminar-workshops, candidates consider the theories that underpin the employed analytical methods, and then move to employ introduced qualitative software tools to analyse and interpret research data.

300925.1 Advanced Analytical Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300832.1 Analytical Chemistry

Equivalent Units

300298 - Analytical Chemistry 3, 300537 - Advanced Chemical Analysis

.....

This unit builds on Analytical Chemistry 2 and focuses more on instrumental analysis, isolation and cleanup techniques and aspects of quality control and quality assurance in an analytical laboratory and in manufacturing are discussed. The instrumental methods covered include atomic spectroscopy (for example, atomic absorption and emission, x-ray fluorescence), molecular spectroscopy (for example, UV-Vis, IR, fluorometry, mass spectrometry), chromatography, electrochemistry, thermal methods and automated methods. The theory of the instrumental methods, their construction, operation and applications are covered. The theory and application of isolation and cleanup techniques in inorganic and organic residue analysis are given.

301010.1 Advanced Applied Mechanics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have prior knowledge of strain, stress and deflection analysis of simple structures as well as knowledge of energy principle for structural analysis.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

Applied mechanics deals with the mechanical responses of structural components under various loading and support conditions. This unit will introduce the theory of elasticity and study the bending, buckling and vibration behaviours of beams, plates and shells and their associated applications in engineering practices.

200572.2 Advanced Business Seminars

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Students must have successfully completed at least 90 credit points in business related units. Students must be enrolled in 2787 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership), 2789 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2754 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership), 2747 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws or 2741 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership). Students enrolled in the following courses may take this unit as an elective with Director, Academic Program approval: 2753 Bachelor of Business and Commerce, 2739 Bachelor of Business and Commerce; 2504 Bachelor of Economics or 2727 Bachelor of Financial Advising. Students interested in taking this unit as an elective will have to apply to the Director, Academic Program who will decide whether the students fit the category of high potential students. The criteria will normally mean a Universities Admissions Index of at least 80 (ATAR 81.65 or equivalent) or a grade point average of at least 5.0. If there are too many applicants the unit coordinator may rank the applicants and restrict the number of acceptances to an appropriate seminar size.

A seminar series involving speakers from outside the university will present on current theoretical or practical issues affecting business and commerce. Students interested in this unit should contact the Unit Coordinator to see whether they qualify.

200028.3 Advanced Calculus

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300673.1 Mathematics 1B

Equivalent Units

14379 - Advanced Calculus, 14504 - Mathematics 4, J2764 - Mathematics 2.1,

Incompatible Units

200238 - Mathematics for Engineers 2

Special Requirements

Students enrolled in Bachelor of Engineering, Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or Bachelor of Engineering Science may not enrol in this unit.

.....

This unit is designed for students undertaking studies in mathematics, statistics, operations research and mathematical finance. It provides further mathematical training in the areas of multivariable and vector calculus, which is essential to the understanding of many areas of both pure and applied mathematics.

300850.1 Advanced Cell Biology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300848.1 Metabolism OR **300936.1** Functional Proteins and Genes OR **300817.1** Molecular Biology OR **300847.1** Immunology

Equivalent Units

300408 - Mammalian Cell Biology and Biotechnology;
300544 - Cell Signalling

Incompatible Units

300223 - Cell Signalling and Molecular Immunology

.....

Cells of the body are studied in the context of health and disease, including mechanisms by which cells respond to the environment and integrate in and around tissue. Fundamental cellular processes are discussed that are important in embryonic development, stem cells, haematology and cancer. This unit investigates the action of hormones, growth factors and morphogens; their receptors and signalling pathways and the cellular responses they trigger. This unit covers modern techniques in cell culture, tissue engineering, advanced microscopy and other modern experimental approaches that enable dynamic understanding of live cell function.

301008.1 Advanced Composite Structures

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit enables students to gain an in-depth knowledge into composite structures based on Australian Standards and International Standards. Recent advances in the design of composite beams, slabs, columns and connections will be introduced.

301023.1 Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Finite element methods, Thermal dynamics and Fluid mechanics.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit introduces students to commonly used numerical methods used in computational fluid dynamics (CFD). The unit covers the theory and the application of CFD for solving engineering problems. The numerical methods for solving the in viscid flow and the viscous flow problems will be introduced. The students learn the application of the engineering software in the engineering problems.

301022.1 Advanced Computer Aided Engineering

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students are assumed to have a good understanding on basics of finite element method and analysis, fundamentals and advanced topics in mechanics of materials, fundamentals on fluid mechanics and heat transfer and thermal dynamics.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 3693 Master of Engineering, 3695 Graduate Certificate in Engineering, or the Master of Research.

.....

This unit focuses on advanced topics in computer aided engineering and their applications in mechanical engineering in analysing a wide range of engineering problems. The objective of this unit is to advance students' knowledge and skill level on the finite element method (FEM)-based computer aided engineering (CAE) and its advanced applications in the fields of solid mechanics, fluid mechanics, thermodynamics and heat transfer and product design and development as well. Academic skills on research and communication are ensured to be achieved through conducting FEM-based CAE projects.

200755.1 Advanced Constitutional Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200009.1 Constitutional Law

.....

This unit builds upon the compulsory unit Constitutional Law, and provides a deeper and broader understanding of Australian constitutional law. It examines the constitutional aspects of Australian parliamentary democracy and citizenship, the constitutional powers of the Commonwealth Executive Government, constitutional issues relating to the raising and spending of government revenues and the complexities of the relationship between the Commonwealth and State as independent polities. The unit also examines the limited way in which the Australian Constitution operates to protect particular rights, liberties and freedoms.

300603.3 Advanced Control Systems

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge is assumed in Continuous time control systems, the use of Laplace and Z-transforms, Analog to digital, digital to analog conversion, Vector matrix difference equations, State variable models and familiarity with Matlab or similar software Knowledge is assumed in: Continuous time control systems; The use of Laplace and Z-transforms; Analog to digital, digital to analog conversion; Vector matrix difference equations; State variable models; Introductory Classical Control Systems Theory; Familiarity with MATLAB.

Incompatible Units

300211 - Digital Control, 300172 - Advanced Control Systems

Special Requirements

Students must have competence in the use of test equipment, components and data sheets. Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit covers continuous and discrete control systems. It reviews and builds on the fundamental concepts of the theory of feedback in continuous and discrete time to examine the analysis and design of advanced continuous and discrete time linear control systems. Transfer function and state variable methods are employed. Instruction makes use of extensive experimental tasks. There is also considerable use of Matlab simulations.

300173.3 Advanced Data Networks

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Communication Systems / Digital Communication

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

This unit covers all major network technologies: asynchronous transfer mode (ATM), Internet, and telephony. Essential networking topics such as protocol layering, multiple access, switching, scheduling, routing, congestion control, error and flow control, and network security are covered in detail. An engineering approach is taken to provide insight into network design.

301019.1 Advanced Dynamic Systems

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit covers three-dimensional kinematics and kinetics of a rigid body. The principles of virtual work are used to investigate the equilibrium and dynamics of mechanisms. Some key aspects of mechanical vibrations are introduced, including vibration response, vibration isolation and vibration measurement.

300601.3 Advanced Electrical Machines and Drives

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Electric Circuits and Basic Electro magnetics.

Incompatible Units

300208 - Variable Speed Electric Drives, 300204 - Special Electrical Machines

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

The subject covers various types of electrical motors and drive systems, their applications and control. The unit aims to introduce an advanced study of electrical machines and drives. It also covers application considerations and modern developments in high performance drive systems. This course covers various types of the speed control, the starting, the braking and the dynamics of different electrical machines and drives.

200629.1 Advanced Family Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200633.1 Family Law

Equivalent Units

F3007 - Advanced Family Law

.....

This unit provides a practical framework around complex family law matters and builds upon the skills obtained in 200633 Family Law. This unit provides the students with the opportunity to obtain practical skills in taking instructions from clients, drafting orders, making urgent applications, children's matters including complex family dynamics, child dispute services, Family Reports, Magellan matters, drafting documents, Relocation Cases, Hague

Convention Cases and Contravention Proceedings, Property Matters including assets and values, financial disclosure, conciliation conferences, contributions, expert evidence, spousal maintenance and enforcement proceedings, as well child support and running undefended hearings.

300604.3 Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Fundamental knowledge of soil mechanics.

Equivalent Units

300520 - Foundation Engineering (PG)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit will provide an overview of soil mechanics concepts required for the solution of practical geotechnical engineering problems. Students will be taught soil and foundation analysis including design techniques. The topics will cover shallow foundations, pile foundations, the stability of earth retaining structures, excavations, soft soils, groundwater flow and stability of slopes. Practical engineering cases will be emphasized.

301011.1 Advanced Highway Infrastructure

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit teaches bridge superstructure design and ground engineering design prior to construction of the highway. The aim is to provide students with advanced knowledge in bridge construction, loading and structural design, ground improvement techniques to deal with soft and weak grounds, and construction of highway embankments. These aspects will be taught in relation to Australian design codes.

300905.1 Advanced Immunology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300936.1 Functional Proteins and Genes

Equivalent Units

300757 - Molecular Biological of the Immune System

.....

The human immune system is a milieu of cells, cytokines, chemokines, growth factors and cell adhesion molecules which form an elaborate molecular communication network through a number of signalling networks and molecules. The relevance of this knowledge for understanding the pathology and specific diseases of the human immune system are emphasised through the unit. This unit also provides an in depth analysis of the molecular mechanisms of cell to cell communication, cell activation, the

immunological synapse, transplant rejection (including adoptive transfer experimentation), antigen presentation, B and T cell recruitment and MHC restriction. Medical and diagnostic applications of hybridoma technology, antibody engineering and advances in vaccine development are discussed. The laboratory course will develop technical and interpretative skills in relevant techniques, in particular the ImmunoCAP technology for asthma and allergy diagnosis.

300907.1 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300545.2 Coordination Chemistry OR **300230.2** Inorganic Chemistry 2 OR **300899.1** Inorganic Chemistry

Equivalent Units

J3668 - Inorganic Chemistry 3, 300231 - Inorganic Chemistry 3, 300538 - Advanced Inorganic Chemistry

.....

Building on the foundations laid in Inorganic Chemistry, this unit focuses on structure and bonding in inorganic chemistry, and the stereochemistry of coordination complexes. Spectroscopic and magnetic properties of inorganic compounds are evaluated as a consequence of structure and bonding, and an introduction to X-ray methods for structure determination is given. Kinetics and mechanism of inorganic reactions are examined, and the area of bioinorganic chemistry is developed. Unique structures and reactions of organotransition metal chemistry are explored. Advanced Modules cover aqueous chemistry of cations and oxyanions, inorganic materials, molecular orbital theory in coordination complexes, group theory; lanthanides and actinides.

301176.1 Advanced Mathematical Investigations

Credit Points 20 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate level of knowledge in mathematics or statistics

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 8086 Master of Research.

.....

Advanced Mathematical Investigations is an integral part of the Master of Research for students planning a future in mathematical and/or statistical research. Students will carry out extensive investigations under the supervision of an academic staff member that will allow the development of skills, knowledge and a way of thinking that will assist in the learning of mathematics and/or statistics needed for research in their chosen field of mathematics. They will also develop their written and oral communication skills, culminating in a paper which will be written as though it is to be submitted to a mathematics/statistics journal for publication (including following the journal's requirements for presentation) and an oral presentation of the style expected at a mathematics/statistics conference.

300891.1 Advanced Medicinal Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300803.1 Essential Chemistry 2

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points at Level 2 or 3

.....

Medicinal Chemistry is an interdisciplinary science that exists at the intersection of chemistry, pharmacology, physiology and human health. Students will explore the multidisciplinary nature and interconnectedness of medicinal chemistry through in-depth study of topics that relate medicinal chemistry to disciplines such as physiology, natural product science, biochemistry and pharmacology. It will also explore the expectations of a professional medicinal chemist.

301020.1 Advanced Mobile Robotics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Some basic skills in MATLAB and C/C++ programming.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit is designed to develop an understanding of the concepts involved in Mobile Robotics. The areas of mobile robot mechanics, localisation, map building and path planning will be introduced. Various sensors and their applications in mobile robotics are also to be introduced.

301024.1 Advanced Numerical Methods in Engineering

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have prior knowledge of strain, stress and deflection analysis of simple structures as well as knowledge of energy principle for structural analysis.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

The finite element method is an essential tool for the analysis and design of machine parts and civil engineering structures. The objective of this unit is to introduce the principles of finite element method and the applications of one, two and three dimensional elements in solving various engineering problems.

300906.1 Advanced Organic Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300876.1 Organic Chemistry

Equivalent Units

300546 - Drug Design and Synthesis, 300235 - Organic Chemistry 3

.....

This unit builds on the reactions learnt in the unit Organic Chemistry, extending the range of C-C bond forming reactions to include the most significant in modern synthesis. In the second stage students learn to develop multistep synthetic strategies to produce target molecules using their level 2 organic chemistry and the reactions above. Structural analysis by mass spectroscopy and more advanced NMR techniques is also investigated. The students use this chemistry in a lab course designed to highlight a number of these concepts (including the synthesis of 2 pharmaceutical compounds and a team experiment) and to extend their range of practical skills.

300926.1 Advanced Physical Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding of and competence with the basic principles of physical chemistry including states and properties of matter, thermodynamics, chemical equilibria, kinetics and electrochemistry.

Prerequisite

300849.1 Physical Chemistry

Equivalent Units

300303 - Physical Chemistry 3

.....

Advanced Physical Chemistry builds on the fundamental principals of energy changes in systems (thermodynamics), and the rates and mechanisms of reactions (kinetics) learnt in Physical Chemistry and extends this so that students gain an understanding of polymer and surface chemistries. This unit also will strengthen student's problem solving skills in quantitative chemical analysis, develop experimental techniques and advanced data-analysis skills.

300851.1 Advanced Physiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Demonstrated sound understanding of physiological systems of the human body.

Prerequisite

300818.1 Introduction to Physiology OR **300838.1** Comparative Physiology

Equivalent Units

300622 - Human Physiology, 300326 - Topics in Physiology

.....

Physiology is the study of the way in which a living organism and its bodily parts functions. Fundamental to this are ion channels. With ion channels as a central and unifying core, this unit will examine aspects of neurophysiology, sensory physiology, nutritional physiology, channelopathies, the skeleto-muscular system, the cardiovascular system, environmental adaptation and

homeostasis. Students will have the opportunity to independently research, in depth, an area of physiology pertinent to their degree/interest.

301025.1 Advanced Power Quality

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students are expected to be familiar with basic power system calculations including balanced and unbalanced three-phase systems.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 3693 Master of Engineering, 3695 Graduate Certificate in Engineering or the Master of Research.

.....

This unit is to introduce students to power quality phenomena such as voltage sag/swell, distortions, unbalance, and flicker that occur in power systems. The unit also introduces terms and definitions associated with power quality, following which each phenomenon, that is, voltage sag/swell, transient overvoltage, and harmonics. In addition, flicker is presented and discussed in detail for students to understand the sources and impact of these occurrences on power system as well as typical mitigation techniques. Finally, students are introduced to power quality benchmarking, monitoring, assessment. In addition Advanced knowledge on network frequency responses is presented.

101689.3 Advanced Research Methods

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge of experimental design, and basic quantitative analysis techniques up to and including one-way Analysis of Variance.

Prerequisite

100013.3 Experimental Design and Analysis

Equivalent Units

100006 - Advanced Survey Design and Analysis

Special Requirements

The online version of this unit is only available to students enrolled in 1793 - Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies.

.....

This unit advances upon the research methods and statistics taught in the prerequisite unit, Experimental Design and Analysis. It introduces students to nonexperimental, correlational research design, and develops skills in survey research, including questionnaire design and administration, and survey sampling. Knowledge and skills in the construction and evaluation of psychological tests are also taught. Accompanying correlational statistical techniques are taught, together with advanced analysis of variance, and instruction in the use of SPSS. The unit also develops skills in conducting and reporting psychological research.

300599.3 Advanced Robotics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Some Knowledge of MATLAB/Simulink

Incompatible Units

300176 - Advanced Robotics, 300192 - Mobile Robotic Systems

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit is designed to introduce the engineering concepts involved in Robotics. The kinematics, dynamics, control and sensing aspects in robotics will be introduced. In addition, the concepts of artificial intelligence and their applications in robotics will also be discussed and assessed.

300596.3 Advanced Signal Processing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Engineering mathematics, circuit theory, signals and systems.

Equivalent Units

300200 - Signal Processing 1

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit covers the principles and techniques in signal processing. The subject matter includes advanced topics in discrete-time signals and systems, the z-transform and its applications in signal processing, advanced topics in the sampling of continuous-time signals, FIR and IIR filter design, filter structures, and the discrete Fourier transform and its computation. Students develop skills of analysing and designing digital signal processing systems.

301026.1 Advanced Smart Grids and Distributed Generation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit is designed to model, analyse and control of newly developing areas of distributed generation and smart grids. The unit will cover modelling, control, simulation and protection of such systems. The unit will also cover the impacts of renewable sources and power electronics on the operation of smart grids and micro-grids. The unit will also cover environmental and economic impacts of such systems.

301013.1 Advanced Statistical Hydrology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit covers at-site flood frequency analysis, regional flood frequency analysis, trend analysis of hydrological data, linear regression analysis and multivariate statistical techniques to solve advanced hydrological problems.

300594.4 Advanced Structural Analysis

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students must have knowledge in engineering mathematics, engineering mechanics at intermediate level and structural analysis at fundamental level.

Incompatible Units

300205 - Linear and Nonlinear Analysis of Structures, 300367 - Advanced Structural Engineering, 300195 - Numerical and Finite Element Methods

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit will introduce students at postgraduate level to structural analysis of trusses, beams, frames and plates. It covers the slope deflection method and matrix method for analysis of beams, trusses and frames, and the bending and buckling analysis of beams and plates under various loading conditions. The theories learned in classes will be reinforced in practical sessions by using computer software packages.

200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200019.5 Revenue Law OR **200187.3** Taxation Law

Equivalent Units

61524 - Advanced Taxation Law, F3003 - Advanced Taxation Law

.....

Advanced Taxation law broadens and deepens the student's knowledge of taxation and revenue law by building upon existing knowledge of, and adding new topics to, those covered in 200187 Taxation Law and 200019 Revenue Law. Such topics include consideration of the tax policy framework, superannuation and also further aspects of income, deductions, entity tax, tax administration, aspects of international tax and Goods and Services Tax.

301021.1 Advanced Thermal and Fluid Engineering

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Fundamental knowledge of fluid mechanics, theory of thermodynamics, knowledge of heat transfer including conduction, convection.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit covers fundamental principles in the thermal and fluid engineering. While the main focus will remain on incompressible fluids, effects of compressible fluids will also be discussed. The contents of this unit include fluid mechanics, thermodynamics and heat transfer. Students will learn the engineering applications of thermal and fluid principles.

301009.1 Advanced Timber Structures

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit enables students to gain an in-depth knowledge into timber structures based on Australian Standards. Design of timber beams, floors, columns and connections will be introduced with a focus on the use of plywood, round timbers, glue-laminated timber and structural laminated veneer lumber.

200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.2 Torts Law

Equivalent Units

F3010 - Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs

.....

Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs examines in detail the basic principles and current issues in selected areas of torts law and civil liability.

301017.1 Advanced Waste Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit covers sources identification and characterisation of solid and hazardous waste generated from the community. Sustainable management of waste incorporating minimisation, recycle, recovery and disposable options is discussed. Also, atmospheric pollutants and their control, greenhouse gases and their impact on climate change are examined.

301016.1 Advanced Water and Wastewater Treatment

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

The unit focuses on design of conventional and emerging water and wastewater treatment unit processes using fundamental science and hydraulic engineering principles. The focus is on practical design. The student will be exposed to emerging water and wastewater treatment processes and its applications through research.

300595.3 Advanced Water Engineering

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Exposure to basic hydraulics and engineering hydrologic principles.

Incompatible Units

300766 Hydrology; 300983 Surface Water Hydrology

Special Requirements

This is a specialised unit in a specialist discipline in Master of Engineering program. Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate engineering program undertaking a Civil Engineering specialisation or in the Master of Research.

.....

This unit introduces advanced principles of engineering hydrology as it pertains to the surface water component of the hydrologic cycle. Students are exposed to floodplain analysis techniques. The focus is on practical engineering solutions to issues originating from catchment development. Students are exposed to commonly used hydraulic and hydrologic software packages to delineate flooded areas resulting from such developments.

100706.2 Advertising: An Introduction

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

100211 - Advertising and Society, 100551- Introduction to Advertising, 700088 - Advertising: An Introduction (WSTC)

.....

In this unit students gain a grounding in the key areas of advertising and the steps in the advertising process, viz. research, strategy, creative (copywriting & art direction), production, account service, media planning and marketing communication. Students are also introduced to the issues surrounding advertising and its role in society.

100552.3 Advertising: Creative

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

100706.2 Advertising: An Introduction

This is a practice-oriented unit designed to teach students how to conceive and produce original and effective advertising to meet strategic goals. From interpretation of a brief, to creating and evaluating concepts, and presenting campaigns, the course aims to mirror real processes within the advertising industry. Note: for students considering 'Advertising: Creative' as an elective: priority will be given to Graphic Design and Media Production students taking 'Advertising: Creative' as an elective, as the unit is also relevant to a career in these disciplines. After that priority will be given to other Bachelor of Communication, Bachelor of Creative Industries and Bachelor of Design students.

101034.4 Advertising: Media

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

100706.1 Advertising: An Introduction OR **200083.2** Marketing Principles

Equivalent Units

100708 - Audience Analysis and Media Planning

.....

This unit explores the critical role of Media in Advertising Campaigns. Through research, analysis and strategic thinking, students will develop media plans for clients. This unit covers media planning in depth: choosing different combinations of media to achieve campaign objectives – digital, outdoor, print, social, radio, TV, cinema, ambient; the use of consumer insight in planning, measures of performance, and creativity in planning and buying.

200646.4 Advocacy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Good communication skills; including the ability to construct a coherent argument and write in a manner that is grammatically correct.

Corequisite

200015.2 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Equivalent Units

69125 - Advocacy

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points of Bachelor of Laws core units. Enrolment in the unit is by invitation only following a call for expressions of interest and a merit selection process. Classes are kept small due to the practical nature of the unit.

.....

This unit imparts basic courtroom trial skills giving practice in applying substantive law, practice, procedure and evidence in a simulated courtroom. It also explores both professional and ethical issues involved in the courtroom. There is a limit on enrolment in this unit because of the teaching method adopted.

200811.3 Alternative Dispute Resolution

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law OR **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law

Incompatible Units

200293 - Alternative Dispute Resolution, 200812 Conflict Resolution

.....

Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) processes are no longer 'alternative' but a major part of the contemporary justice system. Modern legal practice requires lawyers to negotiate settlements on behalf of clients and advise clients how to resolve disputes without litigation. Non-adversarial processes offer many benefits to parties, professionals and the community. This unit will introduce you to the theory and practice of alternative dispute resolution processes and provide you with the opportunity to develop key ADR practice.

200023.3 Analysis

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200028.2 Advanced Calculus

Equivalent Units

14388 - Advanced Mathematical Topics

.....

Analysis provides the theoretical basis of real and complex numbers, including differentiation and integration. Topics include: field axioms and completeness, sequences, series, convergence, compactness, continuity, differentiability, integrability, and related theorems in both the real and complex number systems.

300830.2 Analysis of Change

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

General Mathematics background achieved at bands 5 or 6, or Mathematics, achieved at band 4, or equivalent or 300831 Quantitative Thinking.

Equivalent Units

200191 - Fundamentals of Mathematics; 700108 - Analysis of Change (WSTC)

Incompatible Units

300672 - Mathematics 1A

Special Requirements

Students may complete the three units Quantitative Thinking, Analysis of Change and Maths 1A in the following order: 300831 Quantitative Thinking, 300830 Analysis of Change, 300672 Mathematics 1A. This means that students may complete 300831 before attempting 300830, but not after. 300830 and 300831 may be attempted before 300672, but not after. Students may not enrol in 300831 and 300830 or 300831 and 300672 or 300830 and 300672

in the same teaching session. Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering Science may not enrol in any of the units 300830, 300831 or 300672.

.....

This Level 1 unit introduces students to the mathematical modelling techniques that are used to formulate and solve problems in the physical and biological sciences. To use these techniques successfully, students must develop the ability to formulate a problem mathematically and then be able to use the appropriate knowledge to test conclusions by analytical and numerical means. These skills will be emphasized as each technique is introduced. Apart from some introductory work on logarithms and exponentials (essential concepts in the sciences), the main techniques developed involve aspects of differential calculus, culminating in the use of differential equations to model real phenomena in the sciences.

101646.2 Analysis of Spatial Data

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

400343 - Analysis of Spatial Data

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points.

.....

The making and the use of maps. This unit involves the critical examination of the way geographical data is produced, analysed, mapped and used to inform both private and public decisions. Natural environment, health, accessibility and residential amenity are examples of phenomena that have an important geographical dimension. Policy responses to these phenomena need to be specific with regard to locations and places. Geographic information systems software and census will be used to produce maps based on the analysis and interpretation of data relating to the student's field of interest.

300832.1 Analytical Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300800.1 Essential Chemistry 1 OR **300808.2** Introductory Chemistry

Equivalent Units

300297 - Analytical Chemistry 2

.....

This unit provides insight into both classical methods of analytical analysis and an introduction to modern instrumental methods of analysis. Specifically, the classical methods of analysis include volumetric and gravimetric methods, while the modern instrumental methods include separation techniques and spectroscopy. The role of spreadsheets in data analysis and presentation is discussed and applied in the laboratory program.

300866.1 Analytical Microbiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

A good general knowledge of microbiology and having the technical skills needed to work safely with microorganisms.

Prerequisite

300833.1 Microbiology 1

Equivalent Units

300307 - Analytical Microbiology

.....

The unit provides a theoretical and practical introduction to wide range of microbiological techniques that are commonly used in medical science, industrial and food microbiology, environmental science, and research. Building on a basic understanding of microbiology the unit shows how microorganisms can be isolated, identified, and enumerated using traditional microbiological methods, modern variations on traditional methods, and more recent immunological and molecular methods. The laboratory component is an integral component of the unit as the students use a variety of techniques, methods and commercial systems that are applied in microbiological laboratories, and incorporates problem solving and inquiry based exercises.

100846.2 Analytical Reading and Writing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700131 - Analytical Reading and Writing (WSTC)

.....

This unit aims to develop and refine students' communication skills in analytical reading, writing, critical reasoning and the analysis of argument. It aims to develop students' understanding of how arguments are made, along with their ability to analyse and evaluate arguments, while at the same time developing students' capacity to make sophisticated arguments in essay form.

102054.1 Animation and Visual Effects

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

101927.1 Foundations of Media Arts and Production OR
101180.2 Web and Time Based Design

.....

From Spring 2015 this unit replaced by 102317 - Visual Effects. This unit explores the art and technology of animation and visual effects design as applied to digital video production and motion graphic design. Students will be introduced to the principles of animation and compositing in order to create effective motion sequences integrated with sound. The unit encourages students to explore the unique properties of animation and digital visual effects production and to experiment with alternative, creative storytelling approaches to this rapidly evolving form of communication. In doing so students will develop critical, conceptual and practical skills within the context of digital

animation and visual effects and consider the revolution these emerging technologies have had on the practice of digital media production, and motion design.

200654.2 Anti-Discrimination Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200009.2 Constitutional Law

Equivalent Units

69146 - Anti-Discrimination Law

.....

This unit provides students with a practical understanding of Australian anti-discrimination and equality law, including relevant state and federal legislation, and significant cases. It encourages the development of critical perspectives on the operation and effectiveness of existing regulatory responses to discrimination. Starting with a conceptual and historical overview, this unit considers the key grounds/ attributes, types of conduct, and activities (areas of public life) that are protected under current Australian anti-discrimination law. Relevant defences, exceptions and exemptions are also considered, along with procedural requirements for bringing a discrimination complaint, remedies and costs.

401203.1 Applications of Magnetic Resonance from Cancer to Neuroanatomy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

.....

Magnetic resonance (MR) provides a suite of versatile information rich and non-invasive techniques of which magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (MRS) and Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) spectroscopy are the best known. These techniques have enormous applications across the sciences (e.g., inorganic and organic chemistry) but increasingly to medicine (e.g., to cancer diagnosis and treatment). Western Sydney University has state-of-the-art MR infrastructure and an international reputation in MR development. This unit will explore the diverse applications and teach experimental practice and fundamental physical principles that underpin all the MR-based techniques. It is intended for medical science, medical and science students who use/ intend to use NMR/MRI technology or merely want a deeper understanding of its rapidly expanding capabilities (e.g., functional MRI) and applications.

102220.1 Applied Methods in Literary Studies and Creative Writing

Credit Points 20 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 1797 or 1831 Master of Arts in Literature and Creative Writing.

.....

This unit familiarises students with methods of pursuing and presenting research across the discipline of literary studies as well as with regard to the kinds of research required for undertaking creative writing. It further provides

students with the opportunity to explore these methods in their own research or creative practice. The unit is comprised of specific training exercises, which will enable students to develop the research skills necessary to developing for their masters project.

102222.1 Applied Practice in Literary Studies and Creative Writing

Credit Points 20 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 1797 or 1831 Master of Arts in Literature and Creative Writing.

.....

This unit familiarises students with the practice of pursuing and presenting research and methods in literature and related forms as well as with regard to the kinds of research required for undertaking creative work. It provides students with the opportunity to explore these methods in their own research and/or creative practice. This unit opens out into workshops in which students work through elements of the work they are developing for their masters project.

401167.1 Applied Research in Health Care

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

400200 - Applied Nursing Research

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

Research is a necessary undertaking toward the continued development of nursing, midwifery and health science and practice. This unit prepares students for undertaking or participating in research in the clinical setting. It also seeks to prepare students to consider higher degree research opportunities. Students will explore the various theoretical underpinnings of research as well as develop a clear understanding of various research designs, data collection methods, sampling techniques and data analysis.

101552.2 Applied Social Research

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

400337.3 Social Research Methods

.....

In this unit students continue their education in social research, building on 400337 Social Research Methods. Students gain experience in using tools and techniques for the collection, analysis and interpretation of quantitative and qualitative data using real world examples. They gain experience in using various primary and secondary sources of data and designing the collection of data through surveys and interviews. Students will also examine the application of research to, for example, program evaluation and policy development, thus preparing students for professional contexts as generators and critical consumers of social research.

300929.1 Aquatic Ecology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Concepts of classification, evolution, taxonomy, cellular processes plant and animal structure and function, normal distribution, representative sampling, probability and uncertainty.

Equivalent Units

300465 - Aquatic Ecology

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 Credit Points at Level 1 and 40 credit points at Level 2.

.....

Temperate freshwater, estuarine and marine aquatic ecosystems play vital roles in providing food, water, recreation and other ecosystem services to human society and habitats for important species that make up global biodiversity. Yet aquatic habitats are the most threatened ecosystems on earth, under threat from global climate change and urbanisation. Through inquiry and problem solving this unit will equip students with the necessary techniques in experimental design and analysis needed to investigate aquatic ecosystems and knowledge of the main animal and plants in aquatic and marine ecosystems. The logic and philosophy of science, scientific studies and experimental analyses will be used to understand temperate aquatic ecosystems throughout this unit. On completion students will have the background knowledge and skills communicate to a range of audiences, so that they can contribute beneficially to management and/or conservation of waterways and oceans and the biodiversity within.

100041.2 Arabic 101

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

.....

This unit is designed as an introduction to the Arabic language as well as the contemporary and popular culture of the Arabic-speaking people. It is intended for students who are at beginner level in Modern Standard Arabic in all four skills -listening, speaking, reading and writing. Components of this unit may be presented in English. Students with a background of study in the language need to obtain advice on their appropriate level of language study. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their entry level.

100042.2 Arabic 102

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

100041 Arabic 101 or equivalent knowledge

.....

This is a post beginner level unit in Arabic building on the knowledge and skills developed in Arabic 101. It aims to

further develop listening, speaking, reading and writing skills in elementary Arabic. The unit includes a socio-cultural component which will examine aspects of the contemporary Arab world and its culture with a particular emphasis on the Arabic-speaking community in Australia. Students with a background of study in the language need to obtain advice on their appropriate level of language study. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their entry level.

102019.1 Arabic 201

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

100042 - Arabic 102 or equivalent knowledge

Equivalent Units

101699 - Language and Communication Skills 2A: Arabic

.....

This is an intermediate level unit in Arabic intended for two groups of students: (a) students of English speaking backgrounds or other language backgrounds who have achieved a degree of competence in the language at least at the HSC Level; and (b) Arabic language background students whose education has been in English as the medium of instruction in all subjects other than Arabic and who, therefore, have some gaps in their knowledge of Arabic, particularly in situations requiring a more formal language register. The unit is designed to consolidate and advance the acquisition of Modern Standard Arabic for post beginner learners of the language. While consolidating language skills, students will also develop further knowledge of the Arab culture. A range of DELL (Digitally Enhanced Language Learning) activities are utilised as part of the blended learning mode of delivery for this unit.

NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Arabic must enrol in Arabic 202 at the same time. Students with a background of study in the language may need to take higher level units. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their appropriate level.

102020.1 Arabic 202

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

100042 Arabic 102 or equivalent knowledge

Equivalent Units

101699 - Language and Communication Skills 2A: Arabic

.....

This unit further develops students' language skills acquired in Arabic 201 to equip students with more sophisticated language skills and knowledge. It aims to extend learners' skills within a range of topics and to cover basic structural aspects of the language, at a post-beginner level. A range of DELL (Digitally Enhanced Language Learning) activities are utilised as part of the blended learning mode of delivery

for this unit. NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Arabic must enrol in Arabic 201 at the same time. Students with a background of study in the language may need to take higher level units. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their appropriate level.

102021.1 Arabic 203

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Arabic 102 or equivalent knowledge

Equivalent Units

101704 - Language and Communication Skills 2B: Arabic

.....

This is one of the components of the Arabic major and sub-major. It assumes an intermediate level of competence in the language. It aims to extend (intermediate) learners' skills with a particular focus on listening, speaking and oral interaction in Arabic, in a range of situations, by exposing students to realistic interactions, including the Arabic-Australian community. The unit also aims to extend the learners' lexicon and structures, particularly those used in talking about current personal experiences as well as events, and popular Arab personalities. A range of DELL (Digitally Enhanced Language Learning) activities are utilised as part of the blended learning mode of delivery for this unit. NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Arabic must enrol in Arabic 204 at the same time. Students with a background of study in the language may need to take higher level units. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their appropriate level.

102022.1 Arabic 204

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Arabic 201/202 or equivalent knowledge

Equivalent Units

101704 - Language and Communication Skills 2B: Arabic

.....

This is an intermediate unit in the Arabic major or sub-major. It provides an extension and consolidation of reading comprehension, and writing skills, as well as lexical enrichment in Modern Standard Arabic, particularly its range of written registers and their linguistic characteristics. The content for reading and writing activities will be selected from newspapers, magazines, short stories and other printed media. NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub-major in Arabic must enrol in Arabic 203 at the same time. Students with a background of study in the language may need to take higher level units. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should

consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their appropriate level.

101949.2 Arabic 301

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

All level 2 Arabic units or equivalent knowledge.

.....

This is the first of a series of two units that aim to provide a thorough review of comprehension, speaking, reading and writing skills, as well as grammar and vocabulary of Modern Standard Arabic, its range of registers and its linguistic characteristics. This unit is intended for students who have knowledge and skills in Arabic equivalent to two years of tertiary education in the language and who wish to consolidate, develop and improve these skills. A range of DELL (Digitally Enhanced Language Learning) Activities are utilised as part of the Blended Learning mode of delivery for this unit.

100048.2 Arabic 302 - Arabic Advanced Language and Grammar

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Arabic 301 or equivalent

.....

This is the second of a series of two units that aim to provide a thorough and more advanced review of comprehension, speaking, reading and writing skills, as well as grammar and vocabulary of modern Standard Arabic, its range of registers and its linguistic characteristics. This unit is intended for students who have knowledge and skills in Arabic equivalent to Arabic 301 and who wish to consolidate, develop and improve these skills. This unit is mandatory for students who wish to pursue a specialisation in Arabic.

100049.2 Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Assumed knowledge: Arabic 204 or equivalent knowledge.

.....

This unit is aimed at those who have successfully finished 100044 - Arabic 202, or have an advanced speaking and writing proficiency in Modern Standard Arabic. It is one of the obligatory units for students intending to graduate with Arabic as a major or sub-major. It seeks to develop the writing skills to prepare students to make professional use of the language, and it is particularly recommended for those who wish to involve themselves in areas such as language teaching and translation. Students will be introduced to a full range of text types and language purposes. They will be guided to analyse, interpret and evaluate passages provided, and will be encouraged to extend their ability by experimenting with a variety of writing styles.

100050.2 Arabic 304: Arabic Advanced Speaking

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Arabic 204 or equivalent knowledge

.....

This is an advanced Arabic unit for students undertaking a major in Arabic or the Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting & Translation) (Arabic stream). As a companion unit of Arabic 303 (Advanced Writing Skills), it aims at preparing students to make a professional use of the language, in this case by placing particular emphasis on oral skills, and it is also specially recommended for those wishing to pursue careers in areas such as language teaching, interpreting and translation. Students will be introduced to a full range of oral text types and language purposes. They will be guided to analyse, interpret and evaluate examples of oral discourse, and be encouraged to develop effective public speaking skills.

100052.2 Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Arabic 204 or equivalent

.....

This is an optional unit in the Arabic major program, which aims to introduce students to the study of the Arabic novel and short story, and which examines the historical, political, social and cultural context that this literature reflects. This will be done by studying selected novels and short stories. Students will be able to do a research component on a novel of their choice. This unit will also examine children's literature, including traditional children stories and contemporary Arabic literature, as well as translated western traditional stories.

100054.2 Arabic 308: Language Past and Present

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Assumed knowledge Arabic 204 or equivalent knowledge

.....

This unit aims to give students an understanding of the phonological, morpho-syntactic, semantic and pragmatic changes that have occurred to the Arabic language both spoken and written in the last century. Particular attention will be paid to the different dialects spoken in some of the Arab countries and their relation to Modern Standard Arabic. A special study will be made of the Australian Arabic used by migrant communities.

102068.1 Assessment and Treatment of Offenders

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 160 credit points.

.....

This unit will take an authoritative overview and analysis of issues of assessment, and treatment of offenders, in particular those considered to be high-risk offenders. It will take particular account of policy and legislative issues and developments at an international level and address wider issues of risk and the high-risk offender in the context of the risk society. The unit will also question the relationship between the assessment, treatment and management of such offenders, and consider who is appropriate to involve in this process. The unit will take a multi-disciplinary approach to the assessment, treatment and management of violent and sexual offenders in particular, and extend its coverage to include the issue of stalking. Issues around diversity will be considered throughout.

102165.1 At the cultural interface - learning two ways

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

.....

History, politics and ignorance make the cultural interface between Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal Australians contested and fraught. In turn, cultural misunderstanding contributes to inequities in educational attainment, employment and social disadvantage. Students apply a critical perspective to the discourses surrounding Aboriginal disadvantage and white privilege. They develop processes to engage respectfully with local Aboriginal and Islander communities in order to learn and share in a two-way exchange of knowledge. They listen deeply and intersubjectively in their exploration of Aboriginal worldviews, and they reflect on what it means to decolonise their own thinking so as to build partnerships based on mutuality and reciprocity.

200535.2 Auditing and Assurance Services

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

A basic knowledge of computing.

Prerequisite

200109.4 Corporate Accounting Systems

Equivalent Units

AC301A - Auditing, 61151 - Principles of Auditing, 200107 - Auditing Principles

Incompatible Units

61152 - Auditing & Professional Practice

.....

This unit studies the roles and responsibilities of the auditor, auditing principles and standards and the application of those standards, particularly in an electronic environment.

100958.2 Australia and the World

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700130 - Australia and the World (WSTC)

.....

An appreciation of Australia's history, political structures and relationships with the world is essential for an informed graduate. The unit introduces students to the patterns of human settlement of the continent before and after 1788 beginning with the distinctive culture of the indigenous people of Australia. From an understanding of a worldwide process of colonisation, the origins of Australia's social and political systems are described through Australia's development as part of British colonisation and decolonisation. The unit explores Australia's engagement with Asia and its historical and contemporary relations with Japan, China, Indonesia, the United States, Great Britain, New Zealand and the Pacific.

102210.1 Australia-Asia Education

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit aims to examine knowledge of Asia in Australian schools; to explore ways of strengthening Australia-Asia people-to-people and institutional relationships; and, to identify ways in which connections in the Asia can link to teachers and school students' work readiness and career opportunities. By employing transformational pedagogies, including post-monolingual learning to encourage a genuine two-way flow of knowledge between Australia and the Asian region, this unit will investigate ways in which Australia's teachers can deepen relationships with the region.

102004.1 Australian Colonial History

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

100868 - Foundations of Modern Australia, 100986 - Australian History 1860-1920.

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

This unit introduces students to the 18th and 19th century foundations of modern Australia, and to the social, economic, political and cultural events that shaped Australian history. Students will be encouraged to consider the process of historical change within an historiographical framework and will use primary sources to explore some of these debates. Some of the themes explored will be colonisation, convictism, class, urbanisation, gender, land, indigenous society, culture and political developments leading to the federation of the Australian colonies in 1901.

200905.1 Australian Competition Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts

.....

This unit examines the main competition law provisions of the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth). Specifically, it examines the key concepts and economic principles that form the basis of competition law, the relevant case law, the available statutory remedies, and enforcement powers of the Australian Competition and Consumer Commission. This unit will provide students with an in-depth understanding of the theoretical basis of competition law as well as a practical understanding of how the competition provisions (including restrictive trade practices and cartel provisions) are applied.

200858.1 Australian Consumer Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts

Equivalent Units

200774 Consumer Law and Policy

.....

This unit examines the main statutory provisions of the Australian Consumer Law. Specifically, it examines key concepts and principles of Australian Consumer Law, relevant case law, and statutory remedies that are available. The unit will provide students with not only an understanding of the theoretical basis of Australian Consumer Law, but also a practical understanding of how the provisions are applied.

200818.1 Bank Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students who have completed the unit Corporate Financial Management or equivalent will find this unit more manageable.

.....

Bank Management provides students with an understanding of modern banking by identifying the main types of risk confronted by banks and applying relevant techniques to measure and manage those risks. Students will recognise that the risks faced, and the methods and markets through which these risks are managed, are similar for the managers of other types of financial institutions such as building societies, investment banks and insurance companies as well as, to some extent, non-financial corporates. Consequently, the unit will prepare students for careers throughout the financial services sector and will also be beneficial for other business professionals.

200697.3 Banking and Securities Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts AND **200018.3** Law of Associations

Equivalent Units

F3015 - Banking and Securities Law

.....

This unit examines the banker customer relationship, the taking and enforcement of security for credit, and the regulation of banks and non bank financial institutions nationally and internationally. Examined are 1. secured financing, 2. the regulation of bank solvency: central banks and the Bank for International Settlements, 3. Infrastructure of financial markets, 4. International financial instruments.

102525.1 Bilingualism and Education

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

Bilingualism and Biculturalism are important aspects of life in Australia. Throughout much of the world, bi-multilingualism is the norm for both children and adults. This unit aims to give students an understanding and appreciation of the most important facets and manifestations of bi-multilingualism and bi-multiculturalism, in the linguistic, cognitive, personal, societal and educational spheres. It also aims to show students how this unit relates to broader studies in education, humanities, linguistics, and social sciences. This unit equips students with current research theories and methods in working effectively in early childhood and primary education, language teaching and other workplaces in bi-multilingual and bi-multicultural contexts.

300802.2 Biodiversity

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of biology and chemistry

Equivalent Units

300792 - Biology A – The Diversity of Life, 300539 - Biodiversity, 300222 - Biology 2, 700095 - Biodiversity

Incompatible Units

14436 - Foundation Biology 2, BI102A - Biological Sciences 1.2, J1761 - General Biology

.....

How many species walk, fly, swim or slither, crawl, hop, wriggle or just float, hitchhike or move so slowly that they appear not to move at all? No one knows and new species appear almost every day. This unit focuses on this spectacular diversity of living things and the process of evolution. Students explore and classify biodiversity and how organisms function, acquire and assimilate resources and co-ordinate growth and reproduction. Organisms interact with one another and their environment forming a

complex set of interactions in ecosystems. It is these interactions that have driven evolution. Ultimately human survival depends on the sustainable use of this biodiversity and ecosystems.

200295.3 Bioethics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200008.4 Torts Law AND 200977.1 Fundamentals of Australian Law AND 200978.1 Legal Analysis and Critique

Equivalent Units

69161 - Bioethics

.....

This unit covers the ethical and legal issues associated with medical practice and research, including issues raised by new developments in biotechnology. Topics covered include the following: the nature of moral thinking, issues of life and death, experimentation and research involving human subjects, genetic technology, new reproductive technologies, consent and confidentiality.

200957.1 Bioethics in Perspective

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Bachelor of Laws or equivalent qualification.

Equivalent Units

200906 - Bioethics

Incompatible Units

200295 - Bioethics

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies, 8084/8085 Master of Research or 2784 or 2810 Master of Laws (International Governance).

.....

This unit explores a range of ethical and legal issues in public health, biomedical research, biotechnology and medical practice.

300909.1 Biological Adaptation to Climate Change

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points at Level 2.

.....

This unit investigates how organisms respond to variation in climate and what can be done to reduce their vulnerability to anthropogenic climate change. The unit makes use of a novel conceptual framework that defines 'vulnerability' as a function of the 'exposure' and 'sensitivity' of organisms to climate change. Therefore, we will begin by exploring how organisms are exposed to climate change, from regional climatic changes acting at the scale of populations, to local climatological effects acting at the scale of individuals. Next, we will examine what determines the sensitivity of organisms, focusing on the physiological,

behavioural, and life-history traits that affect the ability of organisms to cope with and adapt to climate change. Then, we will show how exposure and sensitivity combine to determine the vulnerability of organisms, including in both managed and natural ecosystems. Finally, we will discuss the 'mitigation' and 'adaptation' strategies that can prevent the worst of the potential impacts from becoming realised and help protect our biodiversity in the face of anthropogenic climate change.

200263.5 Biometry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC Mathematics or equivalent

Equivalent Units

200192 - Statistics for Science, 300700 - Statistical Decision Making, 200032 - Statistics for Business, 200052 - Introduction to Economic Methods, 700033 - Biometry (WSTC), 700041 - Statistical Decision Making (WSTC), 30123 - Management Analytics

Incompatible Units

200182 - Quantitative Techniques

.....

Biometry introduces students to various statistical techniques necessary in scientific endeavours. Presentation of the content will emphasize the correct principles and procedures for collecting and analysing scientific data, using a hands-on approach. Topics include effective methods of gathering data, statistical principles of designing experiments, error analysis, describing different sets of data, probability distributions, statistical inference, non-parametric methods, simple linear regression and analysis of categorical data.

300836.1 Botany

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of biology, chemistry and ecology.

Prerequisite

300802.1 Biodiversity

Equivalent Units

B1103A - Botany; 300328 - Botany

.....

From microscopic algae to giant flowering angiosperms, this unit develops students knowledge and understanding of plants on earth. The unit covers the topics of plant anatomy and morphology, classification and systematics, and evolution. Students will examine the major groups of plants: green algae, bryophytes, lycophytes, monilophytes, gymnosperms and angiosperms. Laboratory and field work involves the study of common Australian plants and economically significant plants.

101684.4 Brain and Behaviour

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

100931 - Neuroscience

Special Requirements

The online version of this unit is only available to students enrolled in 1793 - Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies.

.....

This unit provides an introduction to the biological and neuroscientific bases of human behaviour. Topics covered include the chemistry of life, the molecular basis of life, the cell and some of the major organ systems of the human body with particular reference to the nervous, endocrine and sensory systems. The unit has a significant laboratory component which reinforces lecture and text material. Students will be introduced to the biological and neuroscientific concepts necessary for a thorough understanding of areas of psychology such as abnormal psychology, cognitive processes, developmental psychology, human learning, and physiological psychology.

200088.3 Brand and Product Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of market research and an understanding of the core principles of consumer behaviour.

Prerequisite

[200083.2](#) Marketing Principles

.....

Brand and Product Management focuses on the role brands and products play in the planning and execution of marketing strategies. Aspects of brand and product management include the building, implementation and maintenance of brands within a range of different contexts are covered in this unit. Students will develop a critical view of the inherent challenges firms encounter in creating and maintaining brands from a marketing perspective. This unit uses workshop sessions and online activities to create an interactive learning environment and bring the content to life.

101756.1 Bridging the Gap: Re-engaging Indigenous Learners

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[101751.2](#) Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)

Equivalent Units

101116 - Issues in Aboriginal Education

.....

This unit is available to all undergraduate students who have open electives. Bridging the Gap: Re-engaging Indigenous Australian Learners will provide students with knowledge and skills to develop teaching strategies that will bridge the education gaps existing for many Indigenous

Australian (Indigenous) learners. Students will gain knowledge of quality teaching frameworks to engage all learners and in particular Indigenous learners. The unit will also increase students' awareness of the complexities of the cultural inter-relationships between many Indigenous and non-Indigenous learners. The unit focuses on empowering students to effectively teach: Indigenous Australians; Indigenous studies in consultation with Indigenous communities; and assess as well as evaluate resources for use in teaching Indigenous studies.

300706.3 Building 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

BG101A - Building 1, 700070 - Building 1 (WSTC)

Special Requirements

Students in the following courses cannot enrol in this unit: Bachelor of Business; Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws; Bachelor of Business and Commerce; Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws; Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership); Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)

.....

This unit provides students with an overview of regulations and construction techniques with an emphasis on low-rise residential buildings in the Australian context. It covers general process; building regulations; environmental issues; surveying techniques; structural elements (footings, framing and bracing); envelope; services; fit-out and finishes.

300707.2 Building 2

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

BG103A - Building 2; 700071 - Building 2 (WSTC)

.....

The aim of this unit is to provide students with an overview of the design, classification, applicable Australian Standards, structural systems, construction techniques, materials handling systems, building services, fit-out and finishes for larger scale buildings.

300885.1 Building Regulations Studies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

BG302A - Building Regulation Studies, 300722 - Building Regulation Studies

.....

This unit develops an awareness of the regulations used to control risk in buildings. Major sources of risk, such as fire and public health, are identified and controlled. Building regulations of high risk regions, such as cyclonic, seismic and bushfire-prone areas, are also discussed. The unit emphasises the safety of vulnerable occupants, such as young children, disabled people and the elderly. The unit also explores recent developments in the National Construction Code (NCC: formerly BCA) concerning energy efficiency.

200896.1 Business Analysis Seminars

Credit Points 10 **Level** 5

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in course 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research.

.....

This unit introduces students to exemplary research in selected contemporary issues in business practice and policy. Presented through a series of seminars by leading business academics, selected issues will be examined in terms of the competing definitions of the problem, the methods of analysis to be used to address the problem, components of the problems and relationships to other contemporary issues. As business research is inherently inter-disciplinary and involves multiple stakeholders, relevant and competing theoretical perspectives explaining selected issues will be examined. Different methods of investigation and analysis of issues will be evaluated.

200573.2 Business Leadership

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students must have completed at least 90 credit points of business related units.

Special Requirements

Students must have successfully completed at least 90 credit points of business related units. Students in the following courses must enrol in this unit: 2787 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership), 2789 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2754 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership), 2747 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2741 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership). Students enrolled in 2753 Bachelor of Business and Commerce or 2739 Bachelor of Business and Commerce may take this unit as an elective with Director, Academic Programs approval. Students interested in taking this unit as an elective will have to apply to the Director, Academic Programs who will have to decide whether the students fit the category of high potential students. The criteria will normally mean a UAI of at least 80 (or equivalent), or a grade point average of at least 5.0. If there are too many applicants the Director, Academic Programs may rank the applicants and restrict the number of acceptances to an appropriate seminar size.

.....

Business Leadership explores the multiple opinions and complex perspectives regarding leadership in the global business context. Exploring the nature of leadership across different cultures and situations, students develop an insight into the highly sophisticated meanings of leadership emerging from the broad literature, history and accounts on the topic. Future leaders emerge from this unit recognising the importance and relevance of their personal leadership goals in the early stages of a business or commerce career.

700206.2 Business Studies (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 10 **Level** Z

Equivalent Units

900023 - Business Studies (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College.

.....

This unit aims to develop an understanding of some of the key concepts, relationships and principles underpinning the operations of business in modern societies. At the same time, it is designed to develop a degree of competence in a suite of skills to prepare students for undergraduate study in business and to enable them to act responsibly and effectively in the local and global business environment.

200091.3 Business to Business Marketing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of marketing concepts, theories and frameworks

Prerequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles

Equivalent Units

MK318A - Business-to- Business Marketing, 61723 - Business-to-Business Marketing

.....

Unlike consumer marketing where an individual makes decisions based on their own needs or those of their household, business-to-business (B2B) marketing involves individuals or companies promoting and selling products and/or services to other companies. This unit encompasses all these aspects of B2B marketing including organisational buying behaviour, B2B market research, management of the marketing mix from a B2B perspective, relationship and network marketing, supply chain management and Customer Relationship Management (CRM) strategies, and business marketing strategy.

200158.4 Business, Society and Policy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

700093 - Business, Society and Policy (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 30 credit points.

.....

Business organisations influence and evolve through ongoing social, political and technological change. Taking the perspective that businesses both affect and are affected by government and society, the unit examines the complexities of interactions between three sectors: business, society and government. The unit emphasises the social responsibility of business. The different ideologies used to legitimise the actions of business, the

responses from society and the role of government (local, transnational and global) in regulating interactions, are critically evaluated.

300816.1 Cell Biology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of biology and chemistry

Equivalent Units

300543 - Cell Biology, 300793 - Biology B - Cellular Processes, 300221 - Biology 1, 700125 - Cell Biology (WSTC)

.....

Cells are the most basic form of all life, and underlying normal cell function are the molecules used to build complex cellular structures, generate energy, and propagate dynamic life. The unit will study the fundamental processes through which key biomolecules, including lipids, carbohydrates, amino acids and nucleic acids are manipulated to generate and store energy, and build a broad array of important biological macromolecules including DNA, membranes and proteins. To sustain life, cells respire for energy and replicate for growth and sexual reproduction. Accordingly the unit will examine cellular respiration, transcription, translation, mitosis, meiosis, transmission and how genes are inherited and modified providing insight into the phenomena of life. The role of DNA technologies in the fields of medicine, biotechnology and environmental science will provide students with real world applications.

100056.2 Chinese 101

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

.....

This unit is an introduction to the (Mandarin) Chinese language as well as aspects of Chinese culture which are necessary for language competency, using Pinyin and simplified characters. It is intended for students who are not from a Chinese-speaking background and who are at beginner level in all four skills -listening, speaking, reading and writing in Modern Standard Chinese. Components of this unit may be presented in English. Students with a background of study in the language need to obtain advice on their appropriate level of language study. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their entry level.

100057.2 Chinese 102

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

100056 Chinese 101 or equivalent knowledge

.....

This is a post-beginner level unit in (Mandarin) Chinese intended for those with knowledge of Chinese 101 or equivalent. This unit builds on the knowledge and skills developed in (Mandarin) Chinese 101 and aims to further

develop listening, speaking, reading and writing skills in elementary Modern Standard Chinese. The unit includes a socio-cultural component which will examine some aspects of China and Chinese culture as well as the Chinese community in Australia. Students with a background of study in the language need to obtain advice on their appropriate level of language study. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their entry level.

102024.1 Chinese 201

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Chinese Language at Level 1 or equivalent.

Equivalent Units

101700 - Language and Communication Skills 2A: Chinese

.....

This is a post-beginner unit for intermediate level study of modern Chinese (Mandarin) language and its culture, suitable for Post HSC entry or an equivalent level. This unit is designed for students who take it as part of the Chinese major/sub-major or as an elective unit. It will further develop the Pinyin system and the four core skills (listening, speaking, reading and writing), with a particular focus on core vocabulary and fundamental structures, using approximately 500 simplified Chinese characters. Aspects of culture and language acquisition strategies are explored through research projects. Differentiated learning and assessment tasks and multimedia activities are utilised to cater to non-background and quasi-background learners. The unit is not suitable for background speakers (i.e., who have completed formal secondary education where Mandarin Chinese is used as an official language and also the language of instruction at the School). NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Chinese are encouraged to enrol in Chinese 202 at the same time.

102025.1 Chinese 202

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Chinese Language at Level 1 or equivalent.

Equivalent Units

101700 - Language and Communication Skills 2A: Chinese

.....

This is a post-beginner unit for intermediate level study of modern Chinese (Mandarin) language and its culture suitable for Post Beginners or an equivalent level. Students can take it as part of a major/sub-major or as an elective unit. It aims to develop listening and speaking skills in a real communicative setting. Students will learn Pinyin, vocabulary, expressions and grammatical structures in a wide range of daily situations. In addition, students will have the chance to learn and research on some interesting aspects of Chinese culture. Differentiated learning and

assessment tasks and multimedia activities are utilised to cater to non-background and quasi-background learners. The unit is not suitable for background speakers (i.e., who have completed formal secondary education where Mandarin Chinese is used as an official language and also the language of instruction at the School). NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Chinese are encouraged enrol in Chinese 201 at the same time.

102026.1 Chinese 203

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Chinese Language at Level 1 or equivalent.

Equivalent Units

101705 - Language and Communication Skills 2B: Chinese

Incompatible Units

100062 - Chinese 301; 100063 - Chinese 302; 100064 - Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature; 100065 - Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature; 100066 - Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema; 100067 - Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China; 100510 - Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought.

.....

This is an intermediate level unit of modern Chinese (Mandarin) language and its culture suitable for students who undertake it as part of the Chinese major or sub-major or as an elective subject. It further develops students' language skills acquired in Chinese 201 and 202 to a level of proficiency to satisfy their general social needs. While students' aural/oral skills are further developed, emphasis is placed on reading and writing. A working knowledge of approximately 800 simplified Chinese characters is developed. Aspects of Chinese culture and society are explored through research work. Differentiated learning and assessment tasks and multimedia activities are utilised to cater to non-background and quasi-background learners. The unit is not suitable for background speakers (i.e., who have completed formal secondary education where Mandarin Chinese is used as an official language and also the language of instruction at the School). NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Chinese are encouraged enrol in Chinese 204 at the same time.

102027.1 Chinese 204

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

101705 - Language and Communication Skills 2B: Chinese

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Chinese Language at Level 1 or equivalent.

.....

This is an intermediate level unit of modern Chinese (Mandarin) language and its culture suitable for students who undertake it as part of the Chinese major or sub-major or as an elective subject. It provides an extension of reading comprehension and writing skills over a range of

written registers. The content is selected from contemporary materials (e.g. songs and rhymes, fables and idioms, magazines, short stories and websites). This unit also fosters cultural and social understanding by presenting aspects of contemporary cultures and societies through language use and research work. Differentiated learning and assessment tasks and multimedia activities are utilised to cater to non-background and quasi-background learners. The unit is not suitable for background speakers (i.e., who have completed formal secondary education where Mandarin Chinese is used as an official language and also the language of instruction at the School). NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Chinese are encouraged enrol in Chinese 203 at the same time.

101951.1 Chinese 301

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 40 credit points of Chinese language at Level 2 or equivalent

Equivalent Units

101710 - Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Chinese

.....

This is an advanced Level 3 unit within the Chinese major program, designed for students who have acquired an intermediate level of proficiency, and who wish to consolidate and improve their language proficiency and understanding of Chinese culture. It further develops students' proficiency in both spoken and written Chinese, and enhances their comprehension of Chinese language, culture and society. Students are encouraged to express their own opinions in a wide range of social and cultural contexts. Interactive lecture/tutorials, online activities and authentic materials are used to facilitate a positive learning experience.

100063.2 Chinese 302

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Chinese 301 or equivalent

.....

This unit further develops the language skills and cultural understanding students already have or have acquired through Chinese 101–301, with an emphasis on oral expression, reading, writing and research skills. It enhances students' ability to interact in both spoken and written Chinese in various situations and ability to research and express their views on Chinese social and cultural issues. Authentic materials are used as much as possible in order to deepen students' understanding of the Chinese language, culture and society, and improve their ability to interact in various settings.

100064.2 Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Chinese 204 or equivalent knowledge

.....

This unit introduces students to modern and contemporary Chinese literature in the Chinese language. It includes a brief overview of Twentieth-century Chinese literature, and exposes students to a variety of literary genres. Students are expected to work individually and in groups in order to analyse, evaluate and critique these works, whose social and cultural context is integral to understanding them. This process will not only increase students' understanding and appreciation of Twentieth-century Chinese literature, but it will also develop their critical thinking skills.

100065.2 Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit introduces students to Chinese classical literature in the Chinese language. It includes a brief overview of Chinese classical literature and exposes students to the prose, poetry, drama and fiction genres of Chinese classical works from the Han dynasty to the Qing dynasty. Through selected readings, students will gain some knowledge of the stylistic and linguistic features of classical prose and develop skills in reading classical Chinese. Students will also develop an understanding of the Chinese literary tradition and an appreciation of the continuing relevance of classical Chinese in contemporary China.

100066.2 Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit offers a brief review of Chinese film and introduces some of the best Chinese-language productions of the last two decades from mainland China and Taiwan. Students will be required to work individually and in groups to critique the social and moral issues raised in these films. They will also consider the historical context from which these films emerged. This process will develop a deeper understanding of Chinese society and the lives of Chinese people of different eras. It will also enhance students' appreciation of Chinese cultural identity and moral values.

100510.2 Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Chinese 202 or equivalent

.....

This unit is a thematic unit in the BA Key Program Languages and the BA Interpreting and Translation. It is part of the Chinese major or sub-major and can also be

taken as an elective. It introduces students to Chinese thought and way of life - the Confucian-Daoist tradition. Students will explore how China's ancient wisdom shapes its long resilient civilization and how it helps the nation maintain its cultural identity while it exerts an international influence on today's world. Students will read selected works of prominent Chinese thinkers in the original or English versions. This unit will be conducted in Chinese and English.

100067.2 Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Chinese 204 or equivalent

.....

This unit provides a brief overview of Chinese culture and examines the cultural interchanges of which it has been a part throughout history. Students will analyse the effects of these cultural contacts, both positive and negative. They will also evaluate and critique relevant cultural issues, from a comparative perspective. This process will increase students' understanding of the cultural identity of China, and it will also enable them to appreciate the importance of outside cultural influences, thereby reinforcing an open and mature attitude towards multiculturalism. The unit will be conducted in Chinese.

101589.2 Cities: Introduction to Urban Studies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101342 - The Urban Context

.....

This unit is a keystone in the Geography and Urban Studies major. It aims to introduce students to the major urban challenges that will shape our society in the future and to the major substantive concerns in the field of urban management and planning. It will develop students' understanding of how their own urban experiences are shaped by broader historical, cultural, economic, and social forces, and will enable students to compare the Australian urban context and issues with those in other world regions.

200813.3 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200012.5 Property Law AND **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law AND **200978.1** Legal Analysis and Critique

Equivalent Units

200017 - Dispute Resolution and Civil Procedure

.....

This unit provides a comprehensive analysis of the practical and theoretical issues encountered in Australian civil procedure. This Unit examines the major roles and practices governing court supervised processes which are

involved in superior court litigation as well as key aspects of arbitration.

300837.1 Climate Change Science

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300808.1 Introductory Chemistry OR **300800.1** Essential Chemistry 1 AND **300802.1** Biodiversity

Equivalent Units

300781 - Atmospheric Science

.....

A factual understanding of the energy balance of the globe, how this impacts on climate and how climate has varied in the past, is essential for any person working in the climate change area. This unit will introduce students to the concept of energy balance and climate, our understanding of how climate works, and how it has changed through time. Topics in basic atmospheric science will give students a critical understanding of current environmental concerns and debates about radiative forcing (the greenhouse effect), climate change, ozone depletion, photochemical pollution and acid precipitation.

200699.4 Clinical Legal Placement

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200008.3 Torts Law AND **200010.2** Criminal Law AND **200011.2** Contracts AND **200020.5** Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Equivalent Units

F3500 - Independent Study A (Law)

Special Requirements

This unit is not available for self-select enrolment. Due to its popularity intake in the unit will be restricted to expressions of interest. GPA and progression in course will be considered. The unit is not considered appropriate for non LLB students by virtue of its nature. Students must have successfully completed 80 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units, including the four prerequisite units before enrolling in this unit.

.....

Clinical Legal Placement allows you to attend the Parramatta Community Justice Clinic (PCJC) or a community legal centre for five (5) days. Places are limited and enrolment is based on merit with progression status also considered. This unit provides you with an invaluable opportunity to use and reflect on your study of law in an interactive, legal service environment. Under the supervision of a legal practitioner you will work on advice, casework, policy or project work, as required by the PCJC or relevant centre. You will examine the practical application of the law and the interaction of law, facts, policy and ethical issues. You will be exposed to a system of self-analysis and self-criticism. You will be required to attend every day, record and reflect on your experiences, and submit several short papers of various kinds.

101677.4 Cognitive Processes

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of core concepts of cognition, perception and biological psychology

Prerequisite

101183.3 Psychology: Behavioural Science

Equivalent Units

100016 - Human Learning and Cognition

Special Requirements

Prerequisites will not apply to students enrolled in 1630 Graduate Diploma of Psychological Studies.

.....

Cognitive psychology studies the mental processes that underpin attention, perception, learning and memory. Conceptual and research questions include: How do we recognize speech, faces, or music? What are the structures and mechanisms of human memory? What processes underpin acquisition of language, and are the processes similar when we learn a second language? What processes are involved in reading? What factors affect attention and performance? Is creativity anything more than problem solving? Contemporary theories will be discussed and evaluated. Investigative research methods include experiments, computer modelling, clinical case studies, and brain imaging are evaluated.

800173.1 Cognitive Science: Research and Application

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Master of Research core units: Research Design 1, Research Literacies or equivalent

.....

Cognitive science is the interdisciplinary scientific investigation of the mind. Contemporary research in cognitive science conducted by members of the MARCS Institute forms the core of the unit. Research areas to be addressed: plasticity and learning; action and coordination; nonverbal communication; and ageing and cognition. Examples of research questions: Can learning be unconscious? What mechanisms enable interpersonal coordination as seen in music and dance ensembles? Why is it that music elicits strong emotions? How does attention influence perception? How does conditioning explain human preferences? Does social facilitation apply to humans interacting with robots? In what way does ageing impact upon decision making? Applications to the arts, education, health, aging, design, human-machine interaction and artificial intelligence will be discussed.

200600.2 Commercial Property Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed that candidates attempting this unit are already in possession of a basic understanding of the

nature of commercial real estate as an investment and asset class. It is assumed that this level of understanding includes a familiarity with the fundamental characteristics of retail, industrial and office-building properties, plus the sub-markets existing within each of those use categories, and how the characteristics differ between these three prime categories of commercial property use. It is also assumed that, prior to entry into this unit, students already possess a rudimentary understanding of investment analysis, risk analysis and financial appraisal (i.e. valuation) techniques, principles and practice as they apply to commercial real estate.

Equivalent Units

MG316A - Commercial Property Management

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

.....

This unit examines the operation of commercial property management as a discrete professional discipline of the property industry. Students examine the fundamental principles of the day-to-day management of the various classes of mainstream commercial investment property. In this unit, students acquire an understanding of the various roles, duties, obligations and legal liabilities of the Commercial Property Manager. Various legislative and statutory provisions are explored, as well as the inter-relationship of commercial property management with the professional disciplines of asset management, investment management and portfolio management, and other sectors of the property industry. Students also gain an understanding of contemporary commercial leasing practice and the relationships which operate between the building owner, the building manager, and commercial tenants, including the interests and objectives of all concerned parties.

200603.3 Commercial Valuation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Good conceptual knowledge of property valuation methodology and valuation mathematics.

Equivalent Units

VA201A - Commercial Valuation

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

.....

This unit provides students with a comprehensive understanding of theory and practice of commercial valuation. All aspects of commercial valuation are covered, including commercial valuation reporting standard of the Australian Property Institute. Knowledge of land use planning, property economics and property investment are applied to commercial valuation in this unit.

102055.2 Communication Campaigns

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

102056.1 Communication Strategies AND **101034.1** Advertising: Media OR **101940.1** Events Management

Equivalent Units

101035 - Advertising: Campaign, 101049 - Public Relations Campaigns

.....

Students will learn about key aspects of the communication management process. This unit provides the opportunity to link and apply theoretical understanding with writing, planning and presentation skills gained during the degree, in response to a client brief. The real life situation allows students to demonstrate their capacity for problem analysis and to develop appropriate and timely program solutions. They are required to work within a limited budget and to realistic industry timelines. The end product is a campaign they can include in their portfolio. Assignments enable students to demonstrate their capacity to develop a campaign and prepare themselves for a communication position, either in an in-house or consultancy role.

101930.2 Communication Research Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

101056 - Visual Thinking, 101719 - Media Analysis

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This final year unit provides a capstone experience as a bridge into professional work or as a precursor to further research studies. The 'open box' approach invites students to develop a concept for a research report or professional project, undertaking preparatory stages of collective and individual research in an area of interest that has emerged as a result of previous studies. Students will generate project options that draw on historical and contemporary research issues and approaches to guide the development of their own research questions and methods specific to their object of research. A range of methodological approaches will be explored, including practice-based methods, industry observation/shadowing, qualitative interviews, and quantitative digital methods. Students will develop their own reading lists, identify appropriate research methods and conduct some pilot testing and evaluation of findings for their project.

102056.2 Communication Strategies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from Year 1 introductory units in Public Relations (PR) or Advertising, competent literacy skills, basic computer skills.

Equivalent Units

101829 - Public Relations Tactics, 100215 - Advertising: Strategy, 101176 - Public Relations Strategy

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1.

.....

Communication Strategies is a dynamic practice-oriented unit designed to teach students how to interrogate and analyse real clients' products/services, issues and opportunities, markets and audiences, in order to develop effective communication strategies. Through discussion topics and project-based work, students will learn how to design and implement a holistic communications strategy that is relevant for a particular client.

200529.3 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.2 Torts Law AND **200009.2** Constitutional Law AND **200010.2** Criminal Law AND **200011.2** Contracts

Equivalent Units

F3035 - European Union Law

.....

The unit introduces students to the different legal systems of the world: the common law and civil law traditions, indigenous legal systems, religion-based legal systems and legal systems in Asia. It aims to provide an understanding of how they have developed in particular legal and cultural contexts. It also examines and evaluates the impact of the introduction of western legal systems in non-western countries. The unit will study the systems of both at the general level and in relation to specific laws, such as family law, torts and contracts, dispute resolution and procedure. The unit is also concerned with the nature and function of comparative law as a discipline. Students will be encouraged to undertake individual research and to evaluate legal information derived from a variety of different sources and perspectives.

102003.1 Comparative Nationalism

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

The phenomenon of nationalism, considered not so long ago to have passed its peak, now dominates world politics and permeates political discourse. It is crucial to the understanding of the construction of the EU and its challenges, it underpins the tensions and conflicts which find expression in debates around 'the veil', and constitutes much of the agenda of the 'war on terror'. This unit will examine theories of nationalism and problems of definition, the ancient or modern origins of nationalism, key chronological and geographic varieties and the models proposed to describe them - cultural, social and political

representations of nationalism, and finally, the articulation of nationalist discourses. The readings draw on a variety of approaches - historical, sociological, anthropological, literary, and psychological - and aim at providing a solid introduction to the scholarly literature.

300838.1 Comparative Physiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic biology, chemistry and maths

Prerequisite

300818.1 Introduction to Physiology OR **300936.1** Functional Proteins and Genes OR **300801.1** Animal Science OR **300816.1** Cell Biology OR **300802.1** Biodiversity

Equivalent Units

300608 - Animal Physiology

Special Requirements

Successful completion 60 credit points at Level 1 and 20 credit points at Level 2.

.....

Building on the underlying physical and chemical principals/laws that define physiology, this unit from both a systems (e.g. Respiratory) and environmental (e.g. Marine) perspective, seeks to compare the functional physiology of organisms at all levels of organisation. Particular attention will be paid to respiration, temperature tolerance & regulation, living in water, sensory and neurophysiology. Students will have the opportunity to carry out a defined research project.

300565.2 Computer Networking

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Fundamentals of computer architecture, binary and hexadecimal numbering systems, and programming principles. They should also have a working knowledge of the World Wide Web.

Equivalent Units

300094 - Computer Networking Fundamentals, 300086 - Applied Data Communications and Networking, 700012 - Computer Networking (WSTC)

.....

Computer Networking is an introductory unit in computer systems networking. It covers basic networking technologies, Ethernet fundamentals, ISO OSI model, routing, switching and subnetting, the Internet architecture, networking protocols including TCP/IP, important OSI layer 2 and 3 networking device fundamentals, basic network management and security issues. This unit is also the first of three units, which will prepare students for industry based networking certification (CCNA).

300946.1 Computer Networking (Advanced)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Fundamentals of computer architecture, binary and hexadecimal numbering systems, and programming principles. A working knowledge of the World Wide Web.

Incompatible Units

300094 - Computer Networking Fundamentals, 300086 - Applied Data Communications and Networking, 300565 - Computer Networking

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 3684 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology (Advanced), 3685 Bachelor of Computing (Information Systems) Advanced, 3688 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced or 3745 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Business.

.....

This unit introduces students to computer systems networking. It covers basic networking technologies, Ethernet fundamentals, ISO OSI model, routing, switching and subnetting, the Internet architecture, networking protocols including TCP/IP, important OSI layer 2 and 3 networking device fundamentals, basic network management and security issues. This unit is also the first of three units, which will prepare students for industry based networking certification (CCNA). Students in this advanced unit will be required to undertake individual assessment activities demonstrating a high level of technical and applied theoretical competency.

300095.4 Computer Networks and Internets

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Fundamentals of data communications and computer networking, such as that covered in the prerequisite unit.

Prerequisite

300565.2 Computer Networking OR **300094.2** Computer Networking Fundamentals OR **300086.2** Applied Data Communications and Networking OR **300946.1** Computer Networking (Advanced)

.....

This unit extends on the work undertaken in the prerequisite unit and provides students with an in-depth explanation on the role of the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches in a small network. Students will configure and troubleshoot routers and switches and resolve common issues with RIPv1, RIPng, single- area and multi-area OSPF, virtual LANs, and inter-VLAN routing in both IPv4 and IPv6 networks. This is the second of three units that prepares the student for industry based networking certification (CCNA).

300569.2 Computer Security

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students are expected to have general understanding on computer systems; computer fundamentals, databases, and web technologies.

.....

This unit aims in particular at, but is not limited to, the implementation and management of security and privacy policies of organisations within the standards and legal framework that is also applicable to the Australian standards.

200656.2 Conflict of Laws

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.2 Torts Law AND **200011.2** Contracts AND **200012.2** Property Law

Equivalent Units

F3013 - Conflict of Laws

.....

Conflict of Laws (also known as Private International Law) is about resolving legal questions involving more than one jurisdiction. Conflict of Laws issues may arise between the Australian States and Territories or between nations. The globalisation of economic activity, and ease and affordability of travel and telecommunications have contributed to the recent dramatic increase of trans-national dimensions in personal and commercial litigation. This unit provides an introduction to the sources of conflict of laws, the international jurisdiction of domestic courts, the recognition and enforcement of foreign judgements and decrees, and the problem of choice of law as it arises in various situations.

300855.1 Conservation Biology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300802.1 Biodiversity AND **300836.1** Botany OR **300838.1** Comparative Physiology OR **300865.1** Plant Physiology OR **300845.1** Genetics OR **300839.1** Ecology

Equivalent Units

300466 - Environmental Biology, 300617 - Conservation Biology

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points at Level 2 and 20 credit points at Level 3. Students are required to wear a lab coat and enclosed footwear.

.....

Most species disappearances have occurred in major extinction events spread over geological time. Are we in the midst of and the cause of another mass extinction event? This unit will explore this idea by examining the processes that have led to, and are leading to species extinction and the current biodiversity crisis. Many of the methods and

issues used in and associated with conservation will be covered in a variety of case studies, field and laboratory activities.

200009.3 Constitutional Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Corequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law

Equivalent Units

69010 - Constitutional Law, F1006 - Constitutional Law, LW202A - Constitutional Law

.....

This unit introduces the legal rules and doctrines governing State and Commonwealth Constitutional systems in Australia. Topics covered include: State and Commonwealth Constitutions; legislative powers of the Commonwealth and State governments; Executive; the separation of powers doctrine; the legal relations between State and Commonwealth laws; Constitutional freedoms and restrictions on Commonwealth legislative powers.

200009.4 Constitutional Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200013.5 Administrative Law

Equivalent Units

69010 - Constitutional Law, F1006 - Constitutional Law, LW202A - Constitutional Law

.....

This unit introduces the legal rules and doctrines governing State and Commonwealth Constitutional systems in Australia. Topics covered include: State and Commonwealth Constitutions; legislative powers of the Commonwealth and State governments; Executive; the separation of powers doctrine; the legal relations between State and Commonwealth laws; Constitutional freedoms and restrictions on Commonwealth legislative powers.

200484.5 Construction in Practice 3

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Equivalent Units

BG408A - Building in Practice 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 200 credit points. Students in 2607 Bachelor of Construction Management must enrol in 300724 Industry Based Learning before enrolling in this unit.

.....

This unit enables students to integrate and develop knowledge gained earlier in the course allowing them to simulate industry practice. Students are given a brief to undertake large and complex construction projects (eg. high rise buildings, airport construction, or sports stadium construction). They then take account of regulatory control, financial limitations, and stakeholder impacts whilst managing a team and being flexible and responsive to changing demands.

300728.3 Construction Planning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

A basic understanding of the construction process of residential and commercial buildings and estimating principles.

Prerequisite

300707.2 Building 2 OR **200486.3** Quantity Surveying 1

Equivalent Units

PL302A - Construction Planning

.....

This unit is intended to provide students with the ability to organise the resources required for a major construction project; to plan the sequence and timing of construction operations; and to assess the risk inherent in achieving a construction schedule.

300720.2 Construction Technology 1 (Civil)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300706.2 Building 1 OR **300707.2** Building 2

Equivalent Units

BG204A - Construction Technology 1 (Civil)

.....

This unit develops students' knowledge and skills in appraising site requirements for construction purposes, both at the pre tendering and construction phase of a project. Content: Soil classification, site investigation, site safety, plant and equipment, trenches, detention/retention pits and basins, temporary structures, demolition, site dewatering, building surveying, and site environmental control.

300721.4 Construction Technology 2 (Substructure)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of building technology from TAFE, university or practical experience.

Equivalent Units

BG207A - Construction Technology 2 (Substructure)

.....

This unit will further develop students knowledge of substructures. Students will investigate how applied loads and the foundation reaction determine the construction of different retaining walls and footings. Students will specifically examine how surface and ground water affect a sub-structure. Students will be expected to solve difficult foundation problems using innovative techniques, including underpinning, grouting and temporary substructures. The types of sub-structures include strip footings, waffle-pod slabs, end-bearing and friction piles, gravity and cantilever retaining walls and tied-earth structures.

200502.4 Construction Technology 3 (Concrete Construction)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Awareness of standard construction systems for residential and commercial construction.

.....

The aim of this unit is to introduce students to the concept of structures, loads and the effect of loads on structures in relation to concrete construction. Students will have an in-depth understanding of concrete as a construction material. It covers the construction technology aspects of concrete structural components and systems, including beams, columns, slabs and frames. Emphasis will be given to formwork design and construction. Students will be introduced to the relevant Australian Standards for concrete construction. The unit also aims at developing students' ability to deal professionally with other building professionals, including architects and structural engineers.

200470.4 Construction Technology 4 (Steel Construction)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

300706 Building 1, 300707 Building 2, 300720 Construction Technology 1 (Civil), 200502 Construction Technology 3 (Concrete Construction)

.....

This unit deals with the construction of structural steelwork. Students will gain better understanding of mechanical properties of steel. It covers various components in structural steelwork, and their behaviour under loads. Students will also be introduced to various frame systems in multi-story and high-rise construction and relevant Australian Standards for steel construction. Emphasis will be given to safe erection and assembly of structural steelwork. Due consideration will be given to the requirements of Workcover in relation to site safety and material handling. An introduction will also be given for Steel-concrete composite construction.

200084.2 Consumer Behaviour

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

61721 - Consumer Behaviour, MK105A - Buyer Behaviour, 700027 Consumer Behaviour

.....

A focus on the consumer is critical in marketing philosophy. Effective marketing strategies are necessarily formulated as a result of the understanding of basic consumer behaviour. The aim of the unit Consumer Behaviour is to introduce students to consumer behaviour as a critical component in marketing philosophy, and fundamental to the development of effective marketing strategies. This unit applies concepts, theories and models derived from disciplines such as sociology, anthropology, psychology, economics, and mass communications theory to a consumer context.

Students will learn to apply such concepts, theories and models through a range of individual and collaborative means using a blended learning design that draws on current and future consumer trends in various marketplaces.

700027.3 Consumer Behaviour (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200084 - Consumer Behaviour

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit.

.....

A focus on the consumer is critical in marketing philosophy. Effective marketing strategies are necessarily formulated as a result of the understanding of basic consumer behaviour. The aim of the unit Consumer Behaviour is to introduce students to consumer behaviour as a critical component in marketing philosophy, and fundamental to the development of effective marketing strategies. This unit applies concepts, theories and models derived from disciplines such as sociology, anthropology, psychology, economics, and mass communications theory to a consumer context. Students will learn to apply such concepts, theories and models through a range of individual and collaborative means using a blended learning design that draws on current and future consumer trends in various market places.

200922.1 Consumers, Firms and Markets

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

.....

This unit is an introduction to microeconomics. It provides students with an understanding of basic concepts such as value, rational consumer behaviour, the behaviour of firms in various market structures, the efficiency and failings of markets, the distribution of wealth and income, and the role of government regulation and intervention. It illuminates these concepts by considering and debating their application to contemporary economic and social issues such as: the influence of marketing on consumer choices, the concentration of market power in Australian industries, rising income and wealth inequality, minimum wage laws, and governmental responses to environmental problems and climate change.

700249.1 Consumers, Firms and Markets (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200922 - Consumers, Firms and Markets

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit.

.....

This unit is an introduction to microeconomics. It provides students with an understanding of basic concepts such as value, rational consumer behaviour, the behaviour of firms in various market structures, the efficiency and failings of markets, the distribution of wealth and income, and the role of government regulation and intervention. It illuminates these concepts by considering and debating their application to contemporary economic and social issues such as: the influence of marketing on consumer choices, the concentration of market power in Australian industries, rising income and wealth inequality, minimum wage laws, and governmental responses to environmental problems and climate change.

102048.1 Contemporary Childhoods

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

101649 - Contemporary Perspectives of Childhoods

.....

In contemporary Australia care and education provided for young children is both diverse and complex, as a result of a range of historical, philosophical, sociological and political factors. In recent years traditional understandings of how society views 'childhood' and the 'universal child' have been challenged by new discourses associated with the reconceptualisation of childhood. From an almost exclusive focus on children as the objects of socialization, the new sociology of childhood is now interpreting children and the experience of childhood as dynamic, social, multiple and relational. Broadening this sociological gaze has led to new approaches in theorising and conceptualising the study of childhood and the social world of the child. This unit will explore a range of approaches and research about the lives of children in historical and contemporary societies and in local and global settings. Students will investigate the multiplicity and social meaning of childhood; the regulating of children and their bodies, including the role of schools and other social institutions; and the cultural and social world of the child, in particular their agency, rights and exclusion. Beyond this, students in this unit will have a chance to explore the ethics and methodological issues of how research on and with children frames the way professionals work with children.

102251.2 Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Policing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1 and 60 credit points at Level 2. Students must be enrolled in courses 1662/1844 Bachelor of Policing; 1719 Bachelor of Policing Studies; 1734 Bachelor of Policing (Leadership Program); 1709 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice; 1713 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Social Work; 2767 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws; 6025 Diploma in Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice or 6029 Diploma in Social Science (Policing)/Bachelor of Policing.

.....

In this unit, students will consider some of the contemporary issues faced by the criminal justice system and the possible solutions to these real world problems. Using knowledge and skills drawn from their experience and study in their degree, students will be required to explore the issue and develop potential solutions. In this way, the unit aims to develop skills in problem analysis and managing the practical constraints faced by social scientists working in applied criminal justice and policing settings.

400335.3 Contemporary Issues in Sport Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have an understanding of the objectives in Sport Marketing 1

Equivalent Units

B3087 - Contemporary Issues in Sport Management

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200999 Sport and Society from 2018. Sport management operates in an environment where political, economic and legal influences impact on the running of sporting organisations. This unit critically examines contemporary issues influencing the management of sport in Australia.

200108.2 Contemporary Management Accounting

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200116.4 Management Accounting Fundamentals

Equivalent Units

61122 - Advanced Management Accounting, AC303A - Advanced Management Accounting (V1), H2762 - Management Accounting

.....

This unit critically examines the limitations of traditional management accounting techniques and consider the factors that influence the design of management accounting systems (MAS) and choice of management accounting technique in the contemporary business environment.

200568.3 Contemporary Management Issues

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200571.2 Management Dynamics OR **MG102A.3** Management Foundations

Equivalent Units

H3740 - Contemporary Management Issues

.....

This is an engaged unit that requires students to undertake real-world projects to support selected industry or community partners. The unit blends in-class and online activities as well as individual and group work, with self-

directed problem-based learning. The focus of students' learning is on sustainable business, including the economic, social and environmental dimensions of business. The in-class workshops support students to conduct the required engagement activities with industry or community partners. As a third-year unit, attention is given to students' application of the knowledge and skills already acquired in their degree programs, and on the practice of business management skills.

400220.2 Contemporary Professional Practice in Mental Health Nursing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students are required to be registered nurses with basic knowledge of mental health, mental illness and assessment processes augmented with experience in mental health settings.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

Professional practice in Mental Health Nursing is continually evolving to meet changing social, political and legal requirements related to mental health issues. These requirements include changes in social and political understandings of mental illness and the rights and responsibilities of consumers, carers and providers. There has also been increased emphasis on health promotion, prevention and education in population specific contexts (eg, aged care, child and family, adolescent mental health, alcohol and other drugs services). Mental Health Nurses thus face challenges to develop practice that is congruent with the context of these changing requirements. This unit aims to provide a basis of inquiry into contemporary practice (s) from which the nurse can build an ongoing understanding and appreciation of changing influences.

102203.2 Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

101554 - Contemporary Debates in Social Sciences

Special Requirements

Students enrolled in 1734 Bachelor of Policing must have successfully completed the following units before enrolling in this unit. 102314 Policing Practices, 101557 The Individual in Society, 102170 People, Place and Social Difference, 102250 Ethical Leadership and 400337 Social Research Methods. Students enrolled in all other courses must have completed the following units before enrolling in this unit. 101551 Understanding Society or 101557 The Individual in Society, And; 101555 Ethics in the Social Sciences, 101900 Working with Communities, 102170 People, Place and Social Difference, 400337 Social Research Methods

.....

Focused upon professional practice this unit will provide Social Sciences students with an opportunity to improve their career readiness. Using a combination of practical and

theoretical teaching framework, this unit will teach students how to translate their social science knowledge to professional, career relevant knowledge. In doing so, it will also provide students an opportunity to engage with contemporary social issues related, for example, to diversity, work and employment, place, sustainability, violence and alternative to violence, health and cyberworld and cyber-experiences.

100960.2 Contemporary Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700132 - Contemporary Society (WSTC)

.....

The unit introduces to students the socio-political organisation and cultural forms of the contemporary world focused on the production and structure of social relations, building on students' social and cultural experience. The unit will focus on the production and operation of social inequalities specifically gender, race/ethnicity and class and draw on key sociological and cultural studies approaches highlighting the role of culture and language in the production and maintenance of social inequalities with an emphasis on bilingualism and biculturalism in the consideration of race/ethnicity in contemporary Australia.

102201.1 Contemporary Theories of Religion and Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students must have completed an undergraduate degree or equivalent.

.....

Covering Australia and other parts of the world, this unit explores current social theories of religion at the micro, meso, macro, and cyber levels. Starting from the micro or individual level, it deals with theories on the emergence of post-dogmatic religion and the growth of subjectivised forms of religion in the non-institutional field. It then moves to the group or meso level and covers the activities of religious and non-religious groups in the public and post-secular sphere. It then reaches the global (macro) level to discuss notions of multiple modernities, transnationalism and civilizational analysis. Finally, at the cyber level the unit analyses recent theories on the impact of new social media on religion.

101751.2 Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

300455 - Indigenous Australia: Back to the Future

.....

This unit will provide a comprehensive overview of Indigenous Australian cultures, histories and identities. The scope of the unit spans pre-colonisation to the twenty-first century across Australia and all relevant fields of study. A cross-section of institutional, community and popular

culture contexts will be explored. This body of knowledge will provide a context for various professions and discussions. Students will have the exciting opportunity to hear from a diverse range of Indigenous educators from academics to artists through to performers and community elders. A broad understanding of Indigenous Australia will position students to be advocates for change in contemporary Australia.

200011.2 Contracts

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Corequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law OR **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law

Equivalent Units

69018 - Law of Contract, F1003 - Contracts, LW301A - Contracts

Contracts covers the formation of contracts, the requirement of writing, privity of contract, contractual terms and their interpretation, breach of contract, discharge of contractual obligations and elements vitiating its formation such as misrepresentation, misleading and deceptive conduct, mistake, undue influence, unconscionability, duress and discharge. Statutory developments are also considered such as the Contracts Review Act 1980 (NSW) and the Australian Consumer Law, as are the historic and theoretical aspects of the development of the law of contract.

101799.2 Convicts and Settlers - Australian History 1788 - 1840

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

In little more than half a century Australia was transformed from a convict prison to a parliamentary democracy. The people who made this transformation were the ex-convicts, free settlers and first generation of colonial born children. The survival of data about ordinary people between 1788-1840 makes it possible to investigate families, communities, employment, law and order and the daily experiences of urban and frontier life in these formative years. Using family history resources on the internet and sophisticated digital archives of historical records in Australia and overseas, this unit will challenge assumptions about "who do you think we were?"

200109.5 Corporate Accounting Systems

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200536.3 Intermediate Financial Accounting OR **200974.1** Accounting Standards and Governance

Equivalent Units

AC203A Corporate Accounting H2739 Corporate Accounting 61113 Corporate Accounting

This unit builds on the fundamental knowledge of accounting procedures gained in prerequisite units. It involves the comprehensive study of aspects of corporate accounting and reporting which are regulated by legislation, accounting standards, Australian Securities and Investment Commission and Stock Exchange requirements. This unit is designed to provide students with grounding in the regulation and practice of corporate reporting in Australia. The major orientation is towards the theoretical and practical aspects of corporate reporting, whilst at the same time exploring the reasons for regulatory disclosures.

200488.4 Corporate Financial Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

HSC Mathematics, introductory economics or microeconomics

Equivalent Units

200050 - Financial Management, 200110 - Corporate Financial Decision Making

This unit introduces the fundamental concepts of finance theory and the tools of financial decision making in the context of the Australian institutional environment. These concepts relate primarily to the time value of money, risk and return, capital budgeting and capital structure. The unit's purpose is to develop an understanding of the basic practices of financial management from the perspective of a firm (both large and small). Students examine the investment, financing and dividend decisions of corporations.

200657.4 Corporate Governance

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200018.5 Law of Associations OR **200183.4** Law of Business Organisations

Equivalent Units

200927 - Governance

Through an interdisciplinary approach, this unit explores the place and role of the modern for profit business corporation in advanced and emerging capitalist economies. It examines the public and private role of public and private companies (and their equivalent in non-common law jurisdictions), their external and internal orientation, and issues relating to their accountability, responsibility, and transparency.

700261.1 Corporate Social Responsibility, Sustainability and Ethics (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 5 **Level** Z

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College.

.....

Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), Sustainability and Ethics seeks to give students an understanding of the theory and application of policy and legal instruments for organisations to achieve effective corporate governance – and what this means for the way in which we seek to regulate corporations for sustainability, inclusive of all stakeholders. The role ethical thinking and behaviour plays in the contemporary business environment and the importance of this critical and analytical thinking will also be explored. Through an examination of the business approaches to CSR and Ethics, students will develop skills and be exposed to the workings of CSR (world) best practice, resolve dilemmas using and integrating ethics in business decision making models. Students will also be given the opportunity to develop skills in relation to selecting and evaluating sources and materials when preparing tasks, analysis and reflective practice being emphasised.

200923.1 Corporations, Economic Power and Policy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained around consumers and markets, the Australian economy, economic methods and analysis.

Equivalent Units

200530 - Microeconomic Theory and Applications

.....

Australia's industrial, financial and retail sectors are dominated by powerful corporations which engage in a wide variety of competitive and cooperative behaviours. This unit examines how modern corporations position themselves in terms of investment in large-scale production, technological innovation, the manipulation of information, marketing, and cooperative strategies to gain market share and enhance their profitability. It also explores the effects of the interactions of corporate behaviour and public policy, including the governmental function of constructing and regulating explicit market rules of exchange.

200924.2 Cost Benefit Analysis

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of economics.

Prerequisite

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets OR **200525.3** Principles of Economics OR **200922.1** Consumers, Firms and Markets

.....

Students will learn and apply Cost Benefit Analysis, the most commonly used economic tool in business, consultancy and government organisations. The unit is a core unit in the Economics major but is open to all students who have a basic understanding of economics and a desire to improve their analytical skills and employability. At the completion of the unit, students will be able to explain the

economic foundations of cost-benefit analysis and they will have experience with analysing, critically evaluating and developing a cost-benefit analysis for a specific proposal. Students will also consider risk analysis and cost-effectiveness analysis.

200862.1 Creating Change and Innovation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

200570 Management of Change, H3741 Management of Change

.....

This unit introduces the concepts of change and innovation as they relate to organisational transformation. It explores change as a human and social process, looking at the vital roles of leadership, entrepreneurship, and creativity in change management. In doing so, it provides the theoretical and practical understandings that you will need as both a student of change and a future manager.

102376.1 Creativity: Theory and Practice

Credit Points 20 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 1827 Master of Arts (Creative Arts) or the Master of Research.

.....

Research in communication arts utilises a range of investigative procedures appropriate to the theory and practice of each creative arts discipline. This unit will introduce fundamental research languages, methods, and outcomes relevant to the creative arts disciplines, and encourage students to develop approaches best suited to their theory and practice. Students will write and defend a research proposal and paper for a research program: the unit will enable students to apply a rigorous research framework to their work. Students will engage with a range of significant and critical texts which address the broad implications of practices and theories in creative arts disciplines.

102038.1 Crime Prevention and Community

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

101564 - Victimisation and Crime Prevention

.....

This unit will examine the theory, politics and practice of crime prevention. It will address current approaches to crime prevention, evaluate their effectiveness and examine emerging strategies in the field. The unit will consider the diversity of crimes and the ways in which some are constructed as preventable and others are not, while discussing the challenges posed by unreported crime, fear of crime and the relation between patterns of victimisation and social disadvantage. The unit will draw on empirical literature linking individual, social and contextual factors to the production and prevention of deviant behaviours and explore the potential of crime prevention strategies for alleviating the social ills associated with crime and delinquency.

102039.1 Crime, Deviance and Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101559 - Introduction to Criminology, 700054 - Introduction to Criminology

.....

This unit introduces the major approaches to the study of criminology and the sociology of deviance. It considers the ways in which social order is produced, maintained and transgressed from a range of perspectives, including the Chicago school, labelling and deviance theory, Marxism, feminism and queer theory. These perspectives are explored through a discussion of contemporary issues and controversies, such as crime in Western Sydney, the media and moral panic, the criminalisation of HIV transmission, Indigenous incarceration, and alcohol and drug abuse. The unit also addresses the politics of law and order and the resurgence of neo-liberalism in debates over crime and deviance.

200010.2 Criminal Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Corequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law OR **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law

Equivalent Units

69000 - Criminal Law, F1005 - Criminal Law, LW106A - Criminal Law

.....

This unit introduces students to the basic principles of criminal law and criminal responsibility and the criminal justice process as located in its broader social and political context. Students will engage in collaborative class learning, consider the impact of the criminal justice system on Indigenous Australians, visit the Local Court on domestic violence list day, and participate in a mock bail application.

200015.2 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law OR **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law AND **200007.2** Law Foundation OR **200978.1** Legal Analysis and Critique AND **200010.2** Criminal Law

Equivalent Units

F3001 - Evidence, 69022 - Litigation

.....

The unit is designed to provide an understanding of the law, the theoretical underpinnings and the underlying policy issues, in the areas of evidence and criminal procedure.

101590.2 Cultural and Social Geographies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

700055 - Cultural and Social Geographies (UWSC)

.....

Examines the nexus between society, culture and place. Considers contemporary social and cultural planning issues including: local community relations, place management, place redefinitions, ethnic concentration, cultural precincts, and the spatial politics of gender and sexuality. The roles of cultural products in carrying spatial information and reinforcing identity are examined. Introduction to cultural and social geography, and developments in cognate fields of cultural studies and anthropology. Key theories of identity. Case studies range across ethnicity, religion, age, gender, sexuality, class and nationalism. The analysis and assessment advances an appreciation of social and cultural difference and social justice.

101967.1 Cultural History of Books and Reading

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

This unit examines the development of the book as a material and cultural object, and the evolution of cultures of reading from codex and clay tablet to digital book and e-Reader. Exploring the historical and technical change taking the book from singular object (painstakingly copied by hand and read by a learned elite) to 'book' as notional object (deliverable 'content', in a range of formats, to readers on demand), this unit focuses on moments of contestation and crisis in reading, writing and print culture: copyright and the role of authorship, censorship, the plundering of libraries, and that most radical proscription, book-burning.

101562.2 Culture and Crime

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points

.....

Contemporary societies are replete with images of crime, including in fiction, the media, film and television. In this unit we explore this phenomenon through the lens of cultural criminology and its interest in the exciting and adrenaline-inducing aspects of crime. We explore the link between culture and crime by looking at both textual/visual and ethnographic research. This means studying the way crime is experienced as 'thrilling' not only by those who consume it via images but also by those who actually engage in violent and transgressive conduct. This unit examines the relationship between cultural images of crime, the lived experience of criminal activity and its social and cultural impact.

301044.1 Data Science

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Basic Statistics, Computer Programming

.....

The explosion of data in the internet age opens up new possibilities for agencies and business to better serve and market to its customers. To take full advantage of these opportunities requires the ability to consolidate, manage and extract information from very large diverse data sets. In science, data sets are growing rapidly, with projects routinely generating terabytes of data. In this unit we examine the software tools and analytic methods that underpin a successful Data Science Project and gain experience in big data analytics.

102421.1 Data, Mediation, Power

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from completion of Bachelor of Communication Key Program units in year one.

Equivalent Units

101925 - Mediated Mobilities; 101041 - Communication Research; 700181 - Mediated Mobilities (WSTC), Data, Mediation and Power (WSTC)

.....

Data, Mediation, Power investigates the operation of power in contemporary digital media cultures and economy. The unit examines the primary role played by data in determining how we live in the world. This includes how we interact with the world, its people and digital artefacts, in terms of communication and meaning. The unit focuses on technologies of control and governance related to algorithmic architectures and data economies. Who benefits from data and mediation and what are the limits and possibilities of data? Ultimately, this kind of critical analysis invites us to think about what constitutes a just, democratic society and what constitutes an ethical media life.

300104.4 Database Design and Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic programming skills, including variable declaration, variable assignment, selection statement and loop structure.

Equivalent Units

700011 - Database Design and Development (WSTC)

Incompatible Units

200129 - Database Management System for Business Information Systems.

.....

The main purpose of this unit is to provide students with an opportunity to gain a basic knowledge of database design and development including data modeling methods, techniques for database design using a set of business

rules that are derived from a case study and finally implementation of the database using a commercial relational database management system. The unit also examines a number of important database concepts such as database administration, concurrency, backup and recovery and security. At the same time student learning and intercommunication skills are enhanced by running tutorial presentations and group assignments.

300941.1 Database Design and Development (Advanced)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic programming skills, including variable declaration, variable assignment, selection statement and loop structure.

Incompatible Units

200129 - Database Management System for Business Information Systems, 300104 - Database Design and Development

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 3685 Bachelor of Computing (Information Systems) Advanced, 3684 Bachelor of Information and Communication Technology (Advanced), 3688 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced or 3745 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Business.

.....

This unit covers the principles, methodologies and technologies for the database design and development, exploring in particular the data modelling methods and the use of the language SQL for the database applications. The unit also examines a number of important database concepts such as database administration, concurrency, backup and recovery, and security. Students in this advanced unit are furthermore required to investigate new technological and theory advances in the database industry and apply them to the solution of concrete database problems.

102341.1 Debates in Global History

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

History and Political Thought Major, International Relations and Asian Studies Major or equivalent.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

The unit considers the history of the ways that different regions of humanity have interacted, since 1400. The unit will consider such topics as: ethnic-centrism (how to address it in historical and political knowledge?); the era of 'Pan Asia' (what does the rise of China and India mean for historical and political studies?); the prominence of 'nation' in historical knowledge (how to treat human history as 'global'?); the relationship of ethno-nationalism to globalization; the periodization of global history (turning points in the emergence of a global humanity); the determinants of difference and commonality in human

history; the characteristics of 'empires'; the natural limits of humanity.

301015.1 Deep Foundations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit covers advanced analysis and design criteria for deep foundations. Both statically and dynamically loaded deep foundations are covered including the site investigation methods and field testing methods adopted in practice for determining integrity and load carrying capacity. Appropriate computer software will be introduced to carry out the deep foundation design according to the Australian Standards.

200079.3 Derivatives

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge of mathematics and statistics equivalent to that required for 200052, Introduction to Economic Methods.

Prerequisite

200052.5 Introduction to Economic Methods AND **200488.3** Corporate Financial Management

Equivalent Units

61344 - Risk Management, H3686 - Options, Futures and Derivative Products

.....

This unit provides an introduction to the major classes of derivatives: forwards, futures, swaps and options. It examines how these instruments can be used by companies for the purposes of hedging, speculation and arbitrage. Each of these categories of derivatives is examined in some detail. Considerable attention is also given to various models used to price derivative products. The historical background to contemporary risk management is also considered.

200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have a foundation knowledge of business markets and innovation theory.

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

.....

Innovation and creative thinking are important skills in strategy development. Part of this process is the ability to solve problems and discover new opportunities; or in other words, the notion of "design thinking". This unit introduces students to concepts and frameworks to create innovative products, services and systems for a range of enterprises, industries and markets. Students will explore and analyse business and social networks, clusters and ecosystems via practice based projects. Design thinking principles will be

applied to systematically develop ideas into innovative solutions as a way to drive business growth.

102159.1 Designing Curriculum Futures

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

101660 - Curriculum Futures

.....

This unit considers the research and theoretical basis of curriculum futures, with a focus on design for learning and learning design, and critically examines contextual factors and their implications for learning design in a range of settings. The unit provides a critical overview of perspectives on curriculum, curriculum design and examines authentic learning and assessment. Examples of curriculum futures will be negotiated and explicated. The overall focus is on curriculum decision-making and planning for improved learning outcomes.

200997.1 Developing Sport Professionals

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An introductory level of knowledge in Sport Management

Prerequisite

201000.1 The World of Sport Business

Equivalent Units

400649 - Professional Practice in Sport Management 3
400648 - Professional Practice in Sport Management 2
200576 - Professional Practice in Sport Management 1
200664 - Sport Management Internship

Special Requirements

Student must be enrolled in one of the following courses:
1818 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business 1819 Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Business 1820 Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Business 2786 Bachelor of Business 2787 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) 2788 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws 2789 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)/Bachelor of Laws 3728 Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Business 3737 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Business 3744 Bachelor of Information Systems/Bachelor of Business 3745 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Business 4748 Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business 6307 Diploma in Business/Bachelor of Business

.....

The Sport Management Internship unit provides students with an opportunity to engage with the sport industry through a 120 hour [minimum] industry placement. Students are provided with a unique opportunity to observe sport management practitioners in action and learn in a practical "hands-on" setting. Experience in the field of study is an essential ingredient in preparing an individual for employment either during the period of study or after graduation. Students have the opportunity to apply theoretical concepts, knowledge and skills acquired in lectures and workshops in professional sport, recreation and aligned settings.

101636.2 Developing Sustainable Places

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

101345 - Land Use Strategy Design, 101311 - Urban Challenges: Developing Sustainable Places

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit provides an understanding of environmental, economic and social issues arising from the effects of urban development within city regions and examines the relationship between sustainable development and metropolitan planning in the Australian and global context. It focuses on the concepts related to sustainability, sustainable development and sustainable cities. It also looks into recent initiatives towards the realisation of sustainable cities.

101896.1 Development and Security

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Prerequisite

101895.1 Political Economy of Development

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

Successful development requires the provision of security. As a corollary, lack of development can breed insecurity and violence. The overall nexus between development and security is not only about a country's domestic affairs; it concerns the global community. Amid the increasing pace of globalisation, underdevelopment in the global South is argued to constitute a security threat by supposedly facilitating the international spread of terrorist and criminal networks. This unit will concentrate on three key aspects. First, it will interrogate the complex relationship between development and security from interdisciplinary perspectives. This will cover, among other, the notions of development as security, human development, human security and social sustainability. Second, this unit will examine the development roots of insecurity focusing on social and economic structures and key issues in development and security from local and global perspectives as well as from micro and macro outlooks. This includes peace keeping operations, security measures, and global governance for world order. Third, relevant case studies will be embedded throughout the unit contents to enhance students' analytical skill and practical orientation on the field of development and security.

101572.2 Development and Sustainability

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101338 Peace, Sustainability and World Futures

.....

The unit introduces the basic concepts relating to sustainability and development, and explores their

relevance to real-world situation at the local, national, and global levels. The causes of unsustainability as well as their short-term and long-term effects on society and the environment will be evaluated. Students will analyse, using appropriate sustainability indicators and social change theories, a social change initiative (i.e., program, project, policy) designed to integrate the socio-economic, cultural and environmental dimensions of sustainability within the context of a specific developmental focus (e.g. poverty alleviation, gender equality, human/social development, heritage conservation, biodiversity, tourism, green accounting, sustainable livelihoods). Students will engage in problem-based learning skills in order to critically analyse and discuss current issues in development, and provide solutions to sustainability.

300723.2 Development Control

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of residential construction.

Equivalent Units

BG303A - Development Control

Incompatible Units

200435 - Property Development Controls

.....

This unit provides an overview of development control and associated legislation. These include: interpretation of planning law as it relates to the development application process; the assessment of applications for approval for development as an integrated process; the evaluation of the impact assessment process; appropriate consideration of urban design, streetscape, heritage and conservation issues; and the evaluation of the impact of parking, traffic, landscape and services in development proposals.

101897.1 Development for Equality

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Prerequisite

101895.1 Political Economy of Development

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

The eight Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) were established in 2000 as a blueprint to meet the needs of the world's poorest and quickly became the dominant paradigm driving global development. The goals were targeted to be met by 2015 but no country has yet to approach success in achieving the goals. This unit critically examines the MDGs and in particular their impact on and engagement with women and other groups who remain the poorest and most vulnerable across the globe. Through this critique students will identify the structures, institutions and systems producing global inequalities; the significance of dominant development discourses in creating and continuing inequalities; and the intersections with social categories such as race, gender, sexuality, disability, class, religion and ethnicity. In order to demonstrate their understanding and critique, students will design a program for a specific disadvantaged group in a targeted region with a particular

need to be met, such that the proposed program can sit within a suite of programs so as to ensure the ultimate aim of sustainable development.

101682.5 Developmental Psychology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of core concepts of personality, social and developmental psychology

Structured around an overview of lifespan development including diversity, this unit explores the holistic nature of growth and development through developmental theory and research. This unit highlights the interactive nature of three main areas of development: biological, cognitive, and psychosocial changes that affect the individual from conception to end of life. The unit encourages observation as a means for understanding development and promoting individuals wellbeing. An understanding of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander development will be integrated into the unit alongside an appreciation of richness in diversity within various cultural contexts.

200030.4 Differential Equations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Algebra - competency in manipulation of algebraic terms including powers, sigma notation Elementary functions - polynomial, power, exponential, logarithmic, circular and hyperbolic, inverse functions Differentiation - derivatives of standard functions, product/quotient/composite function rules Integration - integrals of standard functions, change of variable, integration by parts

Incompatible Units

200238 - Mathematics for Engineers 2

Special Requirements

Students enrolled in Bachelor of Engineering, Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or Bachelor of Engineering Science may not enrol in this unit.

Differential equations arise naturally both in abstract mathematics and in the study of many phenomena. This unit provides the theory of ordinary differential equations and an introduction to partial differential equations together with methods of solution. Examples are drawn from a wide range of biological, chemical, physical and economic applications.

102058.2 Digital and Social Media Communications

Credit Points 20 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[100706.1](#) Advertising: An Introduction OR [100212.1](#) Public Relations Theory and Practice AND [102056.1](#) Communication Strategies

Equivalent Units

101942 - Digital and Social Media Communication, 101828 - Advertising: Digital Media

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1

From 2017 this unit replaced by 102518 - Digital Communication. This unit covers the theory and practice of using social/digital media (SDM) for marketing and promotion in a variety of business, advertising and public relations agency contexts. It provides an introduction to the areas of strategy, creative writing and media planning for SDM. It examines trends and issues surrounding the usage of SDM and application and development of practical and tactical tools. Case studies and examples are used to demonstrate best practices. Students develop a major project where they demonstrate appropriate and professional usage of SDM strategies and tactics in a specific communications field context of advertising or public relations.

102518.1 Digital Communication

Credit Points 20 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[100706.2](#) Advertising: An Introduction OR [100212.2](#) Public Relations Theory and Practice AND [102056.1](#) Communication Strategies

Equivalent Units

102058 - Digital and Social Media Communications

Incompatible Units

101942 - Digital and Social Media Communication , 101828 - Advertising: Digital Media

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1.

This unit covers the theory and practice of social/digital media (SDM) for marketing and communication in a variety of business, advertising and public relations agency contexts. It provides an introduction to the areas of strategy, creative writing and media planning for SDM. It examines trends and issues surrounding the usage of SDM and application and development of practical and tactical tools. Case studies and examples are used to demonstrate best practices. Students develop a major project where they demonstrate appropriate and professional usage of SDM strategies and tactics in a marketing communication context.

102426.1 Digital Humanities Research Methods (PG)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

This unit investigates the methodological possibilities of digital technologies for interdisciplinary humanities and

social sciences research. It covers several major digital research methods, exploring previous applications and examining their orientations and implications. Digital research methods and applications may include digitisation, online curation, visualisation, network analysis, geographical information systems, data mining and simulation. In the context of these, the unit will probe histories of technology and knowledge production, the evolution of digital texts and practices, and issues in contemporary culture such as digital design, gamification, virtual identity, and digital rights.

102057.2 Digital Journalism Production

Credit Points 20 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basics of news writing for broadcast media and news gathering. Knowledge of legal issues affecting journalism and Journalism Ethics

Equivalent Units

100709 - Television Journalism, 101051 - Radio Journalism

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1 and at least 20 credit points from 102062 News Reporting, 102061 Feature Writing, 102017 Journalism Research & Investigation, 100953 Photo Journalism, 101526 Intro to Sound Technologies, 102266 Researching the Visual 101538, Sound Synthesis and the Sound Environment or 101922 Web and Time Based Design.

.....

Digital technologies have revolutionised news delivery. Journalists in every area of the profession now require video, audio, online and print skills to work across multiple platforms and contexts. This unit introduces students to multiplatform digital journalism and the ways in which multiple media can be used to tell stories for a range of contexts. Students develop their own blog site, that is populated using digital devices for working with video, audio and text to engage with a range of social media storytelling modes to extend stories across multiple media contexts. Based on an understanding of ethical and informed journalism practices, students are encouraged to develop their own voice as an independent thinker and writer into the public domain of online publishing.

102253.1 Digital Social Research in Action

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge of digital social research

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit engages students in the practices of digital social research through a simulation of a professional research consultancy. Students will construct and apply a digital social science approach for an internal or external client brief. Students will engage with client and stakeholder needs through their role as a consultant as they carry out the digital social research project for their client. In doing so, students engage with the ethical and moral implications

of using digital social data and discover the opportunities to apply and communicate digital social research methods in real world settings.

200025.2 Discrete Mathematics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC Mathematics or equivalent

Equivalent Units

700010 - Discrete Mathematics (UWSC)

Incompatible Units

300699 - Discrete Structures and Complexity

.....

This Level 1 unit introduces set theory, symbolic logic, graph theory and some counting problems. It provides a solid foundation for further study in mathematics or computing.

200828.1 Diversity, Labour Markets and Workforce Planning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

47021 - Work and Society, 200723 - Work, Society and Labour Markets, 200724 - Workforce Planning

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course or course 8083 Bachelor of Research.

.....

Demographic change, economic cycles and labour force participation patterns influence the manner in which HRM functions are conducted. This unit focuses on the way an organisation's external environment impacts on both strategic and workforce maintenance planning. The unit is designed to enable employment relations professionals and managers to plan for organisational sustainability, managing workforce-related risk, and growth. The emphasis on labour markets, workforce diversity and planning allows for accommodation of demographic changes, human capital shortages and economic cycles when planning for labour supply and labour demand requirements. While the aim is to identify gaps between the present and future human capital needs – and implementing solutions so the organisation can accomplish its mission, goals, and objectives – the difficulty of this systematic and proactive process increases with the complexity of an organisation and the longer the time horizon used in the planning.

101935.1 Documentary Media

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

101927.1 Foundations of Media Arts and Production

Equivalent Units

101178 - Video Camera and Image Formation

.....

The focus of this unit is on producing documentary-based innovative work that values artistic expression, aesthetics, social awareness, and an engagement with local communities. Students in this unit investigate topics that are significant to local and global audiences. The unit explores a wide range of documentary forms and strategies across different platforms including television, independent and activist documentary and interactive documentary. The unit combines studies in documentary ideas, histories and practices opening up possibilities for documentary work created from political, cultural or personal points of departure. All necessary technical skills are taught as part of the core production coursework except technical editing instruction, which is delivered through a one-week intensive workshop.

300839.1 Ecology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge of first-year university biology satisfactory completion of Biodiversity and Cell Biology or equivalent and the concepts of classification, evolution, taxonomy, cellular processes plant and animal structure and function.

Prerequisite

300802.1 Biodiversity OR **300816.1** Cell Biology OR **300813.1** Wildlife Studies OR **300824.1** Management of Aquatic Environments

Equivalent Units

EY210A - Ecology 2.1; 300634 - Ecology; EY201A - Ecology 2.1 (V1)

We live in a society where environmental problems dominate public debate. Ecology is one of the sciences required to find solutions to such problems; terms and ideas that came originally from ecology are used in public discussions, and in legislation. This unit will introduce students to ecology: what is studied, how it is studied, what are the strengths and limitations of ecology. Current ecological thinking will be covered, from the scale of individual organisms, through populations, and up to communities and ecosystems. Methods of study will be highlighted using evidence from molecular ecology through to field investigations.

200916.1 Economic and Financial Modelling

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200032.5 Statistics for Business OR **200052.5** Introduction to Economic Methods

Equivalent Units

200053 - Economic Modelling

Economic and Financial Modelling examines regression analysis and its use in business especially in economics, finance and accounting. Topics will include the properties of estimators, hypothesis testing, specification error, multicollinearity, dummy variables, heteroskedasticity, serial correlation. It also introduces other modelling techniques in

finance and economics. Empirical assignments undertaken by the student form an integral part of the unit. The emphasis is on learning by doing in small group workshops.

200537.4 Economics and Finance Engagement Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Students in the following courses must have successfully completed 150 credit points: 2504 Bachelor of Economics, 2526 Bachelor of Economics/LLB, 2739 / 2753 Bachelor of Business and Commerce, 2741 / 2754 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership), 3655 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/ Bachelor of Business and Commerce, 3659 Bachelor of Science/ Bachelor of Business and Commerce, 2740 Bachelor of Business and Commerce / Bachelor of Laws.

This unit will provide students with exposure to problems with which economists and finance professionals are confronted in their daily work. They will learn about and examine the multi-dimensional nature of the issues addressed by economists and finance professionals in real-life. Students will need to consider the nature of the problems, propose solutions, as well as address how realistic the solutions they are proposing are. They will learn how to systematically reflect on their contribution to the industry or community setting with which they engage.

800174.1 Economies and Ecologies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

This unit examines how the economy is being reclaimed as a space of political decision in the Anthropocene, the new geological epoch in which human activity is having global impact on the Earth's ecosystems. It critically explores how different ways of thinking about economy shape the worlds we inhabit. It analyses contemporary examples of economic experimentation and human-non-human assemblages that are making 'other worlds' possible. It explores connections between ecological and economic thinking and asks how our conception of the economy and subjectivity changes when we consider the needs of other species as well as our own.

300856.1 Ecosystem Carbon Accounting

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300837.1 Climate Change Science

A critical part of society's response to climate change is to measure the movement of greenhouse gases. Once this is done, steps taken to reduce these gases can be correctly targeted and the impact of such steps monitored. This unit will introduce students to the scientific measurement of greenhouse gas uptake and emissions, including assessment of uncertainties and verifiability of measurement. Ecosystem-level models will be used to

estimate and quantify movement of greenhouse gases, allowing quantification of the net greenhouse gas emissions over the life cycle of a product. These approaches are vital steps in moving our society to a sustainable future.

800170.1 Ecosystems in a Changing World

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

A Bachelor of Science in Biology, Environmental Science, or Agricultural Science, with some background in plant science and ecology.

Natural and managed ecosystems on our planet are experiencing a rapidly changing environment as a consequence of changing patterns of land and resource use, loss of biodiversity, altered atmospheric composition and anthropogenic climate change. This unit will introduce students to ecosystem concepts in the context of ecological and evolutionary responses to global change. Students will obtain practical experience in quantitative analysis of carbon, nutrient, water and energy budgets, and explore the consequences of global change for ecosystem services and biodiversity over a range of spatial and temporal scales. Teaching will be led by HIE staff with expertise in ecosystem responses to environmental change, soil microbial contributions to ecosystem function and the impacts of environmental change on plants, animals and their interactions.

101263.1 Education and Transformation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

This unit provides opportunities for students to examine theories and practices associated with Transformative Learning in relation to their personal development as educators. Transformative Learning is learning that is empowering, deep and life changing. It and similar ways of approaching learning – the holistic, ecological and systemic - share a reflective base. All are inquiries into the relationships that make learning work. Students investigate these as theoretical and practical approaches to learning in real world settings: as powerful educational feedback systems. This unit combines the design and practical enactment of theoretically grounded approaches to socially relevant and personally meaningful learning.

101663.2 Education for Sustainability

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Increasingly, the need to develop sustainable ways of living that can reduce our ecological footprint and conserve precious natural resources for future generations is recognised as a critical concern of education at all levels. Developing 'sustainability literacy' requires new ways of thinking and learning that enable us to recognise the connections between environmental concerns, social patterns and individual actions. This unit approaches key issues in sustainability education with a learner-centred approach that builds skills for inquiry, analysis and creative action and involves a three-hour field trip. It promotes

personal and social change, develops civic values and empowers learners to be leaders for a sustainable future.

101661.2 Education in a Cosmopolitan Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

This unit responds to the question of what it might mean to educate "world teachers" for a cosmopolitan age where classrooms and schools are being shaped by the increasing mobility of ideas, people, technology, media and finance. For some time, multicultural education, as policy and practice, has dominated schooling in Australia. While this was an important period in Australia, times have changed. The globalisation of teaching is one dimension of this change as supranational bodies more and more shape what teachers do. Set against these global agendas are the mobilities that teachers must respond to at the local level. This unit examines cosmopolitan social and education theory as a means to understand these dynamics, framing teachers as agents of change.

102160.1 Education Policy, Practice and Global Knowledge Co-construction

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

This Unit explores the relationship between education and knowledge through reference to questions about the links between education policy practices and global knowledge production. The conceptual framework which provides the focus for this Unit explores the dynamic, cyclical relations between the following: conditions of possibility for linking education policy practices and global knowledge production; contexts of negotiation/distance that affect this relationship; the modes of reception and rejection of the impact of linking of the two, and the mechanisms of connection that make this possible. These core concepts provide a focus for exploring questions about the relationship between 'education policy practices' and 'global knowledge production' in students' everyday work-life.

200632.3 Elder Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.2 Torts Law AND **200011.2** Contracts

Equivalent Units

69131 - Elder Law

This unit examines law relevant to an aging community. The legal issues are examined in a broad social, cultural and ethical context. Issues of legal capacity relevant not only to the law of contracts but also to medical treatment and end of life decisions are considered. Similarly the law relating to areas of special importance to the elder community such as age discrimination, pensions,

retirement villages, wills and estate planning are also discussed.

800186.1 Emerging Technologies for Biological Science

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have an undergraduate degree in Biology, Environmental Science, Medical Science, or Agricultural Science, with a background in biological sciences, including some knowledge of molecular biology, genetics, biochemistry and/or physiology.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in the Bachelor of Research Studies/ Master of Research.

.....

This unit serves to enhance the technological education and training for students undertaking research in biological, agricultural and medical sciences. The unit will teach current and emerging technologies utilised in biological investigations with a focus on model species of animals, plants, insects and microorganisms. The unit is structured around emerging technologies in research fields of: 1) whole organism physiology, 2) cell molecular biology and biochemistry, and 3) genomic and epigenomic processes encoded by the nucleus. Students will be exposed to a systems approach in order to investigate complex interactions with a view towards understanding the impacts of the environment on biological interactions. Teaching will be undertaken by Western Sydney University-HIE staff who are world leaders in their respective research fields.

300584.4 Emerging Trends in Information Systems

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300573.2 Information Systems in Context AND **300582.2** Technologies for Web Applications

.....

This unit provides a means for students to self-reflect on their future career and their possible involvement in the field of Information Systems and explore the changing nature of information systems in organisations via one of the following: engagements with local businesses, specifically crafted study tours or focused internships. In this unit students will study the role that emerging technologies play in selection, design and development of information systems. Students will be able to research and assess new technologies while networking and engaging with real life businesses, as well as develop and introduce effective strategies for achieving change and improvement that can be delivered by successfully implementing emerging technologies.

300942.2 Emerging Trends in Information Systems (Advanced)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300573.2 Information Systems in Context AND **300582.2** Technologies for Web Applications

Incompatible Units

300584 - Emerging Trends in Information Systems

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 2801 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Laws; 3688 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced OR 3745 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Business.

.....

This unit provides a means for students to self-reflect on their future career and their possible involvement in the field of Information Systems. In this advanced unit students will be required to undertake an individual but closely supervised research project. Students will explore the changing nature of information systems in organisations via one of the following: engagements with local businesses, specifically crafted study tours or focused internships. In this unit students will study the role that emerging technologies play in selection, design and development of information systems. Students will be able to research and assess new technologies while networking and engaging with real life businesses, as well as develop and introduce effective strategies for achieving change and improvement that can be delivered by successfully implementing emerging technologies. In addition, students in this unit will be required to present their findings in a form of an academic paper with a possibility of publishing.

100861.3 Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

63125 - The World Encircled 1100 - 1600

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

A historical investigation of the experience of the 19th century European empires from the perspectives of both the colonised and colonisers. It examines the combination of domination and cultural negotiation between colonisers and colonised. It examines both how peoples were managed as imperial subjects and how they responded to this management. It looks both at the effect of imperial rule on the colonised, and of empire upon the colonisers. It draws upon historical literature from a variety of sources and perspectives, and within European and Asian history. The focus is chiefly, though not exclusively, upon the British empire and its subject peoples.

200929.2 Employment Law and Policy

Credit Points 10 Level 3

Prerequisite

200909.1 Enterprise Law

.....

This unit focuses on the law that regulates individual aspects of employment relationships, including the contract of employment. It aims to place an examination of the development, nature and scope of relevant legal principles in the context of the key features of the contemporary Australian labour market.

102148.1 Engaging Communities

Credit Points 10 Level 7

.....

Community engagement is variously seen as a strategy for improving educational outcomes, increasing community ownership and/or empowering citizens to take collective action. Although appeals to 'community' often assume a homogeneous ideal, active community engagement needs to respond to a diversity of needs and experiences. This unit begins by exploring the notion of community, its uses and meanings in different discursive and professional contexts. Students will be introduced to theory and praxis aimed at identifying community needs, partnering across diversity and working effectively and inclusively to build community strengths and engagement. The unit's applied learning focus requires.

102340.1 Engaging Discursive Fields

Credit Points 10 Level 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit creates an opportunity for intensive reading on the candidate's research project. Lectures and seminars direct students to identify classic texts, watershed publications, leading scholars, and current debates in their chosen field of research. While expanding their knowledge of existing scholarship, they will become aware of the discursive structures and academic protocols that govern their discipline. What theoretical approaches are used? What does the field of research require of its scholars? What makes their work authoritative? What sources do they use? What questions guide their research? In what context? How has the discursive field changed over time? Such questions direct the formulation of a research project of current relevance.

700270.1 English for International Students 1 (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 0 Level Z

700271.1 English for International Students 2 (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 0 Level Z

101825.3 English Linguistics for TESOL

Credit Points 10 Level 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit provides students with a linguistics background, including English grammar, necessary to excel in English language teaching and assessment. Encompassing the areas of syntax, semantics, morphology, phonology and phonetics, the unit equips students with the technical vocabulary of linguistics and pedagogical grammar as well as the analytical skills necessary to identify and describe both the English language and patterns of performance by second and bilingual language learners. These foundational skills prepare students for success in language teaching, assessment and second language research.

200614.2 Enterprise Industrial Relations

Credit Points 10 Level 2

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Equivalent Units

61432 - Enterprise Industrial Relations

.....

Enterprise Industrial Relations builds participants' analytical and research abilities, developing capacity to identify, diagnose and engage with industrial relations challenges from different stakeholder perspectives. Participants work with real-world industrial relations, looking at individual employees' workplace and labour market experiences; the goals and activities of managers; and the role and practices of tribunals, enforcement agencies, employer associations and trade unions. This is done through activities that require working collaboratively on problems using online research to investigate contemporary practice, such as the drivers behind enterprise agreements and the implications of institutional arrangements and trade unions for productivity, equity and human resource utilisation. It is a core unit for the human resource management undergraduate program.

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets

Credit Points 10 Level 1

.....

Enterprise Innovation and Markets introduces students to key concepts, business models and issues surrounding contemporary business. Students will develop an understanding of the private enterprise system and business ownership, the implications of marketing and economics on market structure together with managing innovation. Building on the foundation knowledge of the key

principles of markets, students will be able to transfer this knowledge into their subsequent study of specialist areas. The unit also aims to develop students' communication skills by working in teams to enhance their literacy proficiency and enhance their critical thinking in preparation for the more advanced units of the degree.

700251.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200911 - Enterprise Innovation and Markets

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit.

.....

This unit introduces students to key concepts, business models and issues surrounding contemporary business. Students will develop an understanding of the private enterprise system, competing on a global platform, business ethics and social responsibility, business ownership, market structure and innovation. Building on the foundation knowledge of the key principles of markets and public policy students will be able to transfer this knowledge into their subsequent study of specialist areas. The unit also aims to develop students' communication skills to enhance their literacy proficiency in preparation for the more advanced units of the degree.

200920.1 Enterprise Internship

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

200162 - Business Report

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 2773 Bachelor of Business Administration, 2786 Bachelor of Business, 2787 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership), 2788 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws, 1818 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business, 1819 Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Business, 1820 Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Business, 3737 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Business, 3738 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Business (Accounting), 4748 Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business, 3728 Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Business. Students must apply to study this unit before commencing a business internship, must have permission from the Unit Coordinator and must have completed a minimum of 160 credit points prior to undertaking this unit.

.....

This unit is designed to bring to life the knowledge gained during the students' study whilst applying it practically to diverse business contexts through work integrated learning. The internship will build on the comprehensive, coherent and connected knowledge gained in business

specialisations to allow the students to explore and develop attributes required to be successful in contributing to outcomes in a business environment. Assessment of the unit is through a practical application of the learned theory into an assessable business report framework. Entry to this unit is by application. Contact the unit coordinator for details.

200909.2 Enterprise Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

61511 - Introduction to Legal Principles, 200184 - Introduction to Business Law, 700004 - Introduction to Business Law (UWSC), 700079 - Introduction to Business Law (Creative Industries), 700254 - Enterprise Law (UWSC)

Special Requirements

This unit is not to be taken as part of a Bachelor of Laws course attempt. External offerings are only available to students enrolled in a Property Major. UEH offerings are only available to students enrolled in the Bachelor of Business or Bachelor of Business and Commerce, attending Offshore on-campus at the University of Economics, Ho Chi Minh City.

.....

This is an introductory law unit designed to introduce the fundamentals of law in a commercial context. The unit introduces students to the basic principles of law and the legal system as well as examining some of the major areas of law that impact on commercial dealings. This unit examines the legal system, the way law is made and the main areas of law relevant to starting and running a business including contracts, negligence and consumer protection.

700254.1 Enterprise Law (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Prerequisite

700216.1 Introduction to the Australian Legal System (UWSCFS)

Equivalent Units

200184 - Introduction to Business Law, 200909 - Enterprise Law, 700004 - Introduction to Business Law (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit. The pre-requisite unit 700216 - Introduction to the Australian Legal System (WSTC Prep) mentioned above only applies to students enrolled in courses 7059 Diploma in Business and Commerce Extended, 7063 Diploma in Business and Commerce, 7064 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (UWSC First Year Program), 7071 Bachelor of Business and Commerce Extended (UWSC First Year Program), 7098 Diploma in Business, 7099 Bachelor of Business (WSTC First Year Program), 7102 Diploma in Business Extended, 7103 Bachelor of Business Extended (WSTC First Year Program), 7110 Diploma in Building Design Management Extended or 7111 Bachelor of Building Design Management Extended (WSTC First Year Program).

.....

This is an introductory law unit designed to introduce the fundamentals of law in a commercial context. The unit introduces students to the basic principles of law and the legal system as well as examining some of the major areas of law that impact on commercial dealings. This unit examines the structure of the legal system, the way law is made, and the main areas of law relevant to starting and running a business including contracts, torts and consumer protection.

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200571 - Management Dynamics

Incompatible Units

200879 - Introduction to Business Studies

.....

Enterprise Leadership begins the development of the understanding of the role and function of business management and enterprise leadership concepts. Enterprise leaders need to balance a range of stakeholder perspectives in dynamic internal and external environments at local and global levels. Students are introduced to people, managerial and organisational processes designed to achieve enterprise leadership. Problem solving scenarios and experiential learning provide students with a foundation to develop personal and professional skills required to effectively manage their careers.

700252.1 Enterprise Leadership (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200571 - Management Dynamics, 200912 - Enterprise Leadership, 700003 - Management Dynamics (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit. Students enrolled in 7098 Diploma in Business, 7099 Bachelor of Business (WSTC First Year Program), 7102 Diploma in Business Extended or 7103 Bachelor of Business Extended (WSTC First Year Program) must have successfully completed 700248 Academic Skills for Business (WSTC Prep) before enrolling in this unit. Students enrolled in 7065 Diploma in Construction Management Extended or 7081 Bachelor of Construction Management Extended (WSTC First Year Program) must have successfully completed 700200 Academic Skills for Construction Management (WSTC Prep) before enrolling in this unit.

.....

Enterprise Leadership begins the development of the understanding of the role and function of business management and enterprise leadership concepts. Enterprise leaders need to balance a range of stakeholder perspectives in dynamic internal and external environments

at local and global levels. Students are introduced to people, managerial and organisational processes designed to achieve enterprise leadership. Problem solving scenarios and experiential learning allow students to develop personal and professional skills required to effectively manage their careers.

200609.3 Entrepreneurial Team

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 160 credit points of business related units. Students in the following courses must enrol in this unit: 2787 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership), 2789 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2754 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership), 2747 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2741 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership). Students enrolled in 2753/2739 Bachelor of Business and Commerce may take this unit as an elective with Director of Academic Program (DAP) approval. Students interested in taking this unit as an elective apply to the DAP who will decide whether students fit the category of high potential students. The criteria will normally mean a UAI of at least 80 (or equivalent), or a grade point average of at least 5.0. If there are too many applicants the DAP may rank the applicants and restrict the number of students to an appropriate seminar size.

.....

This unit is intended to provide an opportunity for high performing students to participate in a team which will develop a business plan for a company division, a non-profit enterprise, an existing business or a new business opportunity.

300857.1 Environmental Geochemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300808.1 Introductory Chemistry OR **300800.1** Essential Chemistry 1 AND **300803.1** Essential Chemistry 2

Equivalent Units

300614 - Environmental Geochemistry

.....

The unit deals with how the lithosphere, hydrosphere, biosphere and atmosphere are interconnected through global biogeochemical processes. Topics include the composition of ocean, ground and surface waters and their interactions with the atmosphere, rocks, soils, sediments and man-made pollutants; transfer of dissolved material between environments, and detection and control of toxic waste materials; environmental quality criteria, field sampling and modelling of selected environmental systems. These topics will be brought to life in a two-day field trip to Sunny Corner undertaken in the mid-session break.

102339.1 Environmental Humanities

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit provides an overview of the emerging interdisciplinary field of Environmental Humanities. It provides a space of dialogue for Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences (HASS) and Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) students to work collaboratively in developing novel ways of thinking about the relationships between culture and nature. The Unit centres on emerging conceptual trends interrogating notions such as: Anthropocene, extinction, planetary boundaries, critical zones, socio-ecological change dynamics, as a way of engaging with fundamental questions of meaning, justice, value, responsibility and purpose in a time of rapid and escalating change. The unit also focuses on methodological issues and tackles questions of co-construction between HASS and STEM disciplines.

301035.1 Environmental Informatics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300700.5 Statistical Decision Making OR **200263.5** Biometry OR **200032.5** Statistics for Business

.....

Today, the environment is becoming more and more in the public eye. Methods of environmental monitoring and data analysis are an important source of information for science, business and government regulation. This unit aims to give students a good introduction to environmental informatics and the analysis of spatio-temporal data.

300840.1 Environmental Planning and Climate Change

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

300629 - Environmental Planning; 300783 - Environmental Planning & Climate Change

Incompatible Units

300704 - Healthy Built Environments

.....

This unit is an introduction to environmental planning in local and state government and in particular the role of planning in protecting the natural environment, enhancing population health and/or encouraging sustainable development practices. Students focus on goal-setting for environmental protection and then explore how planning policy can assist with achieving these goals. Current metropolitan planning and strategy is examined using the Metropolitan Strategy for Sydney as the primary case study. The unit scopes environmental planning policies introduced by state, local and Commonwealth governments to adapt to climate induced impacts on the environment and on community health and well being.

300841.1 Environmental Regulation and Policy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

300784 - Environmental Regulations and Policy; 300630 - Environmental Regulations

.....

This unit aims to provide students with a broad understanding of the current environmental regulations available to environment protection and planning authorities at the State and Local Government level to protect and manage the natural and built environments. This unit will also consider environmental policy introduced by the State and Commonwealth governments to manage land use activities so as to encourage sustainable development practices. It is a suitable unit for students entering government or industry in environmental management, health and planning roles. There is a particular focus on the use of legislation and preparation of policy to address environmental and health risks to the community.

300858.1 Environmental Risk Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

300284 - Environment Risk Management; 300532 - Agriculture Risk

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 120 credit points

.....

This unit examines the world of environmental risk management and will introduce students to environmental management systems including Environmental Impact Assessment and Environmental Auditing. The unit considers and examines the application of the precautionary principle in real world situations. Students will also be introduced to methods of quantitative risk assessment as applied to environmental and agricultural risks such as urban, peri-urban and rural growth; industrial and agricultural land use; contaminated land, and climate change.

200757.1 Equity & Trusts

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law AND **200007.2** Law Foundation AND **200008.2** Torts Law AND **200011.2** Contracts AND **200012.2** Property Law

Equivalent Units

200016 - Equity Trusts and Remedies 1

.....

This unit examines the principles of the law of equity and trusts in Australia. The primary emphasis is on the nature and development of the law of equity and students are also introduced to fundamental principles in the law of trusts. Topics include the nature and application of principles and

maxims of Equity, the trust, the types of trusts and introduction to express trusts.

200757.2 Equity & Trusts

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law OR 200977.1 Fundamentals of Australian Law AND 200011.2 Contracts AND 200008.4 Torts Law

Corequisite

200012.5 Property Law

Equivalent Units

200016 - Equity Trusts and Remedies 1

.....

This unit examines the principles of the law of equity and trusts in Australia. The primary emphasis is on the nature and development of the law of equity and students are also introduced to fundamental principles in the law of trusts.

Topics include the nature and application of principles and maxims of Equity, the trust, the types of trusts and introduction to express trusts.

300800.2 Essential Chemistry 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC Chemistry (2 unit) or HSC Multi-strand Science (3 or 4 unit) or equivalent. General Mathematics bands 5 and 6 or Mathematics band 4 or equivalent.

Equivalent Units

300224 - Chemistry 1, 300554 - Principles of Chemistry, 700121 Essential Chemistry 1

.....

This unit provides an introduction to some of the essential knowledge, concepts and skills of chemistry, to serve the needs of students majoring in chemistry and those requiring a working knowledge of chemistry. Observable chemical facts and phenomena including structure, dynamics, and energetics, are explained in terms of current mathematical and visual models and further developed in Essential Chemistry 2. Evidence for chemical understanding is provided using IR spectroscopy, mass spectrometry, and computer molecular modelling. Laboratory skills relate theory to practice through the development of practical skills required to determine the concentration of an analyte using volumetric and spectrophotometric analysis.

300803.1 Essential Chemistry 2

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding and competence with basic chemical principles including SI units, chemical symbols, formulas and equations, nomenclature, stoichiometry, the mole concept, bonding, molecular shape and polarity, states and properties of matter, thermodynamics, equilibria, acids and bases, pH and electrochemistry. General Mathematics bands 5 and 6 or Mathematics band 4 or equivalent

Equivalent Units

300225 - Chemistry 2, 300550 - Medicinal Chemistry, 700122 - Essential Chemistry 2 (WSTC)

Incompatible Units

CH102A - Biological Chemistry 1.2D

.....

This unit introduces an investigation of the reactivity of covalent molecules, in particular, of carbon-based compounds. Focussing on introductory chemical dynamics and thermodynamics, students will develop an in-depth understanding of the structure, nomenclature and reactivity of the principal organic functional groups, extending their basic principles of chemistry. They will also understand how molecules are synthesised and the ways they react being important in the function and role of chemistry in biological systems in our domestic and industrial worlds.

200468.2 Estimating 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

.....

This unit provides students with an understanding of the various factors that affect the cost of buildings: for new construction, renovations and demolition work. We introduce students to a range of costing techniques so that they have the skills necessary to prepare builder's estimates. By completing this unit, students will be confident to estimate the cost of labour, materials and subcontracting in order then to determine cost effective building solutions.

400249.2 Ethical and Legal Issues in Health Care

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit enables students to explore and develop an understanding of the ethical and legal issues important within contemporary health care. Through the use of case studies students will analyse profound ethical and legal challenges facing current health care that are equally important to health professionals, patients/clients and society generally. Critical thinking about these issues will be encouraged. Students will also be encouraged to consider differing theoretical perspectives in their examination of ethical issues. Additionally, students studying to work within health care, including complementary medicine, will develop a comprehensive understanding of the requirements for ensuring that their practice conforms to legal doctrines and ethical standards.

101623.1 Ethical Futures

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

101119 - Policy, Politics and Educational Futures

.....

This unit is designed to build the leadership capacity of educators through exploring, understanding and expressing the values and ethics embedded in policy, practice and

educational change. The unit also addresses the importance of ethically informed advocacy and its role in educational futures and democratic processes.

102381.1 Ethics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

Since the beginning of philosophy, the question of how to live has taken on an indefinite variety of forms, as befits the variability of its subject matter. This includes the Platonic and Aristotelian conception of the good life, the Kantian categorical imperative, and social ethics. In recent Continental philosophy, this has encompassed the ethics of responsibility, the attempt to investigate the ethics of alterity, interest in the 'care-of-the-self', and the ethics of truth.

400975.1 Ethics in Health Research

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

This unit equips students to explore ethical issues impacting on the conduct of research in the health setting. Students will critically explore ethical issues and their implications in health research, understand the process of gaining Human Research Ethics Approval for research, gain practical experience of developing an ethically sound research plan and application for human ethics approval.

102007.1 Ethics in Historical Perspective

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

100863 - Ethical Cultures

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

The unit provides an historical overview of the different types of ethical beliefs and practices that have been used in specific social settings from the classical world to the modern West. It looks at different types of spiritual and secular ethical behaviours, and the doctrines associated with each. It focuses upon the types of ethical argument and judgment-making specific to particular professions, occupations and social statuses over time. It concludes by surveying the different types of ethics taught to professionals today in the West, and on the differences between each, as well as the specific requirements of each. It will be of interest both to students with an interest in the history of ideas, and to students who want to learn more about ethics and moral decision-making.

101555.3 Ethics in the Social Sciences

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points.

This unit introduces students to the nature of western ethics and moral discourses, to ethical methodology and to the possibilities and limits of ethical discourse and practice. It covers the history of the formalisation of ethics as well as its current philosophical and sociological dimensions. It also deals with various case studies of ethical issues and moral debates students may encounter in their everyday day and professional lives. Students will be invited to reflect on moral discourse(s) and on the use of ethics for social justice and fairness.

101940.2 Events Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of public relations theory and current public relations practice.

Prerequisite

100212.2 Public Relations Theory and Practice

Equivalent Units

101043 - Events Management

This unit introduces understandings about events as forms of public relations typologies and promotional models. These include strategic public relations and management processes, researching the event promotion environment, infrastructure, organisational and event promotion processes and funding. Students will analyse behaviours of event publics, audiences and participants, matching event opportunities with publics, and conceptualising events as service experiences. Students will develop strategies for developing event partnerships, funding and sponsorship relationships. These include managing the development of the event setting/venue, programming and personnel affecting the on-site event experience, and developing appropriate merchandising strategies for events.

101874.3 Experiential Learning in Communities (ELC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Experiential Learning in Communities (ELC) is a unit in which students come to understand the value of service learning within the university student community as part of the Equity Buddies Support Network. As this unit explores a service learning approach to teaching and learning it includes a participation component which comprises a combination of lectures, tutorials, debriefing group meetings and peer mentoring partnerships. Enrolment in ELC is open to first, second and third year students. Students will develop skills in pedagogy and practice within the unit through supporting fellow students' learning experiences and transition to university. The unit develops

students' understandings about communities of practice, peer learning, interpersonal and intercultural communication, meta-cognition, reflection and the reflection process, and academic literacy.

100013.3 Experimental Design and Analysis

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

101183.2 Psychology: Behavioural Science

Special Requirements

The online version of this unit is only available to students enrolled in 1793 - Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies. Pre-requisites will not apply to students enrolled in courses 1630 Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies and 1501/1502/1796 Graduate Diploma in Psychology. Enrolment in these awards requires graduate status; hence the students have demonstrated proficiency in tertiary studies. Each applicant in these awards is assessed individually and provided with an individual study sequence by the Course Advisor.

.....

This unit is driven by the scientific method with a focus on experimental design and related data analysis. Although some of the methods and techniques are dealt with in passing in earlier units, a more complete approach is adopted here. Research design and methodology issues, statistical concepts and techniques, computer analysis of data, and communicating research findings are all features of this unit.

401162.1 Experimental Design and Analysis (PG)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students must have successfully completed an undergraduate degree in a related discipline

Special Requirements

The supervisor must be research-active and have sufficient funding and resources for this project.

.....

This elective unit will develop research competencies for students in health, medical, biomedical and natural sciences, enabling these students to enhance their understanding of research by attaining specific research goal/s that will contribute to the completion of a confirmation of candidature (COC) as part of the Masters of Research. In consultation with their supervisory panel, students will be expected to design and execute a small or pilot research project and to then analyse and present results obtained in this project. The skills acquired in Experimental Design and Analysis will provide a firm foundation in the experimental and research methods required by the student for their research project in the second year of the Masters of Research. The skills acquired in this unit will be enhanced in the unit Advanced Research Skills.

401266.1 Experimental Design and Analysis PG A

Credit Points 20 **Level** 7

Corequisite

800166.1 Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry OR
800169.1 Research Design 2: Practices of Research OR
800167.1 Research Literacies

Incompatible Units

401162 - Experimental Design and Analysis PG

.....

Experimental Design and Analysis can be taken independently or in combination in Autumn (Experimental Design and Analysis PG A) and/or Spring (Experimental Design and Analysis PG B) semesters. Working closely with their assigned supervisor(s), students in the health, medical, biomedical and natural sciences will enhance their expertise in experimental methodologies and knowledge of advanced discipline-specific concepts in the first year of the Masters of Research. Completion of one these two units will allow students to demonstrate theoretical and practical skills directly relevant to their proposed research project. Completion of both units will allow students to build upon initial results, and to gain experience in additional methodologies and experimental techniques. These units will also complement the Master of Research core units Research Design 1 and 2, providing a foundation for students to formulate their research question and thesis proposal.

401267.1 Experimental Design and Analysis PG B

Credit Points 20 **Level** 7

Corequisite

800166.1 Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry OR
800169.1 Research Design 2: Practices of Research OR
800167.1 Research Literacies

Incompatible Units

401162 - Experimental Design and Analysis PG

.....

Experimental Design and Analysis can be taken independently or in combination in Autumn (Experimental Design and Analysis PG A) and/or Spring (Experimental Design and Analysis PG B) semesters. Working closely with their assigned supervisor(s), students in the health, medical, biomedical and natural sciences will enhance their expertise in experimental methodologies and knowledge of advanced discipline-specific concepts in the first year of the Masters of Research. Completion of one these two units will allow students to demonstrate theoretical and practical skills directly relevant to their proposed research project. Completion of both units will allow students to build upon initial results, and to gain experience in additional methodologies and experimental techniques. These units will also complement the Master of Research core units Research Design 1 and 2, providing a foundation for students to formulate their research question and thesis proposal.

100254.3 Exploring Local History

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

63153 - Exploring the History of Western Sydney

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

From 2017 this unit replaced by 102516 - Australian History Around Us. Understanding local history is an integral part of establishing personal and community identities. Local studies are used as the foundation for many socio-economic studies across various disciplines as well as in school curricula. The University of Western Sydney is part of a region rich in history, little of which has been researched or published. Local history techniques involve understanding a variety of physical and documentary sources. Students learn the history of the Sydney region by assembling data from original historical sources, based at the Archives in Kingswood and Villawood and from on-line data repositories. There are opportunities for site visits to historical and archaeological sites and local museums.

200589.2 Export Strategy and Applications

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Principles of international business including the dynamics of foreign business markets, international marketing and research methods, comparative global economics, international corporate finance and strategy. The basics of economics, accounting, law, statistics and business communications are also assumed.

Prerequisite

200591.2 Introduction to International Business

Equivalent Units

61126 - International Business Project 2

.....

Internationalisation has become a strategic necessity for many firms wishing to survive and grow in today's increasingly competitive domestic economy. Globalisation in its many forms is a powerful driver of change. 'Export Strategy & Applications' will give students the practical skills needed to manage the day to day international trading activities of any company. This unit examines how and why exporting firms select and plan their entry into foreign markets, the management of intermediaries in the distribution channel, ways of promoting goods and services overseas, and the methods of trade finance, insurance and logistics that companies use on a daily basis as they pursue success internationally. This unit provides students with those essential skills sought by any employer company operating in international markets.

200772.3 Family Dispute Resolution

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200633.2 Family Law

.....

This unit develops mediation skills for and understandings of family dispute resolution. It builds on 200633 Family Law to deepen student knowledge of and capacity to assist separated parents to resolve disputes about their children and property. Particular attention is given to processes concerning children and processes to assist families who present with highly complex family dynamics, including the presence of family violence. The University has entered an Articulation Agreement with a registered training organisation which enables graduates of this unit to apply to have their competency in relation to the six core FDR units of the Vocational Graduate Diploma in Family Dispute Resolution assessed in the clinical placement component of that program, and so seek accreditation as a Family Dispute Resolution Practitioner if they wish.

200633.2 Family Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law OR **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law

Equivalent Units

F2005 - Family Law

.....

This unit aims to graduate students who will become reflective, ethical and effective family lawyers and/or family dispute resolution practitioners. This unit adopts a range of perspectives to critically evaluate developments in theory, laws, policies and practices concerned with the legal regulation of intimate relationships, particularly after separation. Family law balances the competing rights, obligations and interests of partners, children and others following separation, often in the context of complex family dynamics. In addition to having a sound grasp of family law, family lawyers must also appreciate the social, political, psychological and economic contexts that influence separating families.

102061.1 Feature Writing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

News sense. An interest in telling a story. Basic journalism writing skills and keenness to develop an interest in social issues. Broad understanding of the role of journalism in society. Basic computer skills.

Prerequisite

100556.2 Introduction to Journalism

Equivalent Units

100558 - Journalism Feature Writing, 100554 - Magazine Journalism.

.....

This subject takes students beyond event and reactionary reporting towards an understanding of the proactive process of exploration, interpretation and exposure in journalism. Students learn how to find, filter and file information in a dynamic and constantly changing environment. Given a lot more time to explore issues, students learn to add value to information while keeping the story current, to deadline and in the public sphere, while negotiating with the media industry to get their stories out into the public sphere. Students are encouraged to develop their unique writing styles while also focusing on social issues such as trauma, violence, mental health and wellbeing.

200111.3 Financial Accounting Applications

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Prerequisite

200101.4 Accounting Information for Managers OR
200972.1 Accounting in Context

Equivalent Units

AC103A - Introductory Financial Accounting, 700029 - Financial Accounting Applications (UWSC)

.....

This unit gives students the practical skills necessary to analyse the accounting transactions of an entity, and then be able to measure and record these transactions in a systematic manner for the preparation of simple financial statements.

700029.4 Financial Accounting Applications (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Prerequisite

700274.1 Accounting in Context (WSTC)

Equivalent Units

200111 - Financial Accounting Applications

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit.

.....

This unit gives students the practical skills necessary to analyse the accounting transactions of an entity, and then be able to measure and record these transactions in a systematic manner for the preparation of accounting reports to external users.

200048.2 Financial Institutions and Markets

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700250 - Financial Institutions and Markets (WSTC)

The investment, financing and risk management decisions made by individuals, firms and governments are implemented by creating and trading financial instruments in financial markets, often with the involvement of a variety of institutions. Using the Australian financial system as an illustration, Financial Institutions and Markets introduces students to the theory and functions of financial institutions and markets. Students develop an understanding of the role and functions of bank and non-bank financial institutions and of markets in equities, debt, foreign exchange and derivatives.

700250.1 Financial Institutions and Markets (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200048 - Financial Institutions and Markets

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit.

.....

The investment, financing and risk management decisions made by individuals, firms and governments are implemented by creating and trading financial instruments in financial markets, often with the involvement of a variety of institutions. Using the Australian financial system as an illustration, Financial Institutions and Markets introduces students to the theory and functions of financial institutions and markets. Students develop an understanding of the role and functions of bank and non-bank financial institutions and of markets in equities, debt, foreign exchange and derivatives.

51054.3 Financial Modelling

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate Business course.

.....

This unit is essential in preparing students for applied financial analysis and modelling applications used extensively in a number of postgraduate finance units. It familiarises students with the strengths and limitations of contemporary quantitative modelling techniques using multivariate statistical procedures and optimisation approaches. Students are also familiarised with relevant software.

200627.2 Financial Planning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic principles of Finance, Accounting, Taxation and Economics.

Prerequisite

200488.3 Corporate Financial Management

Equivalent Units

CO302A - Financial Planning

.....

The unit endeavours to provide students with an understanding of the complex process and contextualisation of the Australian Financial Planning Industry. This unit aims to introduce students to the principles of personal financial planning and the provision of personal financial advice including the preparation of a Statement of Advice (SOA). Topics covered include the current Australian regulatory environment, strategies for the accumulation of wealth and risk protection, retirement planning, estate planning, taxation consequences, debt and credit management and home ownership. This unit meets ASIC requirements (PS146) in relation to both knowledge and skills.

200271.4 Financial Services Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200018.3 Law of Associations OR **200183.4** Law of Business Organisations

.....

Financial services is one of the fastest growing sectors of the Australian economy. This is an essential unit to understand legal, compliance and regulatory issues relating to the financial services sector in Australia. Students will be introduced to the licensing requirements for entering the financial services sector and the obligations for marketing and offering financial products and financial services to retail and wholesale clients. Students are then introduced to the main techniques of financial services regulation: disclosure, licensing, prohibitions or insider trading and market manipulation, self-regulation and powers of investigation and enforcement.

101315.3 Financing Cities in the Global Economy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

Financing infrastructure to keep cities running and growing at a time when governments face new financial constraints is a key challenge for urban managers. In order to be able to contribute to the debate about financing cities it is important for future urban managers to develop a basic financial literacy, understand and draw on the options for financing essential urban functions in Australia cities and elsewhere, and assess the tensions involved in public and private financing pathways. This unit addresses these needs through both theoretical and practical approaches to the city as a set of flows within a wider urban network of relations. Students develop their understanding via interactive lectures, case studies, fieldwork exercises and assignments.

200910.1 Financing Enterprises

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700253 - Financing Enterprises (WSTC)

.....

Financing an enterprise plays an important role in ensuring its survival. Financing Enterprises focuses on the different types of enterprises available to start a business, financial statements issued by enterprises, key sources of finance available to small and large businesses, and how the surrounding financial and macroeconomic environments affect an enterprises performance. Participants in the unit will learn how to identify, analyse and interpret financial information using industry related database. The unit utilises problem solving and case studies so participants can understand the real world significance of finance. Successful completion of the unit equips participants with key concepts involved in financing enterprises.

700253.1 Financing Enterprises (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200910 - Financing Enterprises

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit.

.....

Financing Enterprises focuses on key financial information in the macroeconomic environment. The unit utilises problem solving, case studies and peer discussion so that participants can understand the real world significance of financial issues and enterprise futures. Successful completion of the unit equips participants to demonstrate an appreciation of the key concepts involved in financing enterprises.

200944.1 First Peoples and the Australian Legal System

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law OR **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law

Equivalent Units

200741 - Indigenous Australians and the Law

.....

First Peoples and the Australian Legal System provides students with a grounding in the central legal issues associated with the historical and contemporary interaction of First Peoples with the Australian legal system.

200992.1 Food and Beverage Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

200710 - Managing the Food and Beverage Experience
200145 - Food Service Systems

.....

A key component of the hospitality industry is the provision of food and beverages. Food and Beverage Management prepares the student to run his or her own business, or to take on management level positions in this field. It focuses on the managerial knowledge and skills required to supervise all components of a foodservice system: marketing, menu planning, production, service, financial controls and quality assurance. Those who wish to work in management positions within the foodservice industry, including in hospitals, restaurants, hotels, and other establishments will benefit from this unit.

300843.1 Forensic and Environmental Analysis

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding and competence with basic chemical principles including SI units, chemical symbols, formulas and equations, stoichiometry, the mole concept, equilibria, acids and bases, pH and electrochemistry. Introductory statistics – mean, standard deviation, distributions, linear regression

Prerequisite

300800.1 Essential Chemistry 1 OR **300808.1** Introductory Chemistry

Equivalent Units

300493 - Forensic and Environmental Analysis

Incompatible Units

300832 - Analytical Chemistry and 300297 - Analytical Chemistry 2

.....

This unit extends the student's knowledge and experience of analytical techniques by applying them to forensic investigations and analysis in the environmental and food sciences. It will provide an understanding of the chemical and physical principles underlying the use of instrumentation in chemical analysis. Topics include principles of spectroscopic techniques, separation methods; sample collection and storage; presumptive testing; modern chemical instrumentation for gas and liquid chromatography; atomic spectroscopy; mass spectroscopy; x-ray methods and spectroscopic methods.

102621.1 Formal and Functional Grammar

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

102336 - Functional Grammar, 100722 - Functional Grammar

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit invites students to study the grammar of English from two related perspectives, formal grammar and functional grammar. The unit provides students with skills in the use of grammar in application to the analysis of a diverse range of texts. Students will develop an understanding of the structures and the functions of English across contexts. This skilled application will enhance their capacities as teachers of English, understanding how English varies in its use and allowing them to support their own students' skilled use of English across contexts.

200759.2 Foundations of Chinese Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts

Special Requirements

The unit is available to students by invitation only. Students must be able to travel to China for a specified period. (Dates for session of offer will be made available to students through the School of Law's regular communication channels).

.....

An LLB alternate unit, Foundations of Chinese Law is taught intensively at a selected Chinese university. The unit introduces students to the basic structure of the Chinese legal system, its laws and the legal culture. Through seminars and field trips to Chinese courts and law firms, the unit aims to develop your understanding of how the Chinese legal system has developed in its political and cultural contexts. It covers the Chinese legal systems at the general level and in relation to specific law, such as contracts, foreign investment law, dispute resolution and procedure.

200983.1 Foundations of Indian Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200977.1 Fundamentals of Australian Law AND **200011.2** Contracts

Special Requirements

The unit is not available for self-select enrolment. Intake in the unit will be restricted to expressions of interest. GPA and progression in course will be considered. Pre-requisites must be met. The unit is not considered appropriate for non LLB students by virtue of its nature. Students must be able to travel to India for a specified period of 2-2.5 weeks (Dates for session of offer will be made available to students through the School of Law's regular communication channels).

.....

An LLB alternate unit, Foundations of Indian Law is taught intensively at a selected Indian university. The unit introduces students to the basic structure of the Indian legal system, its laws and the legal culture. Through seminars and field trips to Indian courts and law firms, the unit aims

to develop your understanding of how the Indian legal system has developed in its political and cultural contexts. It covers the Indian legal systems at the general level and in relation to specific law, such as contracts, foreign investment law, dispute resolution and procedure.

101927.1 Foundations of Media Arts and Production

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

63197 - Image, Sound & Text, 101055 - Screen Media, 700179 - Foundations of Media Arts and Production (WSTC)

.....

This unit explores creative and independent media arts practices across moving image, audio and participatory forms, and introduces students to fundamental principles of sound and screen production. The unit maps theoretical and practical connections between the creation and study of images and sound across media formats through an integrated theory/practice programme focused on the processes through which media artefacts are created. Students learn how to analyse and critically evaluate screen media and also to plan and make simple short works of their own. It introduces students to relevant media arts histories and contexts (with a focus on cinema) in addition to a range of technologies, media practices and production techniques.

101754.3 From Corroborees to Curtain Raisers (Day Mode)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

This unit will provide students with an understanding of the historical framing and cultural re-framing of Indigenous Australians in the live arts. Students will be provided with a theoretical understanding of the politics of representation through examining and reflecting on the transitional shifts that Indigenous artists' have made from: cultural performance to theatre productions; 'traditional' storytelling to telling of stories through poetry and writing; ceremonial sounds to music and spoken word performance; documentary film to screen based drama to exploring new technologies and moving image performance. Students will be introduced to a variety of Indigenous artists and their creative works.

101755.1 From Ochre to Acrylics to New Technologies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

101751.2 Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)

.....

This unit is available to all Undergraduate students who have open electives. This unit examines the emergence of

the Indigenous Australian visual arts movement. It will provide students with a body of knowledge which explores the transition of art-making as it emerged from an historical cultural practice: from ochre to acrylics to new technologies. In examining the Indigenous visual arts movement beginning with the Papunya Tula artists, students will gain an insight into the significant contribution urban and regional Indigenous artists make to the Australian economy and culture. Students will have the exciting opportunity to participate in site visits and engage with a number of Indigenous visual artists.

200574.2 Frontiers of Business Theory and Analysis

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 90 credit points of business related units.

Special Requirements

Students must have successfully completed at least 90 credit points of business related units. Students in the following courses must enrol in this unit: 2787 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership), 2789 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2754 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership), 2747 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2741 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership). Students enrolled in 2739/2753 Bachelor of Business and Commerce may take this unit as an elective with Director of Academic Program (DAP) approval. Students interested in taking this unit as an elective will have to apply to the DAP who will decide whether students fit the category of high potential students. The criteria will normally mean a UAI of at least 80 (or equivalent), or a grade point average of at least 5.0. If there are too many applicants the DAP may rank the applicants and restrict the number of students to an appropriate seminar size.

.....

This unit looks at selected contemporary issues in business, industry and commerce. Each selected issue will be examined in terms of the way in which the problem is defined, competing definitions of the problem, components of the problems and relationships to other contemporary issues. Relevant theoretical perspectives will be examined and evaluated.

102336.1 Functional Grammar

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

100722 - Functional Grammar

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

In 2018 this unit replaced by 102621 - Functional Grammar. This unit invites students to study the functional grammar of English, which relates the structure of the English language to its use in cultural and social contexts. This model of

language is used in a wide variety of fields - teaching in university or school subject areas, teaching ESL/EFL, and researching language use in a range of settings. Students will apply the functional analysis of English to a variety of spoken and written texts drawn from a range of social contexts.

300936.1 Functional Proteins and Genes

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300816.1 Cell Biology AND **300803.1** Essential Chemistry 2

Equivalent Units

300219 - Biochemistry 1, 300555 - Proteins and Genes

.....

Biochemistry is the study of the chemistry of life. By understanding the structure and roles of biological macromolecules found in cells students will develop the concept of self assembly of these molecules to form life. Topics include the structure of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, and nucleic acids and how they function in the lipid and aqueous environments of the cell. Basic metabolism is introduced with an overview of the major pathways in cells, mechanisms of regulation, and an introduction into important cofactors and intermediary molecules. These concepts will be reinforced through practical classes that teach critical skills in experimental design, analysis and interpretation.

200977.1 Fundamentals of Australian Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Corequisite

200010.2 Criminal Law

Equivalent Units

200006 - Introduction to Law, 700157 - Introduction to Law (WSTC)

Incompatible Units

200909 - Enterprise Law

.....

This unit provides students with the fundamental legal skills required to succeed in the study and practice of law. Students will be introduced to the Australian legal system, legal study skills, how law is made, how cases and statute interact, the Australian court hierarchies, legal research, legal referencing, case analysis skills, statutory interpretation skills, an introduction to legal ethics and justice, and an introduction to the impact of the Australian legal system on Australian First Peoples.

102602.1 Gender and Genre

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit considers the intersection of gender and genre in various narrative forms. Through a variety of texts that may include polemic, conduct literature, plays, novels, poetry

and film, students will examine the construction of masculinity and femininity within various genres, and consider the ways in which genres themselves may be gendered. Beginning in the seventeenth century, the unit also considers the strategies that women writers, in particular, have used to participate in literary production by adopting and adapting particular generic conventions. A consideration of the ways in which gender and genre may be connected also allows students to consider questions of literary production and circulation, literary value and reputation.

101561.2 Gender, Crime and Violence

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

101560.3 Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points or 101560 - Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

.....

In recent decades, models and understanding of gender have become a major way of explaining crime and victimisation. Most obviously, feminist researchers have pioneered studies of the neglected victimisation of women from male violence and the impact of gendered discourses on the criminal justice system. This unit will critically engage with this material and also focus on contemporary accounts of the links between criminal offending and different violent and non-violent masculinities. Lastly, the shifting regulation of different sexualities and their criminalisation will be analysed.

300820.1 Genes, Genomics and Human Health

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300845.1 Genetics OR **300817.1** Molecular Biology OR **300936.1** Functional Proteins and Genes OR **300848.1** Metabolism

.....

Genomics is the application of our knowledge of the structure and expression of genomes to understanding gene function and the genetic basis of human disease. The Unit will begin with an introduction to the human genome and its relationship to the genomes of other organisms. It will also teach how genome-wide analysis of genetic variation in individuals and populations is improving our understanding of diseases such as asthma, heart disease, obesity, dementia and cancer. Practical application of genomics in the areas of pharmacogenomics, gene therapy/genetic medicine, genetic discrimination and ethics will also be covered.

300845.1 Genetics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300816.1 Cell Biology OR **300802.1** Biodiversity OR **300813.1** Wildlife Studies

Equivalent Units

BI201A - Genetics 2.2; 300547 - Human Genetics; 300623 - Genetics

.....

Genetics has a lot to do with sex and how genes are passed from one generation to the next. This unit introduces the student to the important conceptual issues in genetics from Mendel to DNA, from chromosomes to population genetics and from peas and fruit flies to genomics. While there is an emphasis on Mendelian and population genetics the unit also covers important concepts in molecular genetics demonstrating the link between genotype and phenotype. As the semester proceeds students are encouraged to make links between concepts and problem solving through a series of exercises that enhance an analytical view of genetics.

301118.1 Genomic Data Science

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

1). Statistics: Basic understanding of core statistical concepts such as what is a variable in statistics, what is and how to make histograms and summaries of data, Gaussian vs Poisson distributions, how to plot using R; 2). Large scale data management: Basic programming skills (what is a variable in programming, “for” and “while” loops). How to view, manipulate and manage data using a Linux command line (e.g. familiarity with basic bash command line). The HIE course ‘Data Analysis And Visualization With R’ (http://www.westernsydney.edu.au/hie/opportunities/training_courses/data_analysis_r) will fulfil these requirements as will the year 1 MSc Data Science units

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

Successful data scientists work across multiple business domains, have the ability to rapidly grasp the basics and adapt to achieve the business intelligence outcomes. Further, it is imperative to showcase the thinking of experimental scientists such as forming testable hypotheses and identifying sources of errors. In this unit we delve into the domain of life sciences, learn how to design and conduct biological experiments and use our analytical skills to explore real data from our oral microbiomes.

101694.2 Geographies of Migration

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

.....

An international and cross-institutional discussion of immigration and settlement. Covering the theory and experience of immigration. Considers the international and national regulation of immigration and settlement policies, as well as refugee policy. Case studies are from Australia and Canada, and Singapore. Within mixed tutorial groups (with students from Singapore, Vancouver & Sydney)

students will exchange experiences and opinions of immigration.

102200.1 Global Criminology and Human Rights

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate degree in criminology, criminal justice or a related social science area, or equivalent.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

Global criminology is concerned with the process of respecting and fostering ideals of justice, the rule of law and human rights in an expanding range of transnational and domestic locations. These include stable, divided and post-conflict societies that are variously dealing with issues of discrimination, exploitation, insecurity and violence via international agreements, judicial and political means. The global development of justice initiatives has challenged the traditional criminological concern with individual offenders prosecuted by the sovereign nation state acting on behalf of a sole victim. In this unit students will gain a critical understanding of theories and concepts of global criminology, detail of the key aspects and uses of international criminal law, and the potential of alternative modes of attaining social justice. Case studies from around the globe will be analysed along with an emphasis placed on assessing the significance of issues, rights and justice reforms in developing regions.

102412.1 Global Digital Futures

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

102299 - Text, Media and Memory

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate Masters course or a Research course.

.....

This unit explores how innovation in the digital era is transforming society on a global scale. Reflecting on examples drawn from around the world, students learn about the latest trends in communication, media, computing and the knowledge economy. Current and future directions are surveyed in the context of contemporary issues such as big data, digital identity and privacy, social media and crowdsourcing, gaming and visualisation, geographical information systems, virtual environments and artificial intelligence.

101910.1 Global History

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101673 - The First Globalisation, 700134 - Global History (WSTC)

.....

Globalisation has reshaped the entire world over the past 500 years. This unit focuses on the main dynamics leading to a more integrated world. It analyses the major transformations that human societies experienced during the past five hundred years, when many societies transitioned from agrarian societies to modern nation-states. The unit focuses on the expansion and contraction of European and Asia empires, the rise of capitalism, the mass migration of peoples, the distribution of plants, animals, and diseases. There is also discussion of resistance to globalisation, including cultural, political, military, and religious movements. By considering these processes, we can gain an understanding of modern history and our globalised world.

200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of economic concepts

.....

Globalisation and Sustainability introduces students to critical debates about the role of global and national institutions of power in determining economic, environmental, social and cultural outcomes. Students will be introduced to opposing and controversial theoretical perspectives on globalisation and sustainability and issues relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples to improve policy and practice in the future. In the process students will be encouraged to consider problems relating to ethics, rights, justice and democracy in society. This unit can also be taken by students who have studied social science and humanities.

200927.1 Governance

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200184.3 Introduction to Business Law OR **200909.1** Enterprise Law

Incompatible Units

200657 - Corporate Governance

.....

This unit aims to provide students with an understanding of the key principles and foundations of corporate governance. By applying an interdisciplinary approach, this unit explores how companies across key jurisdictions (US, UK, Japan, China and Australia) are directed and steered. On completion of this unit, students are expected to have acquired an understanding of various theories and models of corporate governance, as well as international best practices.

200848.3 Governance, Ethics and Social Entrepreneurship

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate Business or Information and Communications Technology course or in course 1870 Master of Chinese Cultural Relations, 1871

Graduate Certificate in Chinese Cultural Relations or 1872 Graduate Diploma in Chinese Cultural Relations.

.....

There is a growing need for communities and not-for-profit organisations to maintain a degree of organisational and social sustainability, without recourse to philanthropy, government, or other sources of aid. This unit adopts business and entrepreneurial principles to identify and explain the management of a social venture, with a view to ensuring organisational and social sustainability. The unit provides an understanding of governance and ethical practice to support social outcomes.

200984.1 Government and Public Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200977.1 Fundamentals of Australian Law

Incompatible Units

200814 - Commercial Transactions Law

.....

Government and Public Law introduces students to the field of public law and the operation of government in Australia. The unit has four key focus areas: Public Law in Australia, How Government Works, Government Accountability and Integrity, and Individuals and Government. The unit is intended to provide an overview of government and public law in Australia. The unit provides a foundation for the later study of Administrative Law and Constitutional Law.

300729.3 Graphic Communication and Design

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700150 - Graphic Communication and Design (WSTC)

.....

This unit is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to develop graphic communication, basic CAD skills and elementary design skills suitable for application within the building industry. Content: This unit provides students with an introduction to elements of graphic communication skills necessary to comprehend various building types in plan, section, elevation, isometric and perspective views. The unit also introduces students to basic CAD (Computer Aided Design and Drafting) concepts and skills. Students will also be required to develop appropriate analytical and problem solving skills in dealing with a realistic building project.

200925.1 Growth, Cycles and Crises

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

200816 - Economic Theories, Controversies and Policies

.....

Growth, Cycles and Crises gives students an up-to-date understanding of macroeconomic developments, empirical puzzles, theoretical controversies and policy dilemmas of

the day. It begins with an overview of different schools of thought and their historical roots. There follows an investigation of recent global crises, their underlying causes, and the policy responses in the major economic powers. We also consider the stresses on Australia resulting from global economic fluctuations and shifts, causing disruptive exchange rate swings and fiscal difficulties. Finally with major developments around the world and the controversies arising from them, such as debt crises and austerity debate, the problem of unbalanced growth in rapidly developing economies, and stagnation and policy zigzags apparent in some advanced economies.

400275.2 Health Planning Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

400273.1 Health Politics, Policy and Planning

.....

This unit extends the theoretical concepts introduced in the unit, Health Politics, Policy and Planning with an emphasis on practical application. It concentrates on the development of analytical skills required for comprehensive assessment, planning, implementation and evaluation of health programs or projects. The subject is designed so that students, functioning as a working party, undertake a real life health planning project on a current issue. Students thus develop knowledge of and skills in negotiation, group work, committee structure and functioning, the consultation and research processes, the planning process and report writing.

401195.1 Health Politics, Policy and Planning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

400966 - Health Politics, Policy and Planning. 400273 - Health Politics, Policy and Planning

.....

The Australian health care system is highly complex, consisting of inter-related sub-systems and it is influenced by the broader socio-political environment. It is essential that health professionals understand and consider the economic, political and social context within which health policy and planning occur, so that strategies and policies are developed which are economically and politically viable, as well as socially acceptable and responsive to the actual needs of the community. This unit aims to develop apply policy making and planning processes within this broad context.

400210.2 Health Promotion and the Nurse

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

The challenge for nursing in terms of health promotion is to acknowledge the complex interrelatedness between a person's social and economic situation, their sense of power and control over their life and their physical,

emotional and spiritual well-being, i.e. To understand that health is determined by the totality of a person's life circumstances and their inherent traits. This unit uses a social health perspective to examine evidence-based health promotion strategies that can be implemented in the context of nursing practice.

400277.4 Health Services Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Corequisite

300955.1 Healthcare Data Environments

Equivalent Units

700068 - Health Services Management (WSTC)

Special Requirements

Students enrolled in 3711 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology (Health Information Management), must enrol in co-requisite 300955 Healthcare Data Environments.

.....

The health workplace is a complex and sophisticated environment that can be understood in many different ways and mean different things to different members of an organisation. Assumptions about organisational structure and action are based on conceptualisations and beliefs about the nature and goals of an organisation. This unit aims to develop an understanding of organisational theory and its application to management practice and organisational analysis in the health arena.

400787.2 Health Services Management Practice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

400277.3 Health Services Management

Equivalent Units

400278 - Health Services Management 2

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 4545 or 4656 Bachelor of Health Science, 3711 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology (Health Information Management), 6000 Diploma in Health Science/Bachelor of Health Science or 6034 Diploma/Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology (Health Information Management)

.....

The unit begins with an overview of the complexity and variability of health services and provides an understanding of component organisations, federal and state policy issues and environmental factors including the role of the private sector and non-government organisations. The changing role of the health services manager and competencies required for effective managing are examined. Influences on organisations are reviewed, including structures, culture, power and politics. Various management functions are explored through 140 hours of placement e.g. strategic planning, performance management, people management including workplace relations, conflict resolution, resource

management (financial and asset), risk management, OH&S and quality assurance.

102069.1 Heritage and Planning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

.....

This unit explores the values behind, and practicalities regarding, heritage and planning, from federal and state perspectives in Australia. With a specific focus on Sydney, the unit explores how planning applications, within the urban development sphere, impact upon heritage assets, and how these impacts are mitigated through heritage planning legislation. The unit asks students to step into the shoes of heritage planning professionals and to identify and research a heritage asset that is to be impacted by a potential planning proposal and then to design an appropriate mitigation response within the bounds of relevant heritage legislation.

101599.3 Heritage and Tourism

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Incompatible Units

300453 Cultural Heritage and Tourism, 101280 Cultural Heritage and Tourism

.....

This unit examines the relationship between heritage (both cultural and natural) resources and tourism. It firstly provides an introduction to contemporary issues in heritage and tourism management. Secondly, it investigates the phenomenon of heritage and tourism – its nature, the market, visitors, the issues in planning and management – in the context of sustainable tourism praxis in Australia (and globally) as well as in the context of local communities.

102583.1 History of Ideas

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

Ideas matter. It has been said that “ideas are what men and women live by, and will occasionally die for.” If you want to explore and understand the relationship between ideas and actions across a range periods, places and perspectives, then this is the unit for you. The history of ideas is concerned with exploring and understanding the lived experience, the reality of ideas. We consider how the history of ideas can help us to interpret key thinkers and their ideas and how these ideas have shaped societies past and present.

200995.1 Hospitality and Tourism in Practice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Incompatible Units

200708 - Hospitality Industry

.....

Hospitality and tourism play an important role in society impacting directly and indirectly on many elements of

everyday life. With the ability to both positively and negatively impact on individuals, communities and economies, hospitality and tourism are viewed from the perspective of different stakeholders. Within this unit a contextual understanding and analysis of hospitality and tourism is provided through interaction with industry practitioners and discussion of contemporary issues impacting the industry.

200708.2 Hospitality Industry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of hospitality.

Equivalent Units

200562 - Hospitality Markets, MK301A - Hospitality Marketing

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200995 Hospitality and Tourism in Practice from 2018. With focus on the experiential nature of hospitality products, the unit canvasses a contemporary selection of specialised food services, lodging and other hospitality businesses, including resorts, cruise ships and registered clubs. The unit develops students understanding of the micro and macro environments of such businesses, with concentration on the factors influencing business development. There is also consideration of the design, development and commercial viability of such products, especially in the context of consumer expectations.

200561.3 Hospitality Management Applied Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This is an advanced unit, students are expected to have gained an introductory level of knowledge in hospitality management.

Prerequisite

200707.2 Service Industry Studies

Equivalent Units

200140 - Tourism and Hospitality Research Project

Incompatible Units

200580 - Sport Management Applied Project

.....

Students studying Hospitality Management Applied Project may have the opportunity to undertake an international field trip to experience the hospitality industry from an international perspective. This unit provides students a unique opportunity to integrate knowledge gained from operational and theoretical perspectives of hospitality studies into application in an engaged research project in hospitality management. Students will engage in comprehensive projects which bring together real world industry problems and hospitality theory.

200584.3 Hospitality Management Operations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This is an advanced unit. Students are expected to have an introductory level of knowledge in hospitality management.

Equivalent Units

HS206A - Hospitality Management Operations

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200994 Hospitality Profitability and Entrepreneurship from 2018. Hospitality Management Operations emphasises the role of operations management in the hospitality sector, especially as an element of corporate strategy. The unit demonstrates how operations management is related to, and aligned with, the other functional areas of a hospitality organisation. The field of study includes revenue management in the hospitality industry, as well as variety of qualitative and quantitative techniques to enable students to analyse problems in hospitality operations.

200989.1 Hospitality Places and Spaces

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

200148 - Planning and Design Hospitality Facilities

.....

Contemporary hospitality settings often require specialised services and distinctive facilities. Matching the physical spaces and places with hospitality, to the services and experiences provided, is an integral part/consideration of contemporary hospitality practice. As future managers in the industry, it is imperative to have a sound basic knowledge of the design, development and commercial viability of such products, services and spaces, especially in the context of consumer expectations, in order to remain competitive and sustainable.

200994.1 Hospitality Profitability and Entrepreneurship

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Introductory level of knowledge in hospitality management

Equivalent Units

200584 - Hospitality Management Operations

.....

This unit examines operations management in the hospitality sector, as a means to achieve profitability. Students will develop advanced knowledge and desirable attributes applicable to operational planning, financial management, risk management and legal compliance, human resource management, business relationship management and sustainability. Special emphasis is placed on providing students with knowledge and skills to make informed decisions to proceed and develop their own ventures or alternatively be more innovative within existing businesses.

101592.2 Housing Markets and Policy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

101340 Regional Planning

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

.....

From 2014 students in 1678 - Bachelor of Social Science (Pathway to Master of Urban Management and Planning) should take 101905 - Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective. Housing affordability and access are significant urban problems. This unit focuses on the past history and current challenges of housing markets and policy in Australia. Comparisons are drawn between rental and home ownership trends and supports, the roles of the public, social, and private sectors, and between Australian, European, and North American housing markets and policies. Discussions critically evaluate how policy and markets interact. Examining trends in local housing markets and in the structure of housing finance provides a basis for discussions about how housing policy could better respond to the evolving challenges of volatile markets.

101676.3 Human Learning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements

The online version of this unit is only available to students enrolled in 1793 - Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies.

.....

Human Learning is concerned with the experimental analysis of human and animal behaviour and focuses upon associative learning, including classical conditioning, operant conditioning, and social learning approaches. Definitions, assumptions, and basic phenomena associated with the study of learning are described and evaluated in terms of their ability to account for various aspects of human behaviour and experience. The practical work highlights important concepts introduced in the lecture program and focuses upon practical techniques of use in everyday situations.

200740.4 Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work OR **200890.1** Management Practice

Incompatible Units

200618 - Human Resource Strategy, 200615 - Industrial Relations Strategy

.....

Students in 'Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy' analyse the human resource and industrial relations strategies of the major employment relations stakeholders. While the principal focus is on the

organisational level of analysis and on the strategic interventions introduced by management, the unit also analyses the strategic roles of government, trade unions, and employer associations. Through a range of learning activities, students examine the relationship between business strategies and HR/IR strategies, strategic HR/IR interventions, the concept of strategic choice as it concerns stakeholders and the evaluation of strategy. Students also engage with the development of human resource management and industrial relations as a professional field and consider ethics and professional standards.

200859.1 Human Resource Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Equivalent Units

61422 - Employee Training and Development, 200610 - Employee Training and Development

Special Requirements

Students enrolled in 1735 Bachelor of Humanitarian and Development studies are exempt from having to complete 200300 Managing People at Work.

.....

'Human Resource Development' (HRD) looks at how the development of people and their skills is essential to the 21st century workplace. By examining the key processes of employee learning, development and career management, participants will understand HRD's impacts on workers' employability and careers, organisational effectiveness and economic sustainability. The unit introduces concepts of workplace learning and engages participants in case study discussion and research into current HRD trends in Australian and international workplaces. The goal of Human Resource Development is to support participants to ask questions about current practice and to encourage critical understanding of the field.

200908.1 Human Rights and the Asia Pacific

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law

.....

This unit examines the place of regional human rights systems in the global architecture of human rights. Concepts of universalism, relativism and the 'Asian values' debate are examined. The record of human rights treaty ratification and compliance in Asia and the Pacific is examined within the context of the international treaty system as well as the ASEAN regional human rights regime. The development and implementation of international and domestic human rights protections in criminal law, constitutional law and institutional construction are examined across the region. The role of civil society, non-governmental organisations and networks, and middle powers in impacting the politics, law and institutions of human rights protections across the Asia-Pacific region is examined.

200953.1 Human Rights in Practice and Theory

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge such as is gained through completion of a law degree (Bachelor of Laws or Juris Doctor) or equivalent in any jurisdiction.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in course 2784 or 2810 Master of Laws (International Governance), 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies, 8084 Master of Research - HC or 8085 Master of Research - LC.

.....

This unit examines the place of regional human rights systems in the global architecture of human rights. Concepts of universalism, relativism and the 'Asian values' debate are examined. The record of human rights treaty ratification and compliance in Asia and the Pacific is examined within the context of the international treaty system as well as the ASEAN regional human rights regime. The development and implementation of international and domestic human rights protections in criminal law, constitutional law and institutional construction are examined across the region.

200635.1 Human Rights Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.1 Introduction to Law OR **LW211A.1** Law and Society (V1)

Equivalent Units

69142 - Human Rights Law

.....

This unit examines the foundations of the concept of human rights under international law. It contains a historical review of international measures for the protection of human rights and how international law came to be concerned with the rights of individuals. Special attention is given to key international human rights instruments such as The Charter of the United Nations, The Universal Declaration of Human Rights and The International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights. It also examines the extent to which international human rights have been compromised by issues of sovereignty, cultural relativism and political resistance towards comprehensive incorporation of some of the fundamental principles into domestic law.

400195.5 Human Rights, Human Services and the Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points.

.....

This unit aims to provide knowledge of human rights issues and laws which are particularly relevant to social workers,

youth workers and community welfare workers. It provides an opportunity for students to reflect upon their powers, responsibilities and obligations in their professional roles and acquire skills to promote justice for disadvantaged individuals and groups through advocacy and law reform.

101573.2 Human Rights, Peace and Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

400673 - Inequality & Human Rights

.....

The Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR) was written in response to the atrocities of World War II. Since its ratification, the UDHR has been a 'roadmap' for peace, forming the basis for international responses to conflicts, poverty and disadvantage. This unit examines and critiques the concept of human rights. It will be shown how differentials of political and economic power between countries and groups within countries are used to prioritise and preference different rights so as to justify selective humanitarian efforts in the initial phases of peace-making and the policy requirements for peace-building in human social, economic and cultural development.

400193.4 Human Services Intervention Strategies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in one of the following courses: 1665 Bachelor of Community Welfare, 1666 Bachelor of Social Work, 4598 Bachelor of Social Work, 1709 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice, 1713 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Social Work or 1735 Bachelor of Humanitarian and Development Studies.

.....

This is an introductory unit which examines underlying theories of social welfare work, community work, youth work and international social development. Students will explore the ideological underpinnings of theories and discourses in the human services, particularly with regard to the impact of poverty, inequity and the experience of vulnerable populations. The contribution of other disciplines to knowledge and practice in these fields of practice will also be examined. This unit will focus on developing beginning skills in working with individuals (casework), working with groups, community work and working in human service organisations as a member of a team.

300570.3 Human-Computer Interaction

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

300160 - Software Interface Design

.....

A key component to the discipline of Information Systems is the understanding and the advocacy of the user in the development of IT applications and systems. IT graduates

must develop a mind-set that recognizes the importance of users and organisational contexts. They must employ user centered methodologies in the development, evaluation, and deployment of IT applications and systems. This unit examines human-computer interaction in order to develop and evaluate software, websites and information systems that not only look professional but are usable, functional and accessible.

300901.2 Human-Computer Interaction (Advanced)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Incompatible Units

300570 - Human-Computer Interaction, 300160 - Software Interface Design

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in course 2801 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Laws, 3684 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology (Advanced), 3688 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced or 3745 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Business.

.....

IT graduates must be able to develop and evaluate software, websites and mobile apps that not only look professional but are usable, functional and accessible. However, the study of HCI is often restricted to its use as a tool in the software development process. This advanced unit also examines HCI as a field of research and how to conduct research into human user factors. Students in this advanced unit will be required to complete a research project and produce a final research report, which is of a standard capable of being considered for publication in a HCI conference or journal.

200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200013.5 Administrative Law

Equivalent Units

F3040 Immigration and Refugee Law

.....

This unit provides an introduction to immigration and refugee law principles in Australia. Students will be introduced to the basic statutory machinery and policy principles that guide legal practitioners in resolution of immigration and refugee law problems in Australia. The unit will also provide an introduction to the historical, political and theoretical framework which underpins this area of the law, and explore some of the more prominent Australian cases associated with immigration and refugee law.

300847.2 Immunology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300936.1 Functional Proteins and Genes

Equivalent Units

300229 - Immunology

Incompatible Units

300223 - Cell Signalling and Molecular Immunology

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1 and 20 credit points at Level 2.

.....

This unit aims to provide students with an understanding of the structure and function of the immune system, and particularly highlights common and unique systems that exist across kingdoms and phyla. A foundation is built by examining the organs and cells of the human immune system. The peculiarities associated with the immune systems of marsupials, due to their early developmental stage at birth, will also be examined. Students will also develop laboratory expertise that involves immunological principles, investigative proficiency, and science communication skills, leading to understanding the knowledge base through self-learning and group work.

102342.1 In the Realms of the Sensory: Ecologies of Word, Sound and Image

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit develops an awareness of the cultural, aesthetic and sensory contexts in which the communication, design and creative arts are practiced. It examines approaches to creative practice and the role that creativity and experimentation, as well as collaboration and social creativity, play in the research process. Particular attention is paid to visual, aural, and alphabetic technologies, and the form of augmented virtual realities and artefacts they create. Mimicry, novelty and improvisation, critique and speculation, 'handlability' or tacit knowledge are some of the practices and concepts studied. While the unit is designed for students engaged in creative research, it has relevance for those analysing creative works as part of their research.

200704.2 Independent Study (Law)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This is a unit that will normally be taken in the ultimate or penultimate year of study in their course. Students will normally have successfully completed at least 80 credit points of LLB units.

Equivalent Units

F3501 - Independent Study B (Law)

.....

This unit will result in the writing of a research paper of 5,000 words on an approved topic in law. It is anticipated that the unit will be used in appropriate situations such as where the Law School has a Visiting Professor who is prepared to supervise independent study in an area related

to their expertise. The intent is that the areas researched will focus principally on those areas identified by the Schools in its Research Strategy. These include (i) international and trans-national governance, (ii) elder law, (iii) law and medicine, (iv) revenue law and (v) professional services law.

101905.2 Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

300113 - Indigenous Tourism, 100600 - Indigenous Cultures and Tourism: A Global Perspective

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in Social Sciences.

.....

Drawing on global case studies, this unit aims to introduce students to some of the pressing socio-cultural issues facing indigenous peoples around the world. The unit examines the complex relationships between globalisation, colonialism and post-colonialism and contemporary indigenous cultures and identities. It draws attention to the way in which issues of representation, cultural autonomy, cultural commodification, development and human rights play out with respect to indigenous peoples' lives. More specifically, the unit interrogates the power relations and politics central to many of these issues and examines the nature of contemporary indigenous and non-indigenous interactions, particularly in the contexts of tourism and heritage, the cultural industries, the environment, development and urbanisation.

101878.1 Indigenous Landscapes

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Prerequisite

101751.2 Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)

Equivalent Units

300631 - Indigenous Landscape

Special Requirements

The prerequisite will not apply to students enrolled in 3671 - Bachelor of Natural Science (Environmental Management) and 3637 - Bachelor of Natural Science or to students enrolled in the major M3050 Environmental Management.

.....

Indigenous Landscapes aims to explore traditional Indigenous Australian ways of knowing landscape. Specifically, the unit incorporates UWS generic Indigenous core curriculum content that acknowledges and values pre-colonial Australian history and land-use practices. Content includes traditional land management practices; protected area management, joint management /co-management; Native Title; Land Rights; Indigenous versus statute law; sustainable land use; cultural heritage and heritage landscapes. This unit also aims to equip students with cultural competency in order to address issues of dispossession and disadvantage brought about by the historical destruction and disruption of ecological integrity.

200719.2 Industrial Relations and Workplace Change

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

46525 - The Industrial Relations Process.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

Industrial Relations and Workplace Change is designed to equip current and future employment relations professionals and practitioners with the knowledge necessary to analyse and implement the processes for workplace change and workplace-level bargaining. The understanding of workplace change covered in this unit includes an emphasis on rights, obligations and "voice". The unit focuses on workplace change problem solving for employee engagement and dispute resolution in both local and global workplace change contexts.

300724.2 Industry Based Learning

Credit Points 0 **Level** 5

Equivalent Units

BG311A - Industry Based Learning

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in Bachelor of Construction Management, Bachelor of Building Design Management or Diploma in Building Design Management/Bachelor of Building Design Management.

.....

Students are required to undertake 1200 hours industry based experience as required by course and professional accreditation bodies.

200955.1 Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[200011.2](#) Contracts AND [200012.4](#) Property Law AND [200018.4](#) Law of Associations AND [200814.2](#) Commercial Transactions Law

.....

This unit examines the operation of information technology for online data collection, information privacy and data governance laws and regulation. The unit focuses on the right to privacy, the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and the free movement of such data and the legal framework for information protection. The framework for information privacy and data governance is established by both international and domestic law and regulation. The unit introduces the basic legal framework for information privacy protection and governance under the European Union's Commission, the OECD Guidelines for the Protection of Privacy and Trans-Border Flows of Personal data and under the Australian Privacy protection framework. The unit compares the

information governance policy and framework in the European Union and the United States with that in Australia.

300572.2 Information Systems Deployment and Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

A general understanding of various Information Systems in the eBusiness environment - familiarity with information system development processes

Prerequisite

[300580.2](#) Programming Fundamentals AND [300585.2](#) Systems Analysis and Design

Equivalent Units

300272 Enterprise Information Management

.....

This unit provides a detailed overview of system implementation and deployment stages taking into consideration the steps that are necessary to place a newly developed system into production. In this unit students learn the skills required for accurate requirements gathering, timely and effective system development, and successful implementation that would result in effective system performance. For this to be achieved successfully this unit also addresses the importance of project management skills. The unit also highlights the issues of transition processes after the development phase, the activities required in systems support and maintenance in the system's operational stage.

300573.2 Information Systems in Context

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

2 Unit Mathematics and 2 Unit English (General)

Equivalent Units

700000 Information Systems in Context (WSTC)

Incompatible Units

200128 Introduction to Information Systems

.....

This unit aims to give students the ability to recognise and explain business information systems with regard to type, function, purpose, and the frameworks within which these systems are used. Topics in this unit include computing fundamentals; computer hardware and software; computers and society; use of business application packages - spreadsheets, word processing, database, graphics; organisational information systems; information systems development and acquisition; data and knowledge management; electronic commerce, internets, extranets; networking; enterprise-wide information systems; the internet and information systems security; privacy, ethics and computer crime.

Units

200919.1 Innovation and Professional Practice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points. The Spring Composite unit offering is only available to students who have been approved for a student grant under the New Colombo Plan Mobility Program. Any non-NCP students who enrol in this offering will be transferred by the School to the relevant Day or Evening offering.

.....

Innovation and Professional Practice uses design thinking to develop participants' capacity to innovate across a range of changing organisational environments and future-oriented work roles. Networking, collaboration and team work around contemporary projects will develop the attitudes and abilities characteristic of ways that professionals lead and contribute to innovation in many contexts. The unit builds on study of organisation and leadership in the Bachelor of Business, and develops participants' innovative thinking through the prism of business acumen. The unit supports work integrated learning approaches that will enable participants to develop portfolio evidence of their professional capacity to lead and participate in sustainable business change.

200845.2 Innovation Through Digital Technology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate Business course or be enrolled in the Master of Information and Communications Technology (Advanced), Master of Information and Communications Technology, Master of Chinese Cultural Relations, Graduate Certificate in Chinese Cultural Relations, Graduate Diploma in Chinese Cultural Relations or Master of Research.

.....

Business innovation in the Digital Economy recognises that current economic development and leadership is based on digitisation of the global economy. This unit provides a framework for understanding management issues, business development and technology use and change in the areas of innovation and digital business. The unit introduces students to various digital technologies and applications that companies need to address for creating new business opportunities in the fast changing global business environment. Students will develop an appreciation of digital business as a form of organisational innovation and the importance of innovation in the digital economy. Students will learn to formulate a digital business strategy for an organisation and understand various issues involved in digital business innovation.

200852.1 Innovation, Creativity and Foresight

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate Business course or be enrolled in the Master of Information and

Communications Technology (Advanced), Master of Information and Communications Technology or Master of Research.

.....

Creativity is a systematic, logical process mixing imaginative and creative thinking. Ideation is a process for forming and relating ideas derived through creativity. Innovation seeks to take ideas through invention and entrepreneurial processes to create new economic and social value. Students are introduced to ideation as an approach for developing ideas into possible innovative products, services, applications and processes. Students will be exposed to a variety of brainstorming, creativity and foresight methods and tools, with emphasis on scenario planning methods. Students will be introduced to workshop development, moderation and management approaches and methods. Selected key themes on economic, social, technological, and sustainable development for Australia over the next 10-30 years will be analysed and developed through a scenario planning workshop process, with outputs mapped to business and social innovation and entrepreneurship thinking, and platforms.

200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

.....

Innovation, Enterprise and Society focuses on forces driving innovation, creativity and technical change at the levels of entrepreneurship, enterprise, economy and society. It also examines the effects of innovation at these various levels. This unit is a professional core unit in the Bachelor of Business. The unit takes a multi-disciplinary approach utilising critical thinking, debates, problem solving, policy analysis and case studies. Students will understand the professional, social, public policy and global networks and systems informing and surrounding innovation. Successful completion of the unit equips students to appreciate the entrepreneurial, political and social dimensions of innovation.

300899.1 Inorganic Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300800.1 Essential Chemistry 1 OR **300808.1** Introductory Chemistry

Incompatible Units

300230 - Inorganic Chemistry 2, 300545 - Coordination Chemistry

.....

This unit introduces students to a thorough study of coordination chemistry (discussing complexes, ligands, structure, isomerism, stability, reaction mechanisms, oxidation states, elements in the first transition series, coordination chemistry in biological systems). The unit then moves on to areas of fundamental inorganic chemistry, including bonding, and solid state chemistry. Advanced Modules cover the following topics: spectroscopy in

coordination complexes, physiology and inorganic chemistry, and medicinal inorganic chemistry. This unit also introduces many of the laboratory techniques and equipment that are used in synthetic procedures in coordination chemistry.

200659.2 Insolvency Law and Policy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

200011 - Contracts Law, 200008 - Torts Law, 200012 - Property Law

Prerequisite

200009.2 Constitutional Law AND **200018.2** Law of Associations AND **200757.1** Equity & Trusts

Equivalent Units

F3016 - Insolvency Law

.....

The laws regulating insolvency administration have developed over time into an integral component of the legal system, domestic and international. By purposive analysis of the Australian and cross-border legislative provisions, this unit introduces the law and public policies by which regulators administer insolvent corporate entities and persons, and examines potential outcomes, including restructuring proposals.

300515.4 Instrumentation and Measurement (PG)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Assumed knowledge for 300515 Instrumentation and Measurement (PG) is: 1) Basic electronics including amplifier, circuit theory and circuit design; 2) A basic understanding of statistics. Computational skills (SPICE) and a basic understanding of circuit simulation are desirable.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit covers topics associated with the measurement and presentation of physical parameters. A wide range of transducers are presented in detail, while instrumentation includes a detailed analysis of a multitude of analogue and digital circuits used to amplify, transmit, and display electrical signals. The application of these modules in modern measurement equipment is presented in details.

200272.2 Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

CO309A - Insurance and Risk Management

.....

This unit provides a substantial grounding in the theories and practices of insurance and risk management so as to enable students to make knowledgeable and sound risk

management decisions, to understand advisory functions and the role and legal obligations of the adviser in the insurance process. The course is useful to students who wish to increase their knowledge generally of personal risk management but also for students specifically interested in the insurance aspects of the financial planning process. The unit is designed to include an understanding and exploration of managing personal risk, the operation of insurance markets, regulation, insurance products including life, general, health and mandated policies and recommendations for using insurance products for individuals, their families and small business.

200637.3 Intellectual Property

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts

Equivalent Units

F3017 - Intellectual Property

.....

This unit provides an introduction and overview of the legal principles of intellectual property law, and traces the development of this law in Australia. It is designed as an introductory survey subject for undergraduate law students. The modules consider the different forms of intellectual property including copyright (including moral rights and performers protection), designs, patents, plant breeders rights, trade mark law, passing-off and related actions, domain name law, confidentiality, circuit layouts, the historical development of intellectual property, and the international intellectual property framework (including WIPO and the WTO).

101950.1 Intercultural Communication

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

101454 - Intercultural Pragmatics

.....

This unit aims to develop the communicative competence of students in intercultural contexts and raise their awareness of issues in the use of languages. It helps the students understand hidden socio-cultural dimensions and equips them with the knowledge and skills necessary for intercultural communication. It also prepares them to critically analyse linguistic and cultural differences around them, appreciate linguistic and cultural diversity, and integrate the unit contents into their future careers. The impact of intercultural communication is highlighted in a range of real-life sectors, such as second language teaching and learning, translation and interpreting services, international business, tourism, community services, and organisational communication. Lectures will be delivered in English and depending on demand, language-specific tutorials will be delivered in Arabic, Chinese, Indonesian and Japanese as well as English.

200948.1 International Banking and Finance Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Completed a law degree (Bachelor of Laws or Juris Doctor) or equivalent in any jurisdiction, including specific knowledge of Contracts Law, Corporations Law, Commercial Law and Property Law.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in course 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies, 8084 Master of Research - HC, 8085 Master of Research - LC or a postgraduate course from the School of Law. Students enrolled in other courses must obtain permission to enrol in this unit.

.....

This unit is set in the background of the aftermath of the Global Financial Crisis of 2008. It examines the role of financial institutions, financial instruments, financial regulators, and national and international regulatory efforts in a borderless world. Topics covered include: international banking and capital markets, infrastructure of financial markets including the payment and clearance system, derivative instruments (SWAPS, futures, and Options), Asset securitisation, Mutual and Hedge Funds, secured credit, syndicated loans and project financing, and the role of Central Banks and the Bank for International Settlements and the capital adequacy requirements.

200590.2 International Business Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This is a capstone International Business unit. It is assumed that students have basic international business knowledge and research skills.

Prerequisite

200591.2 Introduction to International Business

Equivalent Units

61125 - International Business Project 1

.....

This is a capstone unit in International Business. The aim of the unit is to give students a real-life action learning project in which they undertake an international business strategic planning and analysis exercise for a client organisation. This project usually involves students working in small teams for a client organisation under the direct supervision of the lecturer.

200626.2 International Business Strategy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding of the basic principles of marketing and international business.

Prerequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles OR **200591.2** Introduction to International Business

Equivalent Units

61119 - International Business Strategy

.....

In an environment where operating internationally is becoming the norm rather than the exception, firms are faced with ever increasing complexity when formulating their business strategy. This requires an understanding of how firms become and remain international, the basic modes of international involvement, the practice of multinational management and how firms can establish a balance between the sometimes conflicting demands of headquarters, the subsidiary and the governments of all the countries where the multinational enterprise operates. This unit will cover these issues and will deal with both large and small companies that must be global to survive.

200638.4 International Business Transactions Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts AND **200018.3** Law of Associations

Equivalent Units

69153 - International Business Transactions Law

.....

This unit is designed to be taught offshore as well as in Australia. It examines the legal regimes governing international business; international sales transactions; licensing, and investment arrangements; build, operate and transfer schemes; what lawyers do when negotiating and drafting international trade; what needs to be taken into account when dealing with developed, developing, and non-market economies; and the interplay of law, politics and culture in these contexts.

200949.1 International Climate Change Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Completed law degree (Bachelor of Laws or Juris Doctor) or equivalent in any jurisdiction.

Corequisite

200901.1 Legal Philosophy and Methodology

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in course 2784 or 2810 Master of Laws (International Governance), 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies, 8084 Master of Research - HC or 8085 Master of Research - LC.

.....

This unit examines the current international legal frameworks and discussion of future climate change scenarios. It will explore the legal, political and scientific challenges in addressing and responding to climate change. It will illustrate how international climate change law interacts with national law, including private sector involvement, but its principal focus is not on domestic law regimes. Market and non-market mechanisms such as emission trading systems, carbon taxes, new technologies and renewable energy targets will be examined.

200800.1 International Climate Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

[200006.2](#) Introduction to Law AND [200009.2](#) Constitutional Law

.....

This course is about international climate law examining both the current international legal frameworks and discussion of future scenarios. It will explore the legal, political and scientific challenges in addressing and responding to climate change. It will illustrate how international climate law interacts with national law including private sector involvement but its principal focus is not on domestic law regimes. Various market and non-market mechanisms will be examined including emission trading systems, carbon taxes, new technologies and renewable energy targets.

200220.4 International Criminal Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit analyses the current state of international criminal law and its place in the modern international legal system in light of important recent developments. It discusses why States should reform their national criminal laws to accord with international developments. It focuses on both the substantive and procedural law. It examines relevant international legal concepts, general principles of international criminal law, and how international criminal tribunals function. It considers particular international crimes, participation in such crimes, defences, and important recent cases such as Pinochet and Slobodan Milosevic.

200801.1 International Environmental Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

[200006.2](#) Introduction to Law OR [200977.1](#) Fundamentals of Australian Law AND [200009.3](#) Constitutional Law

.....

This course provides a general introduction to international environmental law and policy. We will begin by exploring the economic, political, and legal concepts relevant to international environmental treaty regimes. We will then apply these concepts to concrete regimes designed to deal with specific international environmental problems, such as ozone depletion, transboundary air pollution, freshwater resources, marine pollution, world heritage, human rights, biodiversity and habitat loss. The course focuses principally on the dynamic of treaties, negotiations, and state and non-state actors in the international arena. Comparative approaches to national implementation, on selected issues, will also be covered.

200907.3 International Environmental Law and Policy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Bachelor of Laws or equivalent qualification.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in course 2784 or 2810 Master of Laws (International Governance), 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies, 8084/8085 Master of Research or the Master of Science.

.....

This unit provides an overview of international environmental law and policy. It investigates legal and policy measures for managing and protecting the environment in a sustainable manner. The unit will begin by exploring the economic, political, and legal concepts relevant to international environmental legal regimes. It will then apply these concepts to concrete regimes designed to deal with specific international environmental problems, such as climate change, ozone depletion, air pollution, hazardous waste, freshwater resources, marine pollution, world heritage, human rights, biodiversity and habitat loss. The unit focuses principally on the dynamic of treaties, negotiations, and state and non-state actors in the international arena. Special attention will be given to 21st Century environmental problems. Appropriateness of the present environmental legal regimes and challenges for the future will also be mooted in the unit.

200055.5 International Finance

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[200488.3](#) Corporate Financial Management

.....

The study of international finance from the vantage point of a multinational enterprise provides students with a global insight into international trade for both manufactured and financial products. The unit recognises the increasing importance of global integration of money and capital markets - a trend that is creating expanded opportunities for both investors and organisations that need to raise capital. The recognition and management of risks associated with international operations are explored including cost of capital and financial structure, international financial markets crisis, international financial management, international monetary system, international diversification, foreign exchange risk management including the use of futures and options, foreign investment analysis, determination of exchange rates, balance of payments analysis, international debt crisis and country risk analysis.

51211.3 International Finance

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate Business course.

This unit provides a comprehensive analysis and coverage of contemporary international finance by describing the international financial system, institutions and market practices; international finance theorems and their application; Euromarkets; international borrowing, lending and capital sourcing; measurement of foreign exchange risk; managing foreign exchange exposure; foreign currency derivatives, international investment; and globalisation and the MNC.

200621.3 International Human Resource Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[200300.2](#) Managing People at Work

Equivalent Units

61472 - International Human Resource Management

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 2773 Bachelor of Business Administration to enrol in the online offering. All other students must receive DAP approval.

.....

'International Human Resource Management' examines the implications for human resource management that arise from the internationalisation of organisations. Through portfolio reports and case studies, students analyse a range of comparative systems and structures of employment relations and the strategic management of global organisations. This analysis includes a focus on key human resource functions including recruitment, training, reward and evaluation of the impact of society, politics, economics and culture of host countries on human resource strategies. Students examine also the role of global stakeholders and assess the implications for human rights that arise from globalisation.

200951.1 International Law of Ocean Governance

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge of law as contained in a law degree (Bachelor of Laws or Juris Doctor) or equivalent in any jurisdiction, including specific knowledge of Contracts Law, Corporations Law, Commercial Law and Property Law.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in course 2784 or 2810 Master of Laws (International Governance), 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies, 8084 Master of Research - HC or 8085 Master of Research - LC.

.....

This unit examines the rules regulating the principle uses of the world's oceans. It explores the historical development and sources of contemporary law of the sea and the adoption of the 1982 Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). Legal regimes of various maritime zones including territorial sea and contiguous zone, continental shelf, the exclusive economic zone and the high seas will be studied. Various sources of marine pollution, fisheries,

marine scientific research, maritime spatial planning, maritime safety and security, mining of deep sea beds and dispute settlement will also be explored in this unit.

200094.4 International Marketing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have a good understanding of marketing research, brand management and the foundations of economics.

Prerequisite

[200083.2](#) Marketing Principles OR [200591.2](#) Introduction to International Business

.....

Marketing internationally has become a necessity for many firms that wish to survive and grow in today's dynamic and increasingly linked world economy. International Marketing is concerned with understanding and successfully managing the different international economic, cultural, political and legal environments as they affect the marketing activities of companies. International Marketing examines the role of marketing research, international finance, overseas market entry and expansion strategies and the marketing mix in international markets. On completion of this unit students will have acquired a sound theoretical basis and, particularly, a practical understanding of how companies operate in international markets.

200663.3 International Moot Court

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Corequisite

[200653.2](#) Public International Law

Equivalent Units

F3033.1 - Jessup International Moot

.....

This unit aims to train those students selected to represent the School of Law of University of Western Sydney in international law Mooting Competitions in litigation and advocacy before international courts. Depending on the circumstances at the time, the possible competitions will be one or more of the following: Jessup International Law Court Competition; Jean Pictet International Humanitarian Law Competition; Manfred Lachs Space Law Moot Competition; Stetson International Environmental Law Competition. Other alternate competitions may be chosen in the future. For several of the competitions, the majority of the work will be conducted over the summer months and students will be required to undertake that they will devote sufficient time during that period to properly undertake all required tasks. Students will be provided with a grounding in issues including jurisdiction, admissibility, interim measures, principles of state responsibility and remedies. The course will focus on the International Court of Justice. The course will also have a practical component aimed at enhancing the advocacy skills of participants and applying the theory to the practical aspects of the conduct of international advocacy. Students will be involved in the preparation and presentation of a hypothetical case before the ICJ and will be given the opportunity to develop their

advocacy skills, including the preparation of written submissions and delivery of oral submissions, in a non-competitive context.

200639.3 International Trade Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

The unit being an advanced year alternate unit draws upon all of the core subjects learnt in a typical Law degree program and the skills learnt from exposure to other disciplines.

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts AND **200018.3** Law of Associations

Equivalent Units

69121 - International Trade Law

.....

This unit examines the legal regime governing the international exchange of goods, services and capital. The focus of the unit will be the WTO and the GATT, GATS, and TRIPS agreements with attention given to the interaction of trade and investment issues, and the interplay of law, politics and diplomacy in regulating these issues. Topics include: the international legal framework for international trade and investment, structural and transactional aspects of international trade and investment, dispute settlement, bilateral and multilateral trade agreements, the impact of national and foreign trade policies on world trading activities, the role and interest of Australia as a trading nation, and trade as a political issue.

200930.1 International Transactions Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200184.3 Introduction to Business Law OR **200909.1** Enterprise Law

.....

This unit will examine the law, principles and practice governing international business transactions, including such issues as foreign investment law, the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG), the means of cross-border payments in international business and international banking and finance, and international anti-corruption regulations. The unit will also examine the enforcement of international business agreements, including alternative dispute resolution in an international context.

101173.6 Internship

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students are expected to have thorough knowledge of professional skills required in their Major/Sub-major specialisation, commensurate with those required to participate in a workplace.

Equivalent Units

100707 - Advertising: Internship; 63105 - Professional Internship - Public Relations; 63154 - Professional

Internship - Journalism, 63109 - Media Co-Productions, 101875 Professional Practice: Design.

Special Requirements

Students must have successfully completed 120 credit points of their degree and a minimum of 40 credit points from the Advertising, Journalism, Public Relations or Media Arts Production majors before enrolling into this unit. Students in other degrees who have enrolled in SM1125 Advertising Studies sub major must have successfully completed all 40 credit points of this sub major before enrolling into this unit.

.....

This unit provides students with the opportunity to apply the skills and knowledge they are developing during their studies to tasks within a workplace (the host organisation). The unit may involve substantial contact with the public through workplace placements and, for this reason, it is equivalent to a professional placement. The unit is recommended for students in their third year of study (or part time equivalent).

800176.2 Internship and Community Engagement (PG)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Prerequisite

800166.1 Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research, 8084 Master of Research (High Cost) or 8085 Master of Research (Low Cost) in order to enrol in this unit. Students must have organised and confirmed their own internship or work placement before enrolling in the unit.

.....

The aim of this unit is to provide Master of Research students with an opportunity to develop professional identity through exposure to workplaces, community settings or research processes related to their chosen field of study. Students will need to apply the knowledge and skills that they have developed to this internship or engagement activity. This is a cross-disciplinary unit that will employ experiential learning to achieve the learning outcomes. This placement will be chosen by the student in consultation with staff of Graduate Research School and will be undertaken either as an individual or part of a project team.

700209.2 Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 10 **Level** Z

Equivalent Units

700207 - English for Tertiary Study 1 (UWSCFS); 700198 - Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS); 900074 - Academic English 1 (UWSC); 900102 - English for Tertiary Study 1 (UWSC); 900107 - Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Available to Open Access students.

.....

This unit is designed to introduce students to academic culture as a culture of critical debate and equip students with the academic literacy skills necessary to perform successfully in this culture. In particular, the unit aims to help students access the conventions of academic English by focussing on attitudes to knowledge, and the ways in which ideas are structured and presented in academic texts and speech. The unit assists students to comprehend academic texts, identify key ideas and concepts, and identify and use the rhetorical moves used in academic texts. It also aims to help students compare and contrast ideas across texts, improve grammatical skills that relate to academic writing, summarise and synthesise information, and understand why, when and how to reference information.

700210.2 Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 10 **Level** Z

Prerequisite

700209.1 Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)

Equivalent Units

700208 - English for Tertiary Study 2 (UWSCFS); 700199 - Academic Communication 2 (UWSCFS); 900075 - Academic English 2 (UWSC); 900103 - English for Tertiary Study 2 (UWSC); 900108 - Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Available to open access students.

.....

This unit is designed to expand upon and extend the academic literacy skills acquired in Introduction to Academic Communication 1. The unit will assist students to critically read and analyse a variety of texts, and to develop their research and writing skills to produce complex texts. There is a particular focus in this unit on critique and analysis in the process of understanding and producing academic texts.

401173.1 Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

A background in health care is desirable

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit aims to impart the principles of population based (epidemiologic) evidence to the understanding of variations in the outcome of illness and the reasons thereof (Clinical Epidemiology) thereby providing the framework for finding the best answers to "real world" questions about clinical practice and health care. Individuals taking this course (who usually have a health care background) acquire the basic

skills required to understand the fundamental questions about the effectiveness of clinical therapies, usefulness of screening and diagnostic tools, prognosis and disease causation and gain the skills required of effective EBM practitioners.

101560.3 Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

400680 - Crime and Criminal Justice, 700127 - Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice (UWSC)

.....

This unit provides an introduction to the study of criminal justice from a critical criminological perspective. How crime is measured and explained, who are identified as criminals or victims, and how to effectively respond to crime is not straightforward. The unit examines the workings of the criminal justice system, and analyses how police, courts and corrections influence the processes of criminalisation and victimisation, and the societal context in which this occurs. The unit looks at other forms of control and prevention beyond those of the criminal justice system.

200052.6 Introduction to Economic Methods

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC Mathematics or equivalent

Equivalent Units

61301 - Introduction to Economic Methods, 200032 - Statistics for Business, 300700 - Statistical Decision Making, 700041 - Statistical Decision Making (UWSC), 301123 - Management Analytics

.....

Introduction to Economic Methods covers basic concepts in mathematics and statistics to help student understanding of subjects such as accounting, management, marketing, finance, and economics. Students taking this unit are expected to improve their numeracy and analytical skills. In particular, students will learn how to collect, analyse and interpret data using simple descriptive and inferential statistical methods including simple regression analysis. In addition, by working through applied exercises, students are expected to improve their problem solving skills and acquire a basic understanding of calculus relevant to fields such as finance.

401076.1 Introduction to Epidemiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

Epidemiology is the study of the distribution and determinants of disease and other health-related conditions in populations, and the application of this study to the control of health problems. Epidemiology encompasses a broad range of activities fundamental to the health sciences. The course is aimed to equip students with the

ability to understand and critically appraise evidence from the health sciences used in the formulation of clinical interventions, assessments of population disease burden, and development of health policy. Students will be taught the fundamental concepts and principles of epidemiology and will be given the opportunities through exercises and tutorials to apply these concepts and principles to case studies from current epidemiological research and practice.

200591.2 Introduction to International Business

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

61128 - International Business and Asian Environment

.....

This unit introduces students to the nature of international business operations in the world economy. The first part focuses on the basic concepts and theories of international trade, investment, and foreign exchange which form the foundation of a firm's international business activities. The second part is devoted to the economic, cultural, political and ethical environments and their effects on a firm's international business operations. The third and last part provides an overview of how the functional areas of business i.e. Marketing, production, human resource and finance are conducted in and affected by the multifaceted environment of an internationally oriented firm.

100194.2 Introduction to Interpreting

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Proficiency in English and other language (LOTE) at native or near-native level

Equivalent Units

A1335 - Interpreting 1, A1336 - Interpreting 2, A3395 - Introduction to Interpreting

.....

This is a core unit for students in the Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation) course and an elective foundation unit for language key field of study in the BA. It introduces students to the theory and practice of interpreting. Lectures are held in English for students of all the languages available. The tutorials are language specific in Arabic, Japanese, Mandarin or Spanish. This unit requires native or near-native proficiency in English and one of the languages offered in the unit.

100556.2 Introduction to Journalism

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

63084 - Journalism: News Reporting, 700182 - Introduction to Journalism (WSTC)

.....

This unit introduces students to the fields of journalism and new media, covering the concepts of news values and news research for target audiences. It looks at the role of the journalist and the professional skills of news gathering and news writing. The subject also considers the legal and

ethical obstacles and obligations faced by journalists operating in an environment of fast paced communication. The methodologies underlying professional practice as well as delivering news with speed for multimedia platforms are central to this unit.

300818.1 Introduction to Physiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

300753 - Introduction to Human Physiology, 300620 - Physiology 1, 700098 - Introduction to Physiology (WSTC)

Incompatible Units

300361 - Introduction to Human Biology

.....

This unit introduces the concept of homeostasis and critically examines examples of how the body systems are regulated and homeostatically controlled. The unit uses a body-systems approach to examine the physiology of tissues, organs and systems in order to develop an integrated view of the regulated functioning of the human body.

200601.2 Introduction to Property

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

VA101A - Introduction to Property

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

.....

Introduction to Property comprises six main topic areas. The first section covers the various professions within the property industry with particular emphasis on the valuation profession. The second section covers land law and legal concepts concerning property. The third section addresses issues in property development controls and planning. The fourth section concentrates on the areas of academic and industry report writing. This section also addresses the areas of academic study, lecture procedures and examination technique. The fifth section covers topics in relation to residential valuation and introduces methodologies for valuing more advanced properties as well as the skills required for collecting data for valuation purposes. The sixth section introduces students to mathematics required for later valuation units.

700216.2 Introduction to the Australian Legal System (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 10 **Level** Z

Equivalent Units

900041 - Introduction to the Australian Legal System – Fast Track (UWSC), 900083 - Introduction to the Australian Legal System (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College.

.....

This unit is designed to develop an understanding of the Australian legal system for students whose courses involve law units relevant to their area of study, such as Business, Construction, Policing and Criminology. The unit will also prepare students for study at first year university level, and aims specifically to develop confidence and empower students to enhance the skills of analysis and synthesis, and to develop critical thinking.

100195.2 Introduction to Translation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Proficiency in English and other language (LOTE) at native or near-native level

Equivalent Units

A1345 - Translation 1, A1346 - Translation 2, A3394 - Introduction to Translation

.....

This is a core unit for students in the Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation) course and an elective foundation unit for language key field of study in the BA. It introduces students to translation theory and practice. Lectures are held in English for students of all languages. The tutorials are language specific in Arabic, Japanese, Mandarin and Spanish. The unit is only available to students with a high level of proficiency (native or near-native level) in one of the languages offered. The languages offered, subject to demand, are: Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, and Spanish.

300808.2 Introductory Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

General Mathematics or equivalent.

Equivalent Units

300469 - Introductory Chemistry, 700155 - Introductory Chemistry (WSTC)

Incompatible Units

300800 - Essential Chemistry 1

.....

The chemical sciences underpin our understanding in the environmental, forensic, health, medical, biological and physical sciences. This unit familiarises students with the fundamental principles of chemistry and how chemistry shapes the world around us. Students will be introduced to the concepts of atomic structure, the reactivity of substances, the Periodic Table, stoichiometry, and will learn about the structure and reactivity of substances and mixtures in different chemical environments, and exposed to different forms of electromagnetic radiation. Students will explore real world problems and apply the fundamental principles of chemistry to better understand how we may shape our own future.

300918.3 Invertebrate Biology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

A basic understanding of core concepts of biology and/or zoology is desirable.

Equivalent Units

300334 - Invertebrate Biology, 401170 - Forensic Biology

Special Requirements

Students must have completed 120 credit points, with at least 40 credit points at level 2.

.....

Invertebrates are the most diverse and abundant organisms in aquatic and terrestrial environments. Due to their key role in many ecosystems, biologist E. O. Wilson coined the phrase of invertebrates as the 'little things that run the world'. Besides their ecological importance, many invertebrates are useful to humans, whereas others are harmful to agriculture, human and veterinary health. This unit highlights invertebrate diversity and life histories as well as their key ecological and economic importance. It also includes hands-on laboratory and field studies. This unit is designed for students with career pathways in science (e.g. animal, environmental, forensic and medical sciences) as well as agriculture, environmental management and education.

100919.2 Investigating Second Language Acquisition

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge of a LOTE and/or some Linguistics and/or some language teaching experience.

Equivalent Units

A7449 - Investigating Second Language Acquisition

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit is intended for Linguistics Honours students as well as TESOL and Interpreting and Translation Postgraduate students aiming to provide a focused theoretical and research framework in the area of second language acquisition (SLA) from a psycholinguistic viewpoint. This unit widens the theoretical and methodological basis of students intending to undertake further studies and/or research in the Linguistics and SLA area and also serves the TESOL and languages teachers interested in applying SLA-based knowledge to language learning, pedagogy and classroom research.

200819.2 Investment Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Incompatible Units

200057 - Investment Management, 200078 - Portfolio Management

.....

Investment Management describes the theory and practice of investment decision-making. The general objective of the unit is to introduce students to the tools of financial investment by providing a conceptual framework within which the key financial decision of investment can be analysed. This unit provides an overview of the theory of investing by describing investor indifference curves and optimal portfolios. The unit will include evaluating asset allocation, security selection and security analysis within an active portfolio management framework, measuring portfolio performance and security selection decisions.

200956.1 Islam, International Law and Human Rights

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 120 credit points of law study.

.....

This unit examines the history and sources of Islamic law and jurisprudence including the selected areas of personal law, family law, inheritance law, contract and economic law, criminal law and relations with non-Muslims. Sources of international law are examined as are various principles of international law including the prohibition of the use of force, the principle of non-intervention, and the principle of peaceful settlement of disputes. The law and policy of key States will be analysed as well as that of some international organisations (including the Organisation of Islamic Cooperation and the Arab League). A number of important judgments of the International Court of Justice and international arbitrations involving Muslim States will be analysed. Core international human rights treaties are examined with a particular focus on Islamic Human Rights instruments (including the Universal Islamic Declaration of Human Rights, the Cairo Declaration on Human Rights in Islam and the Arab Charter on Human Rights). Students will also engage with a number of contentious and contemporary issues including the relationship between law and religion, concepts of universality and cultural relativism within the context of human rights, free speech and blasphemy, equality of the sexes, terrorism and security.

101601.3 Issues in Contemporary Heritage

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

.....

The aim of this unit is to get students thinking critically about heritage. To do so, it examines two main questions: "What is heritage?" and "Why does it matter?". While the answers to both may appear fairly straightforward, this unit is designed to make students question and problematise their own assumptions, rethink what is and is not heritage, and consider why, in fact, we even care at all. The unit will introduce concepts such as national identity, ethics, memorialisation, belonging, nostalgia, heritage values, status, control and repatriation. It will also introduce and examine heritage legislation, theory and practice.

200701.2 Issues in the Criminal Justice System

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200010.2 Criminal Law OR **400294.2** Law, Evidence and Procedure OR **SS242A.1** Crime & Law

Equivalent Units

69118 - Issues in the Criminal Justice System

.....

This unit introduces candidates to the criminal justice system through an examination of justifications for punishment and the policy and practice of various criminal justice agencies. Attention is paid to the significance of race, class and gender, and how these variables impact upon justice within the criminal justice system. Where possible, visits to criminal justice agencies and a prison are organised, and practitioners are invited to seminars to enable candidates to gain a more practical understanding of the criminal justice system.

101331.2 Issues in World Development: Rich World, Poor World

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

400677 - Issues in Third World Development

.....

This unit introduces students to the field of international development, where the divide between the rich world and poor world takes a centre stage. While development has created prosperity around the world, it is not without discontents. Social and economic inequality at the global level is a real problem and has been increasing. The 'developed' and 'developing' world paradigm will be critically examined. Students will be equipped with theories and practicum examining development, underdevelopment and their related issues within a contemporary political, economic and social framework. Students will also have exposure to current global development debates such as poverty, global inequality, sustainable development, democracy and security.

102064.1 Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of public relations theory and current public relations practice.

Prerequisite

100212.2 Public Relations Theory and Practice

Equivalent Units

101045 - Issues in Corporate Public Relations

.....

This unit explores the principles and practice of issues management in order to avoid crises, manage when one arises, and seek opportunities to learn and benefit from a

crisis where possible, using effective communication. It investigates the development of crisis management plans, and the testing and implementing of these plans. Dealing with the media and pressure groups is covered, along with training a crisis communication team and organising a response to a crisis situation.

100085.2 Japanese 101

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

.....

This unit is an introduction to the Japanese language and some related culture. It is intended for beginner students only, who have never studied Japanese. This unit will cover the most basic level of the Japanese language in all four skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. The Japanese characters covered in this unit include the hiragana and katakana. Students with a background of study in the language need to obtain advice on their appropriate level of language study. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their entry level.

100086.2 Japanese 102

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

100085 Japanese 101 or equivalent knowledge

.....

This is a post beginner level unit in Japanese intended for those with some knowledge of the language. This unit builds on the knowledge and skills developed in Japanese 101 and aims to further develop listening, speaking, reading and writing skills in elementary Japanese. The unit includes a socio-cultural component which will examine aspects of contemporary Japan and its culture with a particular emphasis on the Japanese community in Australia. Students with a background of study in the language need to obtain advice on their appropriate level of language study. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their entry level.

102028.1 Japanese 201

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 102 or equivalent

Equivalent Units

101702 - Language & Communication Skills 2A: Japanese

.....

This unit is designed as a post-beginner level language and culture unit intended for students who have studied this language to at least HSC level or equivalent. This unit focuses on the development of the grammatical structures and vocabulary in such areas as using polite and plain style

of the language, verb conjugation for expressing conjecture, adverbial clauses indicating specific times and places, conditional, etc. The knowledge of kanji is increased to 260 characters. The unit is not suitable for background speakers (i.e., who have completed formal secondary education where Japanese is used as an official language and also the language of instruction at the School). NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Japanese are encouraged enrol in Japanese 202 at the same time.

102029.1 Japanese 202 Speaking and Listening

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 102 or equivalent knowledge

Equivalent Units

101702 - Language & Communication Skills 2A: Japanese

.....

This unit is normally undertaken concurrently with, or after, Japanese 201. It is designed to develop and expand speaking and listening skills based on the grammatical knowledge developed in Japanese 201. The range of communicative transactions is increased so that more sophisticated exchanges are possible, for instance when using polite and plain (i.e. casual) styles of speech, describing one's conjecture, stating an opinion, asking for explanation, etc. Cultural and social understanding of Japanese society is also fostered. The unit is not suitable for background speakers (i.e., who have completed formal secondary education where Japanese is used as an official language and also the language of instruction at the School). NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Japanese are encouraged enrol in Japanese 201 at the same time.

102030.1 Japanese 203

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 201 or equivalent

Equivalent Units

101707 - Language & Communication Skills 2B: Japanese

.....

This unit further develops students' language skills acquired in Japanese 201 to equip students with more sophisticated language skills and knowledge. Among the topics covered in Japanese 203 are: stating a plan or intention, making a suggestion in the plain form, offering advice, indicating the degree of certainty, describing a change in state, indicating causes of reasons, using of the passive and the imperative, etc. By the end of this unit, students will be able to read and write approximately 380 kanji characters. The unit is not suitable for background speakers (i.e., who have completed formal secondary education where Japanese is used as an official language and also the language of instruction at the School). NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Japanese are encouraged enrol in Japanese 204 at the same time.

102031.1 Japanese 204

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 201 and 202 or equivalent knowledge

Equivalent Units

101707 - Language & communication Skills 2B: Japanese

.....

This unit is undertaken concurrently with, or after, Japanese 203. It is designed to further develop and expand speaking and listening skills on the basis of grammatical structure introduced in Japanese 203 and increase the range of communicative transactions developed in Japanese 202 so that more sophisticated exchanges are possible when stating a plan or intention, making a suggestion, offering advice, indicating the degree of certainty, describing a change in state, indicating causes, using the passive and the imperative, etc. This unit will also present further aspects of contemporary Japanese culture and society. The unit is not suitable for background speakers (i.e., who have completed formal secondary education where Japanese is used as an official language and also the language of instruction at the School). NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Japanese are encouraged enrol in Japanese 203 at the same time.

101952.1 Japanese 301

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 203 and 204 or equivalent knowledge

Equivalent Units

101712 - Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Japanese

.....

This is a Level 3 unit within the Japanese major program, intended for students who have successfully completed Japanese 202 or have acquired equivalent knowledge. It enhances students' comprehension of and ability to use new grammatical structures, expressions, interaction strategies and Kanji characters. In addition to improving the four primary language skills and ability needed for working in Japan or with Japanese people, this unit aims to advance students' knowledge of the modern Japan through the recommended texts and class discussions. NOTE: This unit is not suitable for native speakers.

100092.3 Japanese 302

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 301 or equivalent knowledge.

.....

After covering basic Japanese grammar in previous units, this unit is designed to further improve and extend students' competence in Japanese. It enhances students' knowledge and comprehension of Japanese, and develops their ability to apply this knowledge and comprehension to written and spoken Japanese. In addition to the language skills, this

unit covers further aspects of Japanese culture through the recommended texts and class discussions. NOTE: This unit is not suitable for native speakers.

100093.2 Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 203 and 204 or equivalent

.....

This unit aims to provide students with a valuable insight into modern Japanese culture and society via learning the language at an advanced level. In this unit, students will further enhance their four skills in the language with a focus on listening and speaking.

101970.1 Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 203 and Japanese 204 or equivalent knowledge.

Equivalent Units

100094 - Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese

.....

This unit is designed to enable post-intermediate students of Japanese to learn and practice spoken Japanese at an advanced level. Students will explore Japanese discourse styles and discourse strategies in a range of situations, registers and levels of formality. In addition to the essential readings, materials drawn from educational videos, feature films, television dramas, news programs and language corpus will be used for class discussions and as data for analysis.

101971.1 Japanese 305: Advanced Reading and Writing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 203 and 204 or equivalent knowledge

.....

Students in this unit will further develop their competency in Japanese with a focus on reading and writing at an advanced level. The unit content is organised around communicative and cultural themes on Japanese society. To expose students to authentic language use, reading materials of different genres are selected from Japanese newspapers, magazines, Japanese language corpus and the internet. Acquisition of Kanji is accelerated through reading and writing tasks.

102219.1 Japanese 306: Japanese Popular Culture

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 203 and 204 or equivalent knowledge

.....

This unit aims to reinforce the Japanese language in all four skills: speaking, listening, reading and writing, via the medium of Japanese popular culture, e.g. manga, anime, Japanese drama and/or J-pop, by exploring and analysing culturally and linguistically specific issues of the language, e.g. address terms and taking turns. Students will explore natural Japanese text and speech in both casual and formal styles at an advanced level, as well as increase their knowledge and understanding of Japanese popular culture.

102017.1 Journalism: Research and Investigation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

General knowledge of politics, social affairs and economy

Prerequisite

100556.2 Introduction to Journalism

Equivalent Units

100557 - Speciality News Reporting, 101413 - Investigative Journalism

.....

Investigation and research are fundamental to journalism and many other forms of writing. This unit provides students with the skills to dig deeper to uncover information with which they can build stories that have depth and impact. Students will analyse the role and power of investigative journalism within the information media industry.

200649.1 Jurisprudence

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200007.2 Law Foundation OR **200978.2** Legal Analysis and Critique

Equivalent Units

F3019 - Jurisprudence

.....

This unit provides a theoretical perspective on the law and its institutions, relevant to an understanding of both the notion of law itself and the way in which the legal system operates. Students analyse and compare differing theories of the nature and role of law and legislation.

400684.5 Juvenile Crime and Justice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit develops an understanding of the complexity of juvenile crime by addressing the historical, political, cultural and socio-economic factors associated with youth crime, constructions of youth, and, governmental strategies for regulating and preventing juvenile crime. An interdisciplinary framework is used to develop a critical

appreciation of the impacts of the regulation of particular youth groups that are over-represented in the juvenile justice system, including Aboriginal youth and other racial/ethnic minority youth. Lastly, the unit will critically assess a range of official interventions for working with young people within the juvenile justice system.

100001.3 Keeping the Past

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

53403 - Keeping the Past

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

Legislation requires the preservation of natural, built and movable heritage, but choices about what to keep often produce controversy and reveal starkly varying opinions. Physical deterioration can mean that some things can not be kept. The historian's investigation of places and objects is an important part of the assessment process and the evaluation of what might be kept and why. Parramatta has a rich selection of heritage places. How does heritage fit in a modern CBD? Site visits around the city will identify archaeological and architectural heritage to promote discussions, visits to nearby museums will put these places in context and historical research will unravel their meanings.

300883.1 Laboratory Quality Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

A demonstrated understanding of and competence with laboratory techniques in analytical chemistry or microbiology, corresponding to successful completion of a Level 2 Microbiology or Analytical Chemistry unit.

Equivalent Units

300656 - Laboratory Quality Management

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at level 1 and 40 credit points at level 2 in Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Medical Science or Bachelor of Natural Science.

.....

This capstone unit is directed towards the accreditation of a laboratory for chemical, microbiological or forensic testing, using the standards that are applicable in industry. The unit focuses upon the importance and coordination of good laboratory management, teamwork, calibration, record keeping and laboratory manuals. Groups of students are required to develop, establish and operate a comprehensive Laboratory Quality Management system designed for a specific class of chemical, microbiological or forensic test. The students' technical competence and quality system are then assessed using the guidelines laid down by the National Association of Testing Authorities (NATA).

200021.2 Land Transactions Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law AND **200007.2** Law Foundation AND **200012.2** Property Law

Equivalent Units

69006 - Aspects of Legal Practice

.....

This unit gives students an in-depth treatment of various aspects of the law relating to the transfer of land and interests in land. Transactions dealing with land are examined from both a commercial and residential perspective. These matters form an integral part of the practice of law and are approached from a practical perspective. Topics include the standard agreement for sale of land, the law and practice relating to different title systems, mortgages, leases, easements and covenants.

101854.1 Language and Linguistics Research Methods

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

A7444 - Language and Linguistics Research Methods

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit aims to help postgraduate students acquire the knowledge and skills to design and carry out a research project in the field of Languages and Linguistics (i.e. Contrastive Linguistics, Sociolinguistics, Language-in-Education Planning, First and Second Language Acquisition, Interpreting and Translation, Discourse Analysis and Descriptive Linguistics). It includes theoretical and practical work in specific areas of research in Languages and Linguistics.

200802.1 Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law AND **200007.2** Law Foundation

.....

This unit examines the link between law, public policy and social reform to explain and understand when legislative programs effectively or ineffectively achieve change. The unit adopts a range of social, political and legal perspectives to examine the policy process and its interaction with law. The unit focuses on recent policy initiatives to assess the role and relevance of law in public policy development.

200296.2 Law Economics and Business Ethics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

69017 - Law Economics and Business Ethics

.....

This unit considers ethical analysis of institutions and practices of contemporary market capitalism as a foundation for possible future legal reforms. Topics covered include; market efficiency and externalities, corporations and regulation, principles of distributive justice, the ethics of globalization, class and crime.

200700.4 Law Honours Dissertation

Credit Points 20 **Level** 5

Special Requirements

The law honours programme is an embedded honours programme, exclusive to law courses of the Western Sydney University. Students must be enrolled in course 2501 Bachelor of Law (Graduate Entry), 2502 Bachelor of Law (Non-graduate Entry) or a Western Sydney University combined law degree to be eligible to undertake this unit; and students must have the School Honours Coordinator's approval to enrol in the unit, as part of the Law Honours programme. See eligibility criteria stipulated in the School of Law Honours Award Level Guidelines for the proposed year/ session of entry. In summary students are required to have successfully completed 160 credit points (or 140 if also taking units in summer session) of LLB core and/or alternate units and have a reasonable prospect of completing their course with a GPA of 5.5 or greater in all law units. Special requirements would depend on research topic and would be assessed on a case by case basis.

.....

This yearlong unit may be commenced in either Autumn or Spring semester and lasts the equivalent of two consecutive semesters (excluding Summer Semester). The unit comprises the research and writing of a research dissertation of between 8,000 and 10,000 words on an approved topic in law. The unit provides an opportunity for law students to further develop and refine their legal research and writing skills and to explore and analyse a legal topic chosen in consultation with the School of Law Honours Coordinator, in order to produce a high quality piece of academic work. It includes training in research methodology, and support activities including presenting at an honours research seminar and requires the student to undertake a literature review followed by submission of a research proposal, upon acceptance of which the dissertation is written under supervision.

200018.4 Law of Associations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law AND **200007.2** Law Foundation

Equivalent Units

69011 - Corporations Law, F2010 - Law of Associations

Units

.....

This unit deals with issues that arise in relation to the selection of appropriate structures for the conduct of non-profit and commercial dealings. Students examine the legal and practical requirements involved in creating, operating and winding up associations, partnerships and corporations. Emphasis is on the creation and operation of corporations, and the duties and liabilities of directors and officers, as well as the rights and obligations of shareholders.

200018.5 Law of Associations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200757.2 Equity & Trusts

.....

This unit deals with issues that arise in relation to the selection of appropriate structures for the conduct of non-profit and commercial dealings. Students examine the legal and practical requirements involved in creating, operating and winding up associations, partnerships and corporations. Emphasis is on the creation and operation of corporations, and the duties and liabilities of directors and officers, as well as the rights and obligations of shareholders.

200183.4 Law of Business Organisations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200184.3 Introduction to Business Law OR **200909.1** Enterprise Law

Equivalent Units

LW208A - Law of Business Organisations, 61522 - Business Associations Law, F2006 - Business Associations Law

.....

This unit deals with legal issues concerning the creation and control of companies and compares this structure with other forms of business organisations, such as partnership, trusts and sole traders. This unit will provide students with an appreciation of the law of partnership, and companies and, for the sake of completeness and comparison, a brief examination of the law regarding unincorporated and incorporated non-profit associations. Note: Pre-requisite unit 200184 Introduction to Business Law is replaced by unit 200909 Enterprise Law.

200554.3 Law of Commercial Obligations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200909.2 Enterprise Law

.....

This unit introduces students to the Australian laws governing transactions involving the transfer, registration and use of property. Focussing on commercial applications students will consider laws governing real and personal

property including topics such as registration requirements under the Torrens title system and the Personal Property Securities Act (PPSA) as well as enforceability and alienation of proprietary interests, leases and deeds, and subsidiary interests such as covenants and easements.

200297.2 Law of Employment

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts

Equivalent Units

69019 - Law of Employment

.....

This unit focuses on the law that regulates individual aspects of employment relationships including the contract of employment. It aims to place an examination of the development, nature and scope of relevant legal principles in the context of the key features of the contemporary Australian labour market.

200803.2 Law of International Organisations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200009.4 Constitutional Law AND **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law

.....

This unit examines the structure and functions of the world's major transnational organisations. The unit extends students' understanding provided by Public International Law by examining the reality of international action and cooperation. Given that the European Union is the most highly evolved transnational organisation in the world today, the course will be centred around this organisation, while comparing it with other major international organisations such as the UN, the WTO and regional transnational organisations such as the African Union and the Organisation of American States. The Brexit process currently taking place in the EU will be analysed as a disruption to the trend of transnationalism.

200804.1 Law of the Sea

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law OR **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law

.....

This unit will introduce students to the rules regulating the principle uses of the world's oceans. It will highlight historical development of the law of the sea, the sources of the contemporary law of the sea and the adoption of the 1982 Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). Legal regime of various maritime zones including territorial sea and contiguous zone, continental shelf, the exclusive economic zone and the high seas will be studied. Various sources of marine pollution, fisheries, marine scientific research, maritime spatial planning, deep sea bed mining and dispute settlement will also be explored in this unit.

200863.1 Leadership and Entrepreneurship

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit explores the links between leadership and entrepreneurship in the context of dynamic domestic and global environments. It develops an understanding of how to initiate a business venture, taking advantages of perceived opportunities and mobilising the required resources. To this end, different theories and perspectives on leadership and entrepreneurship are examined, and students are encouraged to apply them to real-life situations. The knowledge and skills learned in this unit will enable future leaders to revitalise organisations and create value in the process of transforming innovations into goods or services.

400777.3 Leadership for Quality and Safety in Health Care

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

400842 - Quality and Safety in Health Care

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course. Students enrolled in course 4673 must have passed the following three units before they can enrol in this unit: 400220 Contemporary Professional Practice in Mental Health Nursing and 400206 Evidence-based Nursing and 400235 Leadership in Clinical Practice.

.....

Increasingly clinical leaders, practitioners and health service managers are being held accountable for improving the quality and safety of patient care and for developing a culture of quality improvement within their teams. In this unit students learn about quality, patient safety and governance frameworks and strategies that they can employ within healthcare to improve system performance, patient safety and patient outcomes. The main approaches used to address quality of care and patient safety are examined and their applications critiqued. Students will explore leadership issues for developing systematic, coherent quality improvement frameworks and quality initiatives that can be applied within their own sphere of practice.

100701.1 Leadership, Mentoring and Professional Growth

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

.....

Becoming a professional is a complex and intricate process. Beyond adequate initial training (both theoretical and the implementation of theory into practice) it takes a commitment and undertaking to career-long learning and professional development. Such commitment and undertaking need not be an isolated process. Educational leaders are available to assist in the promotion of professional development. This unit provides leaders with the understandings and strategies for implementing mentoring and professional development programs.

101259.3 Learning and Creativity

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

.....

This unit examines the inter-related processes of learning and creativity and the application and practice of these in all aspects of life. Learning and Creativity is contextual. This context is personal, social, cultural and environmental. The unit content is critically positioned within diverse theories, with an emphasis on experiential learning and ongoing critical reflection. The unit promotes understanding of feeling and experience as much as concepts and ideas. It emphasises the tools and skills of learning, the everyday nature of creativity and enables students to develop and apply their creativity. It is designed for students interested in personal, community and cultural development, in the context of far reaching change.

800171.1 Learning and Processing Human Language

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Master of Research core units: Research Design 1, Research Literacies or equivalent

.....

How do humans learn and process language, in its spoken, gestural, and written forms? This unit will equip students with theoretical foundations and practical understandings of how to read and conduct research in this area. Topics may include research areas such as language acquisition, language use and communication, word recognition, reading development and disorders, speech perception and production. In addition, a review of data collection and analysis techniques will be provided. The unit will include lecture and laboratory experimental work. The unit will be focused on research currently conducted by members of the MARCS Institute.

102158.1 Learning and Teaching in Challenging Contexts

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

.....

This unit involves the study of pedagogy in contexts regarded as challenging. The main focus will usually be on the contexts of school and early childhood, but alternative sites of education will also be studied as appropriate. The definition of a challenging context will be considered with an emphasis on contexts of poverty. The unit explores engaging pedagogies and unit will investigate specific dilemmas for education. The unit will be structured around dilemmas and specific provocations.

101758.2 Learning through Indigenous Australian Community Service (Day Mode)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

Learning through Indigenous Australian Community Service will provide students with an exciting opportunity to apply their disciplinary knowledge and skills in an Indigenous Australian cultural context. Students will negotiate and conduct an interview with an Indigenous or Non-Indigenous Service Provider working in an Indigenous context. Students will gain cross cultural awareness and insights as well as knowledge about Indigenous community affairs including cultural protocols, decision-making and leadership. This experience will provide students with a level of cultural understanding and competency that can lead to improved communication skills and effective partnering with Indigenous people, organisations and communities.

200978.2 Legal Analysis and Critique

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Prerequisite

200977.1 Fundamentals of Australian Law

Corequisite

200008.5 Torts Law

Equivalent Units

200007 - Law Foundation

.....

The unit exposes students to the contexts that affect how law is made, some of the institutional limitations on law and justice and the impact of globalisation on law. It introduces theories about the nature and function of law in historical, political, social, economic, cultural, ethical and international contexts. The connection between race, gender, culture and law is examined within the context of the Australian legal tradition, legal history, and the impact of the Australian legal system on Australian First Peoples. The unit introduces students to the processes of critical evaluation of arguments, legal communication and logical and critical problem solving involving statutory interpretation and precedent.

101568.4 Legislation, Courts and Policing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Incompatible Units

400294 - Law, Evidence and Procedure

.....

This unit introduces students to the adversarial system, the legislative context of everyday policing, and the different forms of state and federal courts. It includes an emphasis on police powers (NSW and elsewhere), summary and indictable offences, and the role of enforcement and discretion. In particular alternative resolution and specialist courts are described and their role and function analysed. This unit is of value to students in policing, criminology, law, and community welfare.

200027.3 Linear Algebra

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Solving systems of equations with two and three unknowns, basic matrix operations, including multiplication.

.....

The objective of this unit is to present the main fundamentals of linear algebra and includes such topics as solving systems of linear equations, matrix algebra, determinants, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, Euclidean vector spaces, general vector spaces, inner product spaces and linear transformations.

102581.1 Literary Theory

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit examines a range of theoretical approaches to literature, the majority of which have proliferated since the beginning of the 20th century. These may include: structuralism, poststructuralism, feminism, postcolonialism, psychoanalysis and posthumanism. In presenting this 'contemporary' mode of engaging with literary texts, 'Literary Theory' asks how we might theorise our approach to reading, and how individual texts allow us to theorise the literary in general.

200926.1 Macroeconomic Measures and Models

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge acquired in introductory microeconomics, macroeconomics and accounting.

Equivalent Units

200546 - Macroeconomic Issues

.....

The unit equips students with formal tools to analyse macroeconomic problems. Students learn to use macroeconomic terms and measures competently in discussion, and interpret data from the income, product, external and government accounts, and labour force surveys. Through hands-on experience constructing and applying price indices, deflators and productivity measures, they acquire practical skills and a sound conceptual understanding of economic variables and the accounting framework. Students come to appreciate the power of macroeconomic models, learning how to capture myriad mechanisms and feedbacks in a single framework, for example to define and quantify multipliers and crowding-out effects. Finally, students gain an understanding of fundamental external constraints, such as international parity and balance of payments equilibrium conditions.

300536.4 Major Project in Construction

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Assumed Knowledge

This is a research unit designed to be taken during the final year of the Bachelor of Construction Management standard program. Students should have a comprehensive knowledge of problem solving research in the construction industry.

Equivalent Units

BG402A - Major Project 1

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 200 credit points. Students in 2607 Bachelor of Construction Management must enrol in 300724 Industry Based Learning before enrolling in this unit.

.....

This unit will enhance the ability of students to investigate a selected topic with a construction industry focus and involves preparation of a literature review. Content includes mechanics of a literature review, use of research (or strategic planning) in the construction industry, development of high-value competencies in terms of marketing, organisational structure and project management.

301032.1 Making Sense of Data

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic Statistics.

Prerequisite

300700.5 Statistical Decision Making OR **200263.5** Biometry OR **200032.5** Statistics for Business

.....

The unit builds on the basic statistical concepts introduced in first year, and also prepares students for broader application of statistics for those majoring in science or business. Topics include hypothesis testing; analysis of categorical data; analysis of variance; non-parametric methods; re-sampling (cross validation/bootstrapping); Introduction to visual data analysis; simple Multivariate statistics and sampling and design.

200116.5 Management Accounting Fundamentals

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Prerequisite

200111.2 Financial Accounting Applications

.....

This unit provides an introduction to management accounting in an e-commerce environment. The interrelations of management accounting to other functional areas, to suppliers, to customers, and to other sources of external information relevant to planning and control are examined. Topics include the development and logic of routine and non-routine analysis performed to support management decision making.

301123.1 Management Analytics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC maths (2 unit desirable) or equivalent.

Equivalent Units

200032 Statistics for Business, 200052 Introduction to Economic Methods, 300700 Statistical Decision Making, 200263 Biometry, 200192 Statistics for Science, 700007 Statistics for Business (WSTC), 700041 Statistical Decision Making (WSTC)

.....

Management Analytics provides students with introductory knowledge and skills in identifying, analysing and interpreting data relevant to Business, Human Resources and Management. In order to develop evidence-based decision-making skills, students will learn how to work with data. Students will organise and summarise data, present data visually and design surveys for new data collection and use. Students will develop skills in understanding decision-making models and forecasting as a means of improving business processes and HR, management and business metrics.

300824.1 Management of Aquatic Environments

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

300633 - Management of Aquatic Environments

.....

This unit introduces students to the physical, chemical and biological nature of water systems and the linkages to human activity. These linkages include a development of an appreciation of the essential services and broad uses and values of water in modern human society, and the natural environment. Students are challenged to examine the causes and effects of water pollution and environmental degradation. Students are introduced to scientific water sampling, analysis and reporting of water quality and pollution.

200376.3 Managing and Developing Careers

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

200914 - Working in Professions, 200915 - The Service Enterprise

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points .

.....

Managing and Developing Careers focuses on employability and career progression. The unit is one of four units in the Management professional core in the Bachelor of Business but is open to all students with an interest in reflecting on career progression in leadership and management-related careers. The unit will utilise portfolio development, case studies, occupational and industry research to assist participants identify and reflect

on strategies to facilitate achievement and employability. Successful completion of the unit will result in students creating an ongoing portfolio directed to future employability.

101633.2 Managing Cities: History and Theory

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

101310 - Metropolitan Structures: Cities in Transformation

.....

This unit concerns philosophical thought and critical thinking in public planning. It develops an understanding of planning theories and examines past and present trends in this area. It reviews the theoretical frameworks for an insight into planning processes and analyses the economic, spatial and socio-political dimensions of activities involved.

200864.1 Managing in the Global Environment

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

200586 Cross Cultural Management, 700094 Cross Cultural Management, MG206A Cross Cultural Management

.....

This unit introduces students to the complexities of managing in the changing economic, political, legal, technological and socio cultural factors that influence management practice. By addressing issues of cultural awareness, this unit provides an organisational behaviour approach to managing in a dynamic global environment. Management practice and theoretical knowledge are linked in this unit through experiential based learning and assessment activities such as critical analysis of contemporary media, research and case studies.

102065.1 Managing Offenders in the Community

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 100 credit points. This unit is designed to be delivered in the third year of the program.

.....

Managing Offenders in the Community is a unit that draws links between the theory and practice of working with offenders in a variety of roles and settings. It provides a legal and policy framework for this work and covers the main theoretical perspectives and research insights into what is effective practice in this work. The unit takes a practical, applied approach linking the material directly to work with offenders and will be of particular interest to current or future practitioners in community justice, corrections, social work and policing.

200865.1 Managing Operations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students are expected to have gained an introductory level of knowledge in operations and supply chain management.

Equivalent Units

200588 Global Operations and Logistics Management

.....

Managing Operations is a comprehensive unit that focuses on the importance of operations in creating competitiveness and dynamic capabilities for individual organisations and organisations connected through supply chains and logistics processes within a global context. The unit is designed for students interested in enhancing their knowledge and skills in designing and improving critical operational processes used by organisations to provide products and services to customers. It encompasses internal and external operations for manufacturing and service organisations; their strategic choices; and tactical and operational decision-making processes for the management of critical and extended resources. The latest qualitative and quantitative tools and techniques, online business simulations and international case studies are used to practise problem solving processes to address challenges of a global nature in the business world.

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200151 - Management of Employment Relations, 61428 - Introductory Employment Relations, 700030 - Managing People at Work (UWSC), 700091 - Managing People at Work (Creative Industries)

.....

'Managing People at Work' provides an introductory framework for the study of employment relations. The unit is approached from a stakeholder perspective, emphasising the way that management, labour and the State, along with other key stakeholders, act, both separately and together, to structure the employment relationship. In doing so, the unit integrates industrial relations and human resource management theory and practice, illustrating the links between the two disciplines. The content of the unit is structured so as to provide an initial introduction to the disciplines of industrial relations, human resource management, and employment relations, and to the key stakeholders in the employment relationship. Building on this framework, a theoretical and empirical analysis of employment relations processes is provided, with particular emphasis given to recent changes in the role and perspectives of stakeholders.

700030.3 Managing People at Work (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200151 - Management of Employment Relations, 61428 - Introductory Employment Relations, 200300 - Managing People at Work

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit.

.....

Managing People at Work provides an introductory framework for the study of employment relations. The unit is approached from a stakeholder perspective, emphasizing the way that management, labour and the state, along with other key stakeholders, act, both separately and together, to structure the employment relationship. In doing so, the unit integrates industrial relations and human resource management theory and practice, illustrating the links between the two disciplines. The content of the unit is structured so as to provide an initial introduction to the disciplines of industrial relations, human resource management and employment relations and to the key stakeholders in the employment relationship. Building on this framework, a theoretical and empirical analysis of employment relations processes is provided, with particular emphasis given to recent changes in the role and perspectives of stakeholders.

200273.5 Managing Service and Experience

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

200564 - Introduction to Sport Management, 400319 - Sport Management 1

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200988 The Business of Hospitality from 2018. As service provision becomes increasingly important across a number of industries, some firms are moving beyond the idea of providing a service to providing a total customer experience. Managing Service and Experience introduces students to the exciting concepts of management in the service and experience economy. The unit examines the development of the experience economy and the specialist skills required to manage commercial organisations in the emerging experience economy. Key areas which are covered include: the experience economy, the characteristics of service, service development, service evaluation and service improvement.

200709.2 Managing the Accommodation Experience

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

A basic understanding of the core concepts of hospitality.

Equivalent Units

200144 - Lodging Management

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200993 The Accommodation Industry from 2018. The accommodation sector is an integral part of the hospitality experience. It requires the combination of intangible service and experience with the tangibility of a product which is used by guests. The need to

stay competitive in this growing and competitive market creates a need for organisations to look beyond the historical components such as affordability, suitability and luxury. This unit gives students the opportunity to develop an understanding of these accommodation issues as they relate to hospitality organisations.

200710.4 Managing the Food and Beverage Experience

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

A basic understanding of the core concepts of hospitality.

Equivalent Units

200145 - Food Service Systems

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200992 Food and Beverage Management from 2018. The provision of food and beverage is a key component of the hospitality industry. Future managers and decision-makers need a thorough knowledge of the nature and characteristics of modern food and beverage service to gain competitive advantage. This unit draws upon traditional gastronomy to examine the role of food and beverage in society. A systems approach to food and beverage service management is utilised to understand the delivery of a food and beverage experience.

300978.1 Marine and Aquatic Ecology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Concepts of classification, evolution, taxonomy, cellular processes plant and animal structure and function, normal distribution, representative sampling, probability and uncertainty

Equivalent Units

300465 - Aquatic Ecology, 300929 - Aquatic Ecology

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1 and 40 credit points at Level 2.

.....

Temperate freshwater, estuarine and marine aquatic ecosystems play vital roles in providing food, water, recreation and other ecosystem services to human society and habitats for important species that make up global biodiversity. Yet aquatic habitats are the most threatened ecosystems on earth, under threat from global climate change and urbanisation. Through inquiry and problem solving this unit will equip students with the necessary techniques in experimental design and analysis needed to investigate aquatic ecosystems and knowledge of the main animal and plants in aquatic and marine ecosystems. The logic and philosophy of science, scientific studies and experimental analyses will be used to understand temperate aquatic ecosystems throughout this unit. On completion students will have the background knowledge and skills communicate to a range of audiences, so that they can contribute beneficially to management and/or conservation of waterways and oceans and the biodiversity within.

200086.3 Marketing Communications

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic principles of marketing

Prerequisite

[200083.2](#) Marketing Principles

Developing and managing an effective integrated marketing communications (IMC) program is a vital part of successful marketing. Moreover, IMC is a highly visible and demanding aspect of marketing communication effort at brand level. This unit, grounded in marketing principles, provides students with an understanding of IMC, the marketing communication process, and coordinating major elements of the marketing communications mix – advertising, digital marketing, sales promotions, personal selling, sponsorship marketing, public relations, direct marketing.

200096.3 Marketing Planning Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding of marketing concepts including the elements of consumer behaviour, marketing research methods, marketing communications, channel management and distribution, brand and product management, competitive strategy and quantitative methods in marketing. The basics of economics, finance and accounting, mathematics and statistics and general communications are also assumed.

Prerequisite

[200083.2](#) Marketing Principles

Equivalent Units

61734 - Marketing Project, MK311A - Marketing Planning Project

Marketing planning project (MPP) assimilates and builds on the wide range of marketing units that students have previously completed. MPP assimilates students' specialist knowledge developed in other units through the use of a 'real-life' case context in which students demonstrate their mastery of marketing in the development and presentation of a professional marketing plan.

200083.2 Marketing Principles

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

61711 - Marketing Principles, 700001 - Marketing Principles (UWSC), 700089 - Marketing Principles (Creative Industries)

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in Property course, Key Program or Major. Only students enrolled with Online Education Services may enrol in the OES online offering of the unit.

Marketing Principles is an introductory marketing course that delivers an overview of the marketing process and how it works within the field of business. This unit examines how organisations use marketing decisions to satisfy customer needs and deliver value. Areas of study include market segmentation and positioning; market planning; product decisions and new product development; branding; customer decision processes, channels of distribution; promotion and advertising; pricing strategies; and customer information management. The unit provides a foundation for those students in the marketing major; however it also provides a broad overview for those who seek a general understanding of the topic.

70001.2 Marketing Principles (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200083 - Marketing Principles 700089 - Marketing Principles (Creative Industries)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit.

Marketing Principles is an introductory marketing unit that delivers an overview of the marketing process and how it works within the field of business. This unit examines how organisations use marketing decisions to satisfy customer needs and deliver value. Areas of study include market segmentation and positioning; market planning; product decisions and new product development; branding; customer decision processes, channels of distribution; promotion and advertising; pricing strategies; and customer information management. The unit provides a foundation for those students in the marketing major; however it also provides a broad overview for those who seek a general understanding of the topic.

200592.2 Marketing Research

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic principles of marketing, consumer behaviour and statistics.

Prerequisite

[200032.5](#) Statistics for Business AND [200083.2](#) Marketing Principles

Equivalent Units

200085 - Fundamentals of Marketing Research

Marketing Research provides a comprehensive appreciation of the methods, uses and limitations of contemporary marketing research. The emphasis is on a conceptual understanding of research method. Students gain exposure to concepts such as research design, information collection, data processing and analysis, and

results communication involving qualitative and quantitative techniques.

301106.1 Mathematical Investigations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate level of knowledge in mathematics or statistics

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 8086 Master of Research.

.....

Mathematical Investigations will prepare Master of Research for students planning a future in mathematical/statistical research. Students will carry out investigations under the supervision of an academic staff member that will allow development of skills, knowledge and a way of thinking that will assist in the learning of mathematics/statistics that will prepare them for research in their chosen field of mathematics. They will also develop their written and oral communication skills, culminating in a poster presentation of significant findings as if being submitted at a mathematics/statistics conference, following that conference's directions for submission.

200022.3 Mathematical Modelling

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Matrix algebra and how to find eigenvalues and eigenvectors.

Prerequisite

200030.2 Differential Equations

.....

Mathematical Modelling is about solving real world problems. The real world is a complicated place which we often need or want to understand better. One way to do this is to set up a mathematical model which we hope can provide insights, predictions and a greater understanding of a complex system. Selected real-world problems are approximated by mathematical models that are amenable to being written in terms of linear and non-linear equations or differential equations. Once equations are solved emphasis is placed on interpreting solutions, modifying models as required and using models for prediction.

301177.1 Mathematical Proof and Reasoning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate level of knowledge in mathematics or statistics

.....

Proving and getting a new proposition by careful reasoning from given propositions, is the essence of mathematics. Proof is what makes mathematics special and eternal. This unit looks at the different methods of proof and reasoning that can be employed to verify that statements are true or not. Students will consider propositions and theorems from various areas of mathematics and look at classic,

interesting and sometimes novel ways these can be proved. Successful students taking this unit will not only be able to follow and determine if a proof is correct, but become proficient at mathematical reasoning.

300672.2 Mathematics 1A

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Mathematics achieved at Bands 5-6, or knowledge equivalent to 300830 Analysis of Change.

Equivalent Units

200189 Concepts of Mathematics

Incompatible Units

200031 Mathematics for Business, 200237 Mathematics for Engineers 1

Special Requirements

Students may complete the three units Quantitative Thinking, Analysis of Change and Maths 1A in the following order: 300831 Quantitative Thinking, 300830 Analysis of Change, 300672 Mathematics 1A. This means that students may complete 300831 before attempting 300830, but not after. 300830 and 300831 may be attempted before 300672, but not after. Students may not enrol in 300831 and 300830 or 300831 and 300672 or 300830 and 300672 in the same teaching session. Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering Science may not enrol in any of the units 300830, 300831 or 300672.

.....

This Level 1 unit provides a solid foundation in the theory and applications of differential calculus, as well as some introductory work on complex numbers. It is the first of two units developing aspects of calculus.

300673.2 Mathematics 1B

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Prerequisite

300672.2 Mathematics 1A

Equivalent Units

200189 - Concepts of Mathematics

Incompatible Units

200031 - Mathematics for Business, 200237 - Mathematics for Engineers 1

Special Requirements

This unit is not available to students enrolled in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering Science.

.....

This Level 1 unit provides a solid foundation in the theory and applications of integral calculus, as well as some introductory work on linear algebra and infinite sequences and series. It is the second of two units developing aspects of calculus.

301018.1 Mechanical System Design

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

The students are assumed to have a good understanding on basics of mechanical design, fundamentals and advanced topics in mechanics of materials, fundamentals on fluid mechanics and heat transfer and thermal dynamics.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in the Master of Engineering, Graduate Certificate in Engineering or Bachelor of Research Studies / Master of Research.

.....

This unit advances students understanding on product design and development of machine components and assemblies using systems engineering approaches. The unit covers a review on the design of main components of machinery to ensure their functionality, strength and durability, which includes drive components - gears, shafts, belt drives, and bearings, and structural components - welds and treaded fasteners. The machine assembly design is delivered based on systems engineering. Academic skills on research and communication are ensured to be achieved through conducting systems engineering approached-based mechanical system design projects.

300600.3 Mechatronic System Design

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Equivalent Bachelor of Engineering degree.

Incompatible Units

300512 - Servo Systems Design (PG), 300191 - Mechatronic System Design

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit will advance the skills of mechanics, mechanical systems and automation in the practice of engineering design as applied to mechatronic devices and systems. The ability to perform detailed design analysis of machine elements as well as control systems as applicable to manufacturing and process machinery is the intended outcome of undertaking this unit and project-based tasks will form part of the learning process and team work experience.

101938.4 Media Arts Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

102406.1 Screen and Sound Practices 1 AND **102407.1** Screen and Sound Practices 2 OR **101935.1** Documentary Media AND **102317.1** Visual Effects

Equivalent Units

101174 - Media Arts Workshop, 100502 - Video Project

.....

This unit provides an opportunity for students to execute a Media Arts Project in the genre/s and screen format/s of their choice. Students are encouraged to use or re-work existing media project proposals that are already underway. These provide a foundation for further development, working both individually and/or in small teams. All students will provide support to others by working in a number of different production roles. Students are also encouraged to explore transmedia and experimental contexts for their project work.

101926.2 Media Cultures and Industries

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

63276 - Approaches to Communication, 101040 - Approaches to Communication, 700180 - Media Cultures and Industries (WSTC)

.....

This unit introduces students to the concept of media in terms of how it has changed, how it works and its impact on our lives and society. It builds the necessary foundation for further theoretical and practical study and understanding of the media in future years. Its approach brings practice-based research together with experiential learning and theoretical reflection. At the conclusion of this unit students will be able to demonstrate a fundamental critical understanding of the media. In addition, students will have developed their digital literacy through the creation of digital creative works.

200661.2 Media Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.3 Torts Law

Equivalent Units

F3031 - Media Law

.....

This unit examines various aspects of the laws that regulate the media. The central content of the Unit consists of defamation, contempt, privacy and surveillance and a selection of other laws impacting upon this industry. Throughout the unit we will also explore two key themes. The first is whether, as a question of policy, current legal restrictions to media freedom appropriately balance the protection of free speech with various other interests, including protection of reputation, personal privacy and the effective administration of justice. The second theme asks whether media laws that were developed to regulate traditional mass-media organisations apply to individuals who publish their own content online, particularly via social media, and, if so, whether this application is appropriately balanced. Analysis of the application of existing media law principles to a range of new technologies will be featured throughout the Unit.

101928.3 Media Law and Ethics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

101243 - Communication Law and Ethics

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1 in currently enrolled course.

.....

Media Law and Ethics focuses on the media and communication industries of public relations, journalism, advertising and media production, and examines issues including: the legal framework in which these creative communication industries operate, the role of ethics in decision-making in these industries, and the impact of regulation. It considers these issues in relation to their historical and philosophical contexts, and in terms of the contemporary context of digital networked media. This unit provides a foundation for professional practice in the Communication and Creative Industries key programs.

101931.1 Media Memory

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from completion of Bachelor of Communication Years 2 and 3 key program or major units.

Equivalent Units

101053 - Researching Media Audiences

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1

.....

Media memory is now a critical field of study in journalism, advertising, visual communication and media. The media builds local, national and transnational identities through the representation of the past. Media industries such as advertising rely upon collective memories to design campaigns in order to reach particular audiences. Journalists increasingly 'assemble' stories from digital archives, recombining similar or related events from the past to build stories and features of the present. Individuals increasingly contribute to news events through their own 'witnessing' of events, capturing and sharing material using mobile and social media. This unit addresses these processes by providing a brief history and overview of approaches to thinking about media and memory, in the context of the significance of media convergence and digital memory within contemporary media ecologies. The unit provides students with a series of case studies that approach the memory of particular events, drawing on examples from advertising, public relations, visual communication, animation, film, broadcasting and journalism. Students develop a media research project that engages with the material presented in the unit.

200294.3 Mediation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200811.1 Alternative Dispute Resolution OR **200812.1** Conflict Resolution (UG) OR **200293.2** Alternative Dispute Resolution

Equivalent Units

69108 - Mediation

.....

This unit will examine the theory and practice of mediation, specifically in the context of the Australian legal system. It builds upon the more general introduction given in the unit Alternative Dispute Resolution (which is a prerequisite for this course). This unit will assume that students have read the textbook for Alternative Dispute Resolution. This unit is experientially based, and students will be expected to participate in discussions, exercises and role-plays. The theory and practice of mediation will be critically considered, as will the social and legal contexts within which mediation is practised. The unit is presented with a multi-disciplinary, analytical and practical approach. Given the very broad range of areas within which mediation can be applied, students will be able to focus on an area or areas of particular personal or professional interest to them (for example, mediation of commercial disputes, mediation under anti-discrimination or family law). This unit is intended to be an introduction to the practice of mediation.

200856.1 Medical Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.3 Torts Law AND **200012.3** Property Law AND **200009.3** Constitutional Law AND **200010.2** Criminal Law AND **200011.2** Contracts

Equivalent Units

200640 - Medical Malpractice Law, 69056 - Medical Malpractice Law

.....

This unit aims to provide knowledge and understanding of core practical issues in Australian medical litigation, together with an overview of some cutting edge legal and policy issues that arise in medical litigation. 2017 marks the 25th anniversary of the landmark Australian medical law decision, Rogers v Whitaker. Yet medical law remains an exceptionally vibrant and challenging field, underpinned by the rapid pace of scientific and social developments that generate new issues for medicine and for the law. Many of the more challenging issues for the law are at the core of policy – birth, reproduction and death. Attention to this area reflects the importance of health care to the community.

300826.1 Medical Microbiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300833.1 Microbiology 1 AND **300896.1** Microbiology 2

Equivalent Units

300233 - Medical Microbiology, 300749 - Medical Microbiology

.....

Infectious diseases worldwide are the most common cause of illness. Medical microbiology is subdivided into four areas: virology, bacteriology, mycology (the study of fungi) and parasitology. The rapid evolution of microbes means that this is an area that does not remain static. This unit has a modern approach to the study of the balance between the host, humans, and the very large army of potential invaders. Students will embark on a journey into the world of pathogenic micro-organisms exploring the molecular mechanisms by which these override host defences leading to disease. Infectious diseases of the human body systems as well those of the immunocompromised and infections contracted in the healthcare setting (nosocomial) are discussed. The theory will be supported with laboratory experience representing diagnostic procedures for the identification of infectious agents.

101594.4 Mental Health in the Community

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 1665 Bachelor of Community Welfare, 1666 Bachelor of Social Work, 1709 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice, 1710 Bachelor of Criminology, 1713 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Social Work, 2766 Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws, 2767 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws or 6025 Diploma in Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice.

.....

Mental health service delivery in the community is now the main form of care for people across the lifespan living with mental and emotional disorders. The development of a wider range of pharmacological, psychological and psychosocial treatments has enabled many people to live productively in the community. This unit explores the changes in policy and practice in the development of integrated mental health care and the impact of these changes on the lives of people living with mental illness and their communities. Early intervention, resilience and recovery are concepts explored in this unit in terms of mental health and wellbeing.

200982.1 Mental Health Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.4 Torts Law AND **200010.2** Criminal Law

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points of law units.

.....

This unit is designed to give students an introduction and overview of the interface between the disciplines of psychiatry and law. It examines how the empirical research and theories of psychiatry intersect with the application of

legal principles and practices. As a result of successfully completing this unit, students should be able to translate personal and social issues concerning the study of mental illness into the practice of mental health law, and evaluate the efficacy of different perspectives in relation to contemporary debates about mental illness. Students should also demonstrate successful teamwork, involving the ability to participate in collaborative learning activities face-to-face as well as the development of independent learning skills.

300848.1 Metabolism

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300936.1 Functional Proteins and Genes

Equivalent Units

300220 - Biochemistry 2; 300548 - Human Metabolism & Disease

Incompatible Units

300227 - General Biochemistry

.....

Organisms degrade food molecules to generate energy and converts excess food molecules into internal fuel stores. This unit will cover topics including: bioenergetics; the structures of key molecules; glycolysis, gluconeogenesis, glycogen synthesis and breakdown; fatty acid oxidation and synthesis; amino acid catabolism; urea synthesis; citric acid cycle; electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation. Emphasis will be on the regulation and integration of these pathways, including their responses to hormonal regulation. The effects of altered dietary and hormonal status on metabolic pathways and their consequences for the organism will be discussed.

300833.1 Microbiology 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300802.1 Biodiversity OR **300816.1** Cell Biology

Equivalent Units

300300 - Microbiology 1

Incompatible Units

300331 - General Microbiology

.....

In this unit students will use an inquiry-based approach to explore the origin and diversity of microorganisms and their significance in the environment, in foods and industry as well as in health and disease. Students will be introduced to the structure, reproduction, classification, cultivation and enumeration of bacteria, viruses, fungi and protists. The conditions required for growth and survival of microorganisms will be studied as well as physical and chemical methods of control. In laboratory classes students will develop skills in culturing and observing microorganisms and in designing experiments to test microbiological concepts. This unit is a pre-requisite for Microbiology 2 and Level 3 Microbiology units.

300896.1 Microbiology 2

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge of the major groups of microorganisms and their structure and functions including DNA and key metabolic pathways.

Prerequisite

300833.1 Microbiology 1

Equivalent Units

300321 - Microbiology 2

.....

The unit focuses on the origins of genetic variation and the process of gene regulation in prokaryotes and explores the metabolic diversity of microorganisms from a variety of habitats and their application in industry/biotechnology. Using published scientific literature, students will learn how scientists research functional microbial physiology in the postgenomic era. The principles and applications of recombinant DNA techniques are discussed. Laboratory classes introduce students to techniques used to study microbial physiology and biotechnology based on microbial metabolism, e.g. microbial fuel cells and development of environmental biosensors.

300960.4 Mobile Applications Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

For students enrolled in 3639 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology the pre-requisite is 300581 Programming Techniques. For students enrolled in 3684 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology (Advanced) the pre-requisite is 300903 Programming Techniques (Advanced). For students enrolled in 3687 Bachelor of Information Systems, 3688 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced, 3744 Bachelor of Information Systems/Bachelor of Business, 3745 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Business or 6036 Diploma in Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Information Systems the pre-requisite is 300582 Technologies for Web Applications. For students enrolled in 3506 Bachelor of Computer Science the pre-requisite is 300147 Object Oriented Programming OR 300582 Technologies for Web Applications. Co-requisite: 300147 Object Oriented Programming for students enrolled in 3506 Bachelor of Computer Science

.....

This unit teaches technologies and programming languages for developing applications on common mobile platforms, such as Android and iOS. Students will learn skills for developing programs on the above platforms, along with in-class sample applications that highlight platform-specific implementation details.

102000.1 Modern European History and Politics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

.....

This unit introduces students to the major events and ideas that have shaped Europe in the late modern period. There is a strong focus on the dramatic events of the twentieth century following the demise of empire, and the subsequent rise of competing nationalisms and radical politics. The unit is concerned equally with the cultural and social contexts in which these events occurred. Students will study the diverse ways in which historians have approached the history of the twentieth century from the study of high politics to the focus on daily life. Methodological questions that will be addressed include the relative role of individual agency and of structural constraints in explaining historical change. The unit will encourage students to evaluate the period as a whole drawing on scholarship which engages the modernity - democracy - violence nexus.

300817.1 Molecular Biology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300936.1 Functional Proteins and Genes OR **300845.1** Genetics OR **300848.1** Metabolism

Equivalent Units

300234 - Molecular Biology, 300549 - Human Molecular Biology

.....

Molecular biology is central to many fields of the biomedical and natural sciences, and includes genetics, immunology, cell biology, biochemistry, and forensics. Through comparative studies of different organisms, this unit will describe fundamental concepts and methods in the study of DNA and RNA and the application of molecular biology in advanced fields such as genomics. Subjects will include DNA replication; transcriptional, post-transcriptional and epigenetic regulation of gene expression; microarrays, and an introduction to bioinformatics. Practical work will provide opportunities to become familiar with the methods of molecular biology, with an emphasis on the development of problem solving and analytical skills

300927.2 Molecular Medicine

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

300551 - Molecular Basis of Disease, 300407 - Mamalian Molecular Medicine

Special Requirements

Students are required to pass two units from the following - 300820 - Genes, Genomics and Human Health, 300845 - Genetics, 300817 - Molecular Biology, 300936 - Functional Proteins and Genes, 300848 - Metabolism, 300850 - Advanced Cell Biology

.....

Molecular Medicine is an inquiry based capstone unit that integrates core concepts in molecular and cell biology with a focus on cancer as a framework to discuss autoimmune, infectious and genetic diseases. This unit aims to enhance critical thinking for the professional environment and prepares students for future innovations in prevention, management and cure of catastrophic diseases. Current research, diagnosis, treatment and policy issues, related to

health and disease states, are placed in the context of real world experiences and changing imperatives.

200773.2 Moot Court

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.2 Torts Law AND **200009.2** Constitutional Law AND **200011.2** Contracts AND **200012.2** Property Law

.....

This unit aims to train students in mooting conducted before an appellate court or tribunal. Students will be provided with a grounding in issues including jurisdiction, admissibility, and remedies. The unit will focus on one or more areas of domestic substantive law and will include a research component. The unit will also have a practical component aimed at enhancing the advocacy skills of participants and applying the theory to the practical aspects of the conduct of appellate advocacy. Students will be involved in the preparation and presentation of a hypothetical case before an appellate court or tribunal and will be given the opportunity to develop their advocacy skills, including the preparation of written submissions and delivery of oral submissions, in a non-competitive context. Undertaking this unit would be useful for students seeking to participate in one or more law mooting competitions, representing Western Sydney University such as the Sir Harry Gibbs Constitutional Law Moot, Sir John Peden Contracts Moot, Shine Lawyers Torts Moot, AAT Moot, and the Law Council of Australia Family Law Moot.

101678.4 Motivation and Emotion

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of core concepts of personality, learning theory, biological, social and developmental psychology.

Prerequisite

101183.3 Psychology: Behavioural Science AND **101184.3** Psychology: Human Behaviour

Special Requirements

Pre-requisites will not apply to students enrolled in courses 1630 Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies and 1501 Graduate Diploma in Psychology. Enrolment in these awards requires graduate status; hence the students have demonstrated proficiency in tertiary studies. Each applicant in these awards is assessed individually and provided with an individual study sequence by the Course Advisor.

.....

The study of motivation and emotion attempts to understand the reasons behind people's behaviours, thoughts, and feelings. In addition to being interesting in its own right, concepts of motivation and emotion are central to many other aspects of psychology. This unit therefore examines core research and theory in motivation and emotion, but also explores the topic's relationship with other areas of psychology, (such as learning theory, social psychology, personality, and cognition) and its relevance to central debates discussed throughout the discipline. Emphasis is placed upon the use of research to inform

theory, and the application of theory in guiding psychological practice.

102181.2 Nation, Power and Difference

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit examines the concepts of nation, power and difference as part of understanding and engaging with difference and diversity. It begins with an examination of different theoretical perspectives on nation from Benjamin Anderson's Imagined Communities to the impact of current economic, technological and social changes such as the digital revolution in information technology, global financial crises and mass movement of peoples as a result of wars and other crises on the concept of the nation state. Building on this, the unit engages students in an exploration of differences and relations of power focussing on gender, sexuality, and race. Students will examine these relational concepts and the operation of power in the Australian context and have the opportunity within assignments to explore these differences in other nation states. The unit provides students with critical skills and knowledge to critique, engage and intervene in relations of difference in different social and political national contexts.

200613.2 Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Equivalent Units

61430 - Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

.....

In 'Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy' students identify and assess contrasting approaches to negotiation and identify the importance of strategy and judgement in negotiation. Students develop their skills through a team-based online negotiation and a critique of the experience of this negotiation. Through case studies, students examine conciliation, mediation and arbitration with a particular focus on advocacy practice in industrial tribunals. An important theme in the unit is the assessment of the contextual and regulatory factors that shape negotiation, bargaining and advocacy practice. This aspect draws on contemporary debates in these spheres most notably concerning the Australian context.

800192.1 Neuroscience Methods

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have at least background/undergraduate knowledge in one or more of the following: mathematics, biology, chemistry, physics, physiology, electronics or similar

Equivalent Units

800172 - Quantitative Methods in Neuroscience

.....

A multidisciplinary team will provide an introduction to several aspects of neuroscience including cellular, computational, behavioural and biomedical neuroscience. The program will provide a strong foundation in modern neuroscience for those wishing to pursue further independent research in the field. With a focus on real-world neuroscience research, topics include introductory biology, computational modelling, biosignal acquisition, signal processing and data mining. The unit will include lecture and laboratory work.

200849.1 New Venture Finance

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate Business course or be enrolled in the Master of Information and Communications Technology (Advanced), Master of Information and Communications Technology or Master of Research.

.....

New Venture Finance introduces students to essential theories, frameworks, principles and requirements for understanding and seeking funding for new ventures, with a focus on investor philosophy. A dynamic approach to seeking initial and subsequent funding for developing innovations and entrepreneurship is emphasised in this unit, recognizing that most new ventures are not fully funded as they launch. The unit also explores approaches related to new ventures at the stage at which they are maturing into defined businesses. Students will be introduced to commercialisation and strategies for the development of business plans designed to seek funding and support.

102062.1 News Reporting

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

100556.2 Introduction to Journalism

Equivalent Units

63164 - Online Journalism, 101047 - News Reporting for Convergent Media

.....

This unit introduces students to news gathering, research, story construction and news writing for delivery over a variety of platforms, from print-based to online, broadcast and social media. It gives students foundation skills which they can then apply in the subsequent electronic and feature units.

102063.1 News Teams

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

101244 - News Teams and Newsroom Cultures

.....

This unit introduces students to the concept surrounding the editorial team process and the culture of the newsroom

across all news media. It explores the social and organisational context of news production in commercial, public or community news organisations. It draws upon theory from communication, sociology, psychology, and management to provide a broad understanding of the principles and practices of effective and creative news teams. It critically analyses the structures, processes and techniques of news gathering to enable quality team outcomes. The unit encourages collaborative working relationships and develops students' own practice in a team.

300144.5 Object Oriented Analysis

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

General understanding of what an information system is and how information systems development is undertaken and • Introductory knowledge about system analysis and design, including - basic problem solving experience in computerised information systems - ability to derive systems requirements from problem definitions - ability to produce system models using process, data, object and network modelling. - understanding design and implementation issues include, (but may not be limited to), elementary database design, input, output and user interface design and prototyping. • General knowledge on programming languages - Understanding difference between procedure programming and object oriented programming - Introductory knowledge of classes and objects and the class construction - Introductory knowledge on object orientation, including encapsulation, inheritance

Prerequisite

300585.2 Systems Analysis and Design

Equivalent Units

700039 Object Oriented Analysis (WSTC)

.....

The core strength of this unit is to analyse and model business objectives and critical requirements of software systems to be developed using object-oriented (OO) approaches. The system analysis is taken to greater depths within the context of Object Orientation. The Unified Modelling Language version 2.0 (notably use cases, user case diagrams, activity diagrams, class diagrams and sequence diagrams) is used as the modelling standard for creating OO models in the problem space. The unit also covers the rational unified process methodology and applications of design patterns for software development through practical case studies.

300919.1 Occupational Health and Safety

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

300794 - Occupational Health and Safety

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1 and 20 credit points at Level 2.

.....

The unit aims to provide students with an essential working understanding of occupational health and safety legislation, risk assessment and risk management currently required

for graduate employment across a broad range of industries and workplaces. The unit explores current occupational health, safety and welfare issues in the workplace with specific reference to the enforcement of OHS legislation, workers' compensation, and principles of hazard identification and risk management as required by Australian legislation. The unit also equips students with the capacity to recommend OHS policies to ensure compliance with this legislation and relevant research risk assessment strategies.

300698.4 Operating Systems Programming

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students are expected to have a general understanding on computer systems; computer fundamentals, and programming techniques.

Prerequisite

300581.4 Programming Techniques OR **300903.1** Programming Techniques (Advanced) OR **300147.4** Object Oriented Programming

Equivalent Units

300149 - Operating Systems

Incompatible Units

300943 - Operating Systems Programming (Advanced)

.....

This unit provides the knowledge of the internal structure and functionality of Operating Systems. An operating system defines an abstraction of hardware behavior and provides a range of services more suitable for ICT application development than what raw hardware could deliver, in terms of convenience, efficiency and security. It is important that ICT Professionals have some understanding of how these services are realized. For ICT Professionals whose role includes supporting the operating system this unit provides the introduction to the relevant theory and practice.

300876.1 Organic Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300803.1 Essential Chemistry 2

Equivalent Units

300553 - Molecules of Life: Synthesis and Reactivity,
300301 - Organic Chemistry

.....

Organic molecules are at the heart of the chemistry of life and industry. This unit builds on the fundamental chemical principles, exploring reaction mechanisms and the concept of reactivity and stereo- and regio-selectivity of many of the central reactions that form the basis of living processes, modern research, and contemporary industrial transformations. The unit contains a problem-based module on the application of spectroscopic methods to organic structure elucidation, focusing on spectroscopic data and a practical section on organic synthesis. The unit will focus on complex organic molecules including biologically relevant

molecules, and examples from chemical industries, medicinal and pharmaceutical industries.

200585.4 Organisational Behaviour

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

MG204A - Organisational Behaviour, 700031 - Organisational Behaviour (UWSC)

.....

Organisational Behaviour examines individual, group and organisational behaviours and the influence these have on each other. This unit is based on developing skills that can help you navigate through these processes and behaviours. The focus is on participation, to guide students to both reflect on and develop their own skills to become better managers, as well as employees.

700031.2 Organisational Behaviour (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200585 Organisational Behaviour

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit.

.....

Organisational Behaviour examines individual, group and organisational behaviours and the influence these have on each other. This unit is based on developing skills that can help students navigate through these processes and behaviours. The focus is on participation, to guide students to both reflect on and develop their own skills to become better managers, as well as employees.

200157.4 Organisational Learning and Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students are expected to have understanding of business environments.

.....

Organisational Learning and Development is a Level 3 undergraduate unit which analyses practices and processes designed to transform and renew organisations, in order to enable them to respond effectively to change. This unit will use case studies and other experientially based activities to promote a better understanding of structural and human resources interventions used to ensure organisational survival in rapidly changing environment.

201001.1 Our Sporting Future

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

201000.1 The World of Sport Business

Incompatible Units

200273 - Managing Service and Experience

.....

Sport has become increasingly globalised, commercialised and professionalised, and is influenced by advances in technology and innovation. It is now recognised that sport can play an important role in areas such as economic regeneration, diplomacy, social integration and improving health and wellbeing. This unit will develop students' understanding of how to encourage participation and drive growth in sports business in the face of a rapidly changing landscape.

102170.1 People, Place and Social Difference

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101343 - Geography of Urban and Regional Development, 700050 - The Geographies of Social Difference (UWSC), 101556 - The Geographies of Social Difference

.....

This unit focuses on the local experiences of cultural and socio-economic difference. This includes applied social science approaches to inequality, diversity, community, sense of place, and environmental sustainability in the urban setting. There is an emphasis upon spatial literacy for social scientists (fieldwork, mapping, data analysis and place description).

200860.1 People, Work and Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Equivalent Units

200616 - Workplace Behaviour, 61441 - Workplace Behaviour

.....

'People, Work and Society' draws on psychology and sociology to deepen participants' practical human resource management (HRM) expertise. Designed for those aiming at careers as HRM professionals, participants will use HRM knowledge to develop policy and procedure that takes account of the psychology of individuals and groups as well as rising expectations for socially-responsible management. The complexities and rewards around managing diverse workforces receive particular attention. Through the challenge of real-world activities, participants are introduced to the difficult judgements that confront HRM professionals around people at work.

101680.4 Perception

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

101183.3 Psychology: Behavioural Science

Equivalent Units

100022 - Biological Psychology and Perceptual Processes

Special Requirements

The pre-requisite unit does not apply to students enrolled in 1630 Graduate Diploma of Psychological Studies.

.....

This unit examines the fundamental principles underlying human perception and expands upon the sensation and perception content introduced in the foundational psychology units. After reviewing the biological basis of sensing and perceiving, we will explore the way this relatively raw information is processed and organised into the complex perceptions of the visual, auditory, olfactory, gustatory and somatosensory systems, which constitute the fundamental basis of our experience of the world. The unit will also examine the history of perceptual theories and the use of psychophysical methods and experimental approaches to the study of perceptual processes

200265.2 Personal Asset Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic principles of finance

Incompatible Units

CO201A - Investments

.....

This unit provides students with necessary knowledge and skills to construct and manage a portfolio of personal assets. Emphasis is placed on how the individual, rather than the firm, approaches financing and investing decisions. The unit will consider the theories of portfolio construction, concepts of investment risk, return and diversification, matching asset allocation based on client's individual risk profile, design and management of a personal investment portfolio and the law as it relates to investments.

300196.3 Personal Communication Systems

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Communications Systems. Digital Communications.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit covers the design fundamentals of cellular systems, including frequency reuse, channel assignments, radio wave propagation in mobile environments, modulation techniques, coding techniques, spread spectrum and multiple access. It includes topics from emerging wireless technologies, and third-generation mobile communication systems and standards.

102166.1 Person-Centred Practice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Professionals with teaching or other relevant qualifications.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

The shift in educational policy and legislation to one of inclusion has been accompanied by a move to models of service delivery which are person- and family-centred and which also recognise the need for tiers in intervention. Whilst the range of service delivery models currently operating across educational and community settings for varied levels of need and developmental stages will be explored and evaluated, emphasis will be given to person-centred practice. Through an analysis of the literature encompassing both evidence-based practice and practice-based evidence students will evaluate the implications of the model for individuals, families, teachers, other professionals, schools, services, their own practice and for systems practice.

102037.1 Perspectives in Criminology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

101560.1 Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice AND **102039.1** Crime, Deviance and Society

Equivalent Units

101563 - Contemporary Perspectives in Criminology

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points or the pre-requisites above.

.....

Contemporary criminological knowledge typically concerns explanations of offending, victimisation, prevention and safety, but debates about these matters also reflect unequal power, social division and exclusion. The unit will focus on the criminological concern with individual offenders and the implications of this for responses to crimes including those of the powerful. Additionally, it will analyse the impacts of the blurred lines between the public and private, the national and global, citizens and aliens, as well as evidence about the expansion of more intensive forms of policing and surveillance in contemporary societies.

400774.2 Perspectives on Nursing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

400234 - Nursing Knowledge: Concepts, Models and Theories

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit addresses the origins and development of nursing knowledge. A major focus is the development and progress of the discipline of nursing. It includes an in-depth exploration of the history and philosophy of nursing science, including epistemology and strategies for theory generation in nursing. The impact of borrowed perspectives on research, theory and practice in the discipline of nursing is also explored. The unit also addresses the development of

theoretical perspectives in nursing, including areas of controversy in the discipline. Numerous perspectives on the relationship between nursing theory, research and practice are considered. A major emphasis in the unit is development of knowledge and understanding of the link between nursing theory, research, practice and related issues.

300920.1 Pharmacological Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This unit is aimed at undergraduates with a grounding in chemistry and biochemistry.

Equivalent Units

300324 - Pharmacological Chemistry

.....

This unit is aimed at undergraduates with grounding in chemistry and biochemistry who have an interest in a career related to medicinal chemistry. Because it concerns the manner in which foreign molecules can interact with the body's mechanisms it is of direct relevance not only to the pharmaceutical industry but also to the food, agricultural, cosmetic (etc) industries. It conveys the fascination of designing chemical structures for particular uses within biological systems and which overlap the disciplines of chemistry, biochemistry, cell biology and pharmacology. Emphasis is placed upon design of the chemical structure itself rather than an investigation of the specific chemical structure of its site of action in the body. This is reflected in the laboratory work which traces the historical development of drug design, essentially through a process of a series of inorganic syntheses, relevant to a range of common drugs.

102380.1 Philosophical Aesthetics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit involves study of aesthetics, which may include philosophical approaches to art and artistic genres such as literature and cinema, and to beauty itself. It will include an historical overview of the field, an analysis of one particular set of problems or debates, and a close examination of a specific school or thinker. It will explore concepts of aesthetic judgement and value, as well as the relationship between aesthetics and other aspects of philosophy.

102582.1 Philosophy of History and Politics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

What is History? What justifies the State? These questions have been an object of inquiry as much for philosophers as for historians and political theorists. Large socio-political forces were at work during the Enlightenment and philosophers like Rousseau and Kant sought to understand these movements philosophically. For Rousseau, the lens

was genealogical as he worked to produce a "natural history" of politics and society; for Kant, the historical lens was teleological as he narrated instead a philosophical history full of notions of progress and improvement. In the 19th century, philosophers like Hegel and Marx were concerned to think about history and politics as a dialectical movement, while Nietzsche applied Darwin's new theory of evolution to his understanding of history and morals alike. The great shockwaves wrought by the two World Wars of the 20th century brought new philosophical writers to the problems of history and politics, though now with an eye back toward the seemingly failed vision of inevitable progress so successfully peddled by the Enlightenment. This philosophical tradition and its changing approaches to history and politics will be the focus of this unit.

100953.3 Photo Journalism

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Students must have a sound understanding of photography principles, and experience in photography processes.

Equivalent Units

100610 - Photo Journalism

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1.

Students studying this unit examine the function of photojournalism in the process of newsgathering and production and examine the relationship between images and text and their communicative potential. The unit involves a variety of approaches to photojournalism using monochrome and colour photography and location lighting for social documentary for ultimate use in a range of published forms.

300849.2 Physical Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

This unit requires a knowledge of introductory concepts in differential and integral calculus.

Prerequisite

300800.2 Essential Chemistry 1 OR **300808.2** Introductory Chemistry AND **300803.1** Essential Chemistry 2

Equivalent Units

CH205A - Chemistry 2; J2776 - Physical Chemistry 2; 300236 - Physical Chemistry 2; 300540 - Bimolecular Dynamics

Physical Chemistry describes the fundamentals of energy changes in chemical systems (thermodynamics), the rates and mechanisms of chemical reactions (kinetics), and electrochemistry and/or ion and electron transport. These concepts will be applied to a range of chemical and/or biochemical processes. A major focus of the unit will be to develop the ability to study quantitative chemical/biochemical problems, and develop useful physical chemistry experimental and data-analysis skills.

300828.1 Physics 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC 2 Unit Mathematics Band 4 (Not General Mathematics) or equivalent.

Equivalent Units

300558 - Physics 1

This unit provides an introduction to physics for science and medical science students as well as providing a basis for further study of more advanced physics for students pursuing courses in nanotechnology, chemical, physical and mathematical sciences. It provides a foundation to understand the physical principles which underlay scientific instrumentation and analysis. Topics covered include systems of units; Introductory mechanics, Newton's laws, work, conservation of energy and momentum; Electricity, electrostatics, DC and AC circuits and components, introductory electromagnetism; Waves and optics, electromagnetic radiation, reflection, refraction, image formation, polarisation, interference and diffraction.

101752.1 Pigments of the Imagination

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

101751.2 Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)

This unit is available to all Undergraduate students who have open electives. Pigments of the Imagination challenges the accepted view that there is such a thing as 'race' based on skin colour and that identity is based on it. This unit will encourage students to consider their own definitions of race and explore the view that it is an imaginary concept. Students will examine the various ways race as an imaginary concept permeates our education practices and cultural representations influencing the construction of racially classified positions for Indigenous Australians as well as all Australians. Students will be encouraged, by critically analysing a range of cultural texts to re-imagine Indigenous and Non-Indigenous relations.

200148.2 Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This is an advanced unit which assumes basic knowledge of hospitality management.

This unit will be replaced by 200989 Hospitality Places and Spaces from 2018. An understanding of planning and design is critical to the effective long-term sustainability and performance of hospitality businesses. Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities provides a unique opportunity for students to learn about contemporary planning a design issues including: an examination of design processes; the role of government and building authorities; design principles for hospitality facilities;

sustainability; and managerial aspects related to commissioning and evaluating hospitality facilities.

200647.2 Planning and Environment Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law

Equivalent Units

69023 - Planning and Environment Law

.....

This unit seeks to achieve a balance among theory, policy and practical issues in its approach, and it incorporates a strong interdisciplinary component in the introductory phase. It examines the planning laws in the state of New South Wales. Topics covered include an analysis of the functions of the relevant ministers, State government departments, and local councils; the role of public agencies; the effect of environmental planning instruments; and the impact of the planning system.

101634.2 Planning and Environmental Regulation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

300708 - Planning and Development Control

.....

This unit provides students with an understanding of the planning process from both a State government and Local Government perspective. The unit will cover concepts related to the planning process, focusing on development control and regulation issues, planning instruments and development applications. It will also address the areas of planning and environment law, with specific reference to the legal framework that regulates planning and development in NSW.

101593.3 Planning the City: Development, Community and Systems

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points

.....

This unit aims to provide students with a fundamental understanding of the role of government, focusing on the role and nature of planning across all levels of government from a variety of theoretical frameworks. It presents a critical examination of the urban development and planning processes, with particular attention given to the environmental and political issues associated with planning at the local government level. It looks at the changes and challenges confronting local government in view of the demands made on them by the changing social and economic conditions and societal values such as those relating to requirements for public participation, transparency and accountability. The unit also examines the role of private sector in planning and assessment processes.

300865.1 Plant Physiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Sound knowledge of biology and chemistry equivalent to undergraduate Level 1 units.

Equivalent Units

300333 - Introductory Plant Physiology, 300609 - Plant Physiology

.....

Plants are the primary producers of terrestrial ecosystems and moderators of climate change. This unit introduces students to how plants grow and interact with their environment. Students will learn how leaves turn sunlight energy into sugars; stems transport water, solutes and organic compounds; roots acquire water and mineral nutrients by themselves or in association with soil microbes; and hormones regulate plant development and responses to the environment. This knowledge set is crucial for managing our Century's key challenges of food security and climate change. Students will be required to travel to the Hawkesbury campus where the practicals take place.

400238.3 Policy, Power and Politics in Health Care Provision

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

HC815A - Policy, Power and Politics in Health Care Provision

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course. Students enrolled in course 4673 must have passed the following three units before they can enrol in this unit - 400220 Contemporary Professional Practice in Mental Health Nursing and 400206 Evidence-based Nursing and 400235 Leadership in Clinical Practice.

.....

This unit enables students to gain an understanding of the political and social constructions that underpin health care services such as social determinants of health. It also provides students with the opportunity to explore and critically analyse issues related to the development, implementation and outcomes of health and aged care policies.

101895.1 Political Economy of Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

.....

The unit introduces students to the main theories and the diverse political economy dimensions of development. It consists of three modules. The first deals with key concepts that interrogate the meaning of development, origins of prosperity and the concepts of poverty, inequality and redistribution, which are contentious in their applications to various groups. The second module examines core issues in the political economy of development, which include globalisation, foreign aid, democracy, conflict and the role of the state. The last module engages with pertinent case

studies focusing on Asia, the Pacific as well as problems with development in the Western world.

102384.1 Political Philosophy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

According to Aristotle's famous definition, the human is a political animal. Since the first theorization of the political in ancient Greek philosophy, politics has been thought from a variety of different angles. These range from traditional approaches such as the forms of government or the ways in which the sovereign can exercise power, to contemporary alternative approaches, such as theories of radical democracy which emphasize the participatory and agonistic aspects of the political. This unit will cover some fundamental texts and ideas in political philosophy.

400870.2 Population Health and Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700066 - Population Health and Society (WSTC)

This unit deals with foundational concepts and factors relating to population health in our society. Issues that determine both social and environmental aspects of disease, health and wellbeing will be examined. Contemporary problems impacting on states of health will be explored, including current day trends in communicable and non-communicable disease.

300197.3 Power System Planning and Economics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

This unit covers planning techniques for energy and electrical power systems. It also covers the economics of various options and reliability of electrical power systems.

200943.1 Practising in the Public Interest

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.3 Torts Law AND **200009.3** Constitutional Law AND **200011.2** Contracts AND **200012.4** Property Law

Special Requirements

Enrolment into this unit is by invitation only. A minimum GPA of 5.5 for law units is required in order to enrol in this unit.

This unit is delivered by the Public Interest Advocacy Centre, an independent, non-profit legal and policy centre. The unit introduces students to systems advocacy and

public interest law and exposes them to organisations that are directly involved in public interest and pro bono litigation and activities.

301034.1 Predictive Modelling

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Pre-requisite Unit: 300700 Statistical Decision Making or 200263 Biometry or 200032 Statistics for Business for students not enrolled in 3734 Bachelor of Data Science. Co-requisite Unit: 301108 Thinking About Data for students enrolled in 3734 Bachelor of Data Science.

Predictive Modelling forms the basis for understanding relationships between input characteristics and outcomes. Predicting insurance risk, defaults on loans and probability of life on other planets are all examples of Predictive Modelling. In this unit we will look at traditional statistical approaches and some machine learning for predictive modelling.

102168.1 Principles and Practices of Evaluation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

101659 - Evaluating Learning Programs

This unit provides opportunities to examine and apply evaluation strategies to assess and evaluate learning, educational and social programs and policies. Theories drawn from evaluation will be used to assist students to develop evaluative frameworks and approaches to critically evaluating programs.

200525.3 Principles of Economics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200076 - Introductory Economics, 200046 - Microeconomics, EC102A - Principles of Economics, 700006 - Principles of Economics (WSTC)

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit during Autumn and Spring are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

This unit is an introduction to economic concepts and contemporary economic issues. It introduces students to basic concepts such as markets and their operation, the behaviour of firms, the efficiency and potential failings of markets, the role of government, key macroeconomic problems such as recessions, inflation and unemployment, as well as contemporary fiscal and monetary policies. It illuminates concepts via application to contemporary economic issues and debates over different theoretical perspectives. This unit also exposes students to recent developments and policy controversies in economics.

300980.1 Principles of Evolution

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300802.1 Biodiversity AND **300816.1** Cell Biology

.....

This unit is designed to impart an understanding of the core concepts in modern evolutionary theory, and an appreciation of the central position it plays in unifying all sub-disciplines of biology. The unit will cover modern synthesis, phylogenetics, phylogeography, origin of variation, genetic drift, natural selection, and coevolution, with a major emphasis on evolutionary mechanisms and analytical techniques.

100483.2 Principles of Professional Communication 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

63901 Written and Oral Presentation 2, H1745 Business Skills for Professionals, J1751 Professional Skills for Science and Technology, 700040 Principles of Professional Communication 1 (WSTC)

.....

The unit provides students with an introductory understanding of a range of communication theories and practices necessary for academic work and professional success.

200602.2 Principles of Valuation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Students undertaking this unit should have a sound knowledge of the property industry and an understanding of introductory financial mathematics.

Equivalent Units

VA102A - Principles of Valuation

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

.....

This unit covers five main topic areas. The first area covers various valuation methods and extends the students' knowledge in relation to industrial property valuation. The second area covers the hypothetical development method of valuation as well as strata valuation principles. The third area introduces the valuation of partial interests and advanced valuation mathematics. The fourth area provides an introduction to statutory valuation, rating and taxing of property. The last area introduces the students to commercial property valuation.

300979.1 Principles of Zoology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300802.1 Biodiversity

.....

Explores the diversity of invertebrate and vertebrate life in a phylogenetic context. Taxonomy, anatomy, ecology, ethology and physiology of major groups of animals are examined. Patterns will be examined from an evolutionary perspective and the unit will focus on structure and function to examine specialisations and adaptations of animals to their environment. The unit will use lectures and laboratory sessions to allow an interactive appreciation of the diversity of biological mechanisms and processes in the Animal Kingdom.

102036.1 Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

101558 - Prisons and Punishment

.....

The demise of corporal punishment and the regular use of imprisonment are defining features of control in modern states. This unit provides an historical and sociological examination of the models, practices and justifications for punishment and incarceration. It begins with an overview of early liberal notions of the social contract, the modern movement away from corporal punishment towards incarceration, and criminology's emphasis on treatment, reform and rehabilitation. Following from this, the unit explores the development of probation and parole systems, decarceration, community corrections, mass imprisonment, and the contemporary control of risk and 'dangerous' populations. These themes are considered through the role of intersecting structural factors such as age, gender, sexuality, social class, racial/ethnic identity and disability, and the impact of imprisonment and corrections on different individuals and groups.

200575.3 Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Equivalent Units

200381 - Human Resources Development Seminar

.....

This unit applies theory and skills developed throughout the discipline in Human Resource Management to real-world organisational and policy challenges and opportunities. Students will develop and use employment relations concepts and "metrics" to design implementation plans and to evaluate policies, practices and change initiatives. Students' skills in communication and problem solving will be assured in this unit.

300578.3 Professional Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Understanding of systems analysis and design.

Equivalent Units

300372 - Professional Preparation and Project Management

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 140 credit points.

.....

This is a final year unit that builds on foundation and intermediate computing units to prepare students for professional experience. The unit covers the content in three modules as 1) Ethics and Professional Code of Conduct, 2) Project Management, and 3) Legal, Social, Environmental issues, Quality Assurance and IT Compliance. The content covered in these three modules are carefully designed to fill in the gaps in knowledge that is not so far covered in previous units in preparing students for the challenging projects units and professional working life ahead. This unit is a pre-requisite to the capstone project, covered in Professional Experience Project unit.

300579.6 Professional Experience

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Software development methodologies; Software analysis and design modelling tools and techniques; Programming languages; Implementing databases management systems; Software construction and testing.

Prerequisite

300104.4 Database Design and Development OR **300941.1** Database Design and Development (Advanced) AND **300582.3** Technologies for Web Applications AND **300578.3** Professional Development

Equivalent Units

300097 - Computing Project 1

Special Requirements

Students must successfully complete 140 credit points, with at least 30 credit points of Level 2 units owned by the School of Computing, Engineering & Mathematics. Due to the capstone nature students must be enrolled in 2768 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/ Bachelor of Laws, 2800 Bachelor of Information Systems/ Bachelor of Laws, 3506 Bachelor of Computer Science, 3639 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology, 3654 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Arts, 3684 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology (Advanced), 3687 Bachelor of Information Systems, 3711 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology (Health Information Management), 3737 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/ Bachelor of Business, 3738 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Business (Accounting), 3744 Bachelor of Information Systems/ Bachelor of Business, 6034 Diploma/Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology (Health

Information Management), 6035 Diploma/Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology or 6036 Diploma in Information and Communications Technology/ Bachelor of Information Systems. This is not an open elective. 300136 IT Support Practicum will not be considered for advanced standing for this unit.

.....

Professional Experience is a final year 'capstone' project unit. This unit provides opportunities for students to gain hands-on experience in software systems requirements definition, analysis, design and implementation, in a real-world setting. Students work in groups, guided by an academic supervisor or an industry mentor, in achieving the goals set by the client that provides the project. Suitable projects are sourced from external organisations or within Western Sydney University by way of giving the students professional experience in independent learning and reflective practice.

300900.2 Professional Experience (Advanced)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Software development methodologies; Software analysis and design modelling tools and techniques; Programming languages; Implementing databases management systems; Software construction and testing; System documentation; Project Management

Prerequisite

300104.4 Database Design and Development OR **300941.1** Database Design and Development (Advanced) AND **300582.4** Technologies for Web Applications AND **300578.3** Professional Development

Incompatible Units

300098 Computing Project 2; 300136 IT Support Practicum

Special Requirements

This unit is not an open elective. Permission is required to enrol in this unit for students not in courses 3684 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology (Advanced); 3688 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced or 2801 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Laws. Students must be enrolled in any of the SCEM undergraduate computing degrees AND must have a course GPA of 5.0 or more AND be chosen as a suitable candidate for work placement by the pre-enrolment selection process.

.....

Professional Experience (Advanced) is a final year 'capstone' work-placement unit. This advanced unit provides the opportunity for students to gain hands-on experience in software systems requirements definition, analysis, design, implementation and project management, in an external organisation under the supervision of industry experts. During the work placement students work in a real-life project applying the theories and technical skills learned in previous units in an industry setting. Students are allowed to propose a work-placement of their choice within an external organisation. School will assess the suggested work-placement for its suitability in meeting the set unit outcomes, prior to approval.

400783.2 Professional Pathways in Health Science

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

400769 - Foundations of Health Sciences, 400242 - Foundation of Therapeutic Recreation, 700075 - Professional Pathways in Health Science (UWSC)

The unit introduces students to the health science workforce. It discusses professional issues, history and philosophy in health sciences as they relate to health promotion, health service management, therapeutic recreation and public health. In addition, this unit explores the career pathways for health science students, discusses the Australian health system, and examines the impacts of potential changes in the health system to a career in health science. This unit helps students define what area within health science they would like to examine and study in more detail.

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Corequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law OR **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law

Equivalent Units

69024 - Professional Conduct and Legal Ethics, F1002 - The Legal Context

This unit examines the nature of the legal profession and its role in society. It deals with the professional, legal and ethical responsibilities legal practitioners owe to the law, the courts, their clients and to fellow practitioners, as well as the state and society at large. Students will be able to explain and evaluate the law and practice of legal practitioners, by reference to key topics, such as: professionalism; legal ethics; the history, structure and regulation of the legal profession; and the interpersonal, psychological and cultural factors affecting lawyering. In addition students will be able to demonstrate the process of ethical decision making by selecting and using ethical decision making tools in a legal context.

101929.1 Professional Writing and Editing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from completion of Bachelor of Communication key program units in year 1

Equivalent Units

100223 - Convergence and New Media, 101042 - Convergence and New Media, 101720 - New Media Contexts, 700084 - New Media Contexts (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1.

Professional communicators require advanced writing and editing skills. This unit explores the nature of writing and preparation of texts for use across different media platforms and in various contexts. In particular, the unit develops skills in editing and re-purposing of writing, and further develops understanding of key writing tools such as voice, emphasis, tone, grammar and punctuation and Plain English for professional purposes. Through in-class workshops and time-restricted editing tasks, students will demonstrate a range of professional writing skills from corporate communications to advanced editing.

300580.3 Programming Fundamentals

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

High school mathematics at Year 10 level.

Equivalent Units

300405 - Fundamentals of Programming, 300155 - Programming Principles 1, 200122 - Business Application Development 1, 700008 - Programming Fundamentals (WSTC)

As a first unit in computer programming, Programming Fundamentals covers the basics of developing software with an emphasis on procedural programming. Students will learn about basic data structures, the concept of algorithms, fundamental programming constructs, common programming language features and functions, program design and good programming style. A high level programming language is combined with a highly visual framework to teach problem solving using software.

300581.4 Programming Techniques

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300580.2 Programming Fundamentals

Equivalent Units

300156 - Programming Principles 2, 700257 - Programming Techniques (WSTC)

Incompatible Units

300903 - Programming Techniques (Advanced)

This unit is intended as a second unit of study in programming. It builds on a basic understanding of procedural programming as would be developed in a first unit. This unit continues the development of programming skills and methodologies required for professional programming and for further study in later computing units. Topics covered include multi-dimensional arrays, file I/O, searching and sorting, and an introduction to object-oriented programming involving classes and inheritance.

300727.2 Project Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding of basic knowledge in building and construction.

Equivalent Units

MG313A - Project Management

.....

This unit is to give students an understanding of appropriate methods of managing construction projects and to develop skills in using these methods on the type of projects the students expect to undertake in their professional careers. Content: Major knowledge areas of project management.

301157.1 Property Building

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Incompatible Units

300706 Building 1; 700070 Building 1 (WSTC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in the Property Major in the Bachelor of Business.

.....

This unit provides students with an overview of regulations and construction techniques with an emphasis on low-rise residential buildings in the Australian context. It covers general process; building regulations; environmental issues; surveying techniques; structural elements (footings, framing and bracing); envelope; services; fit-out and finishes.

200894.1 Property Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

MCB617 - Property Development (V2)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate Business course.

.....

Property development is an extremely complex activity which involves a vast range of considerations over a wide range of inter-related subject areas. It is probably the most complex activity undertaken by property people except perhaps 'active' property management which should incorporate property development activities. The aims of this unit are to provide a wide ranging study of the property development process including such considerations as the objectives, functions, roles and methods of operation of all those involved in the development process, the financial aspects of development, social considerations, taxation aspects, planning matters and others, and to provide students with the opportunity to develop their understanding of and their expertise in the subject.

200874.1 Property Development Process

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed that students will have a sound knowledge of valuation practices and principles, economic theory and town planning principles.

Equivalent Units

DN310A Property Development, 200598 Property Development

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

.....

In this unit, students critically evaluate the property development process, from the initial development concept through to the end-use of completed development projects. Consideration is given to the implications of the property development process and development decisions from the viewpoints of developers, end users, financiers, public authorities and the community. Students acquire a theoretical understanding of the property development process, development appraisal techniques including financial and feasibility aspects, as well as an understanding of how to apply these techniques to a property scenario. Planning issues are also critically examined.

200875.1 Property Finance

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed that students will have a sound knowledge of: 1. Valuation and financial mathematics 2. Concepts of discounted cash flow analysis and application 3. Statutory valuation legislation and procedures 4. Property portfolio analysis and property investment analysis and application

Equivalent Units

CO308A Property Finance and Tax, 200597 Property Finance and Tax

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

.....

The aim of this unit is to provide insight into property finance in Australia and overseas. Students critically review equity and debt financing and examine the financing alternatives available, as well as methods for evaluating these alternatives. Students also examine the impact of debt financing on a property and evaluate the taxation aspects of property transactions. In addition, students gain both a theoretical and an applied understanding of an after-tax cash flow projection in this unit. International property finance is also addressed.

200749.2 Property Investment

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students undertaking this unit require the background knowledge achieved through prior study in the general principles of valuation.

Equivalent Units

200437 - Property Investment

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

.....

Property Investment addresses critical issues in property investment analysis. The characteristics and fundamentals of property investment will be addressed. Students will learn and apply the concepts of property economics, market analysis, valuation, financial analysis and risk analysis in making property investment decision. The subject pays special attention to the discounted cash flow method as the basis of analysis for investment properties. Finally, students will be introduced to property finance, taxation and international property investment issues.

200012.4 Property Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law

Equivalent Units

69025 - Property Law, F2002 - Property Law

.....

This unit deals with concepts of property and the nature of property rights including the boundaries between property and other rights and the boundaries between different forms of property. The unit content includes the doctrine of tenure and estates, native title, and legal and equitable interests in land. Specific topics to be covered include mortgages, leases, easements and profits a prendre, co-ownership, the Torrens system of statutory regulation of interests in land, and the principles for resolving conflicting interests in land (priorities).

200012.5 Property Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

The basic fundamentals of the Australian Legal System, including the doctrine of precedent and statutory interpretation, contracts and torts law.

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law OR **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law AND **200008.4** Torts Law AND **200011.2** Contracts

Corequisite

200757.2 Equity & Trusts

Equivalent Units

69025 - Property Law, F2002 - Property Law

.....

This unit deals with concepts of property and the nature of property rights including the boundaries between property and other rights and the boundaries between different forms of property. The unit content includes the doctrine of tenure and estates, native title, and legal and equitable interests in land. Specific topics to be covered include personal property and securities, mortgages, leases, easements and profits a prendre, co-ownership, the Torrens system of statutory registration of interests in land, and the principles for resolving conflicting proprietary interests (priorities).

200873.1 Property Portfolio Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

A sound understanding of commercial property.

Equivalent Units

200750 Property Portfolio Analysis (V2), 200438 Property Portfolio Analysis (V2)

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

.....

This unit examines the role of property in an investment portfolio, with particular attention given to property portfolio performance analysis and property investment strategy. Indirect property investment vehicles in Australia and overseas are assessed, including Real Estate Investment Trusts, property syndicates, property securities funds and unlisted property funds. The performance analysis of both direct and indirect property is also examined to assess the strategic contribution of property to an investment portfolio.

200360.2 Property Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

.....

Property Project is the integrating capstone unit, which brings together the skills that property students have developed during the course in preparing high quality professional property industry reports. The unit enables students to critically evaluate issues in the property industry to determine and assess potential property industry implications as well as conduct a feasibility study using an appropriate property software.

200931.1 Protecting Ideas

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200184.3 Introduction to Business Law OR **200909.1** Enterprise Law

.....

This unit will provide students with an understanding of the ways in which the legal system recognises, protects and regulates ideas and rights, which fall within the general rubric of intellectual property law. The unit will provide an overview of the major topics in Australian Intellectual property Law, with a particular focus on the following areas: confidential information, copyright, circuit layouts, designs, Patents, plant breeder's rights and trademarks.

101183.3 Psychology: Behavioural Science

Credit Points 10 Level 1

.....

Psychology is a field of scientific inquiry that uses a set of scientific techniques and methods to explain and understand the causes of behaviour. This unit introduces students to the discipline of psychology through a focus on physiological basis of behaviour, memory, language and thought, sensation and perception, motivation, emotion, learning, and the research methods used to scientifically study behaviour. In this general introductory topic students explore how psychology, as a profession, applies its knowledge to practical problems in human behaviour and provides a foundation for more advanced units for students continuing to further studies.

101184.3 Psychology: Human Behaviour

Credit Points 10 Level 1

.....

Psychology is a field of scientific inquiry that uses a set of scientific techniques and methods to explain and understand the causes of behaviour. As a profession, psychology applies its knowledge to practical problems in human behaviour. This unit covers a range of topics in psychology at an introductory level including: the history of psychology, intelligence, social psychology, developmental psychology, indigenous and cultural psychology, personality, and abnormal psychology.

400285.2 Public Health

Credit Points 10 Level 2

.....

This is a flexible learning unit that deals with foundational concepts and issues relating to public health. The philosophical and historical development and the roles of public health in Australia are examined, as are the theories, policies, politics and principles that govern and inform practice. Emphasis is placed on understanding health issues and concerns in Greater Western Sydney Region as well as on national and international contexts of population health. The unit draws on current and emerging practical situations to highlight the dynamic yet continuing legacy of public health.

200702.3 Public Health Law

Credit Points 10 Level 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have completed at least 80 credit points of law units.

Equivalent Units

69113 - Public Health Law

.....

This unit considers various legal issues related to health and medicine. This area of law is relatively new and continually developing and expanding. This unit is primarily concerned with how law has and should respond to various health dilemmas. These include State protection of the community from death and disease (for example immunisation, quarantine, disease outbreaks such as AIDS and Aboriginal health), patient rights, (for example privacy, access to information and human rights) mental illness (including civil commitment and competency to make decisions) and technological advances.

200653.3 Public International Law

Credit Points 10 Level 3

Prerequisite

200009.3 Constitutional Law

Equivalent Units

69026 Public International Law F3023 Public International Law

.....

This unit lays the foundation for an understanding of the international system of law, how it works and its relationship with domestic Australian law. It will challenge students to critically analyse the system and suggest ways in which the rules and principles can and should develop in the future in order to accommodate the changing needs and values of the international community of nations. It also represents the foundation for students to move on to the study of other International Law units offered by the School of Law.

100212.2 Public Relations Theory and Practice

Credit Points 10 Level 1

Equivalent Units

63135 - Public Relations Theory and Practice, 700090 - Public Relations Theory and Practice (WSTC)

.....

This unit introduces the student to the theory and research that serves as the foundation of the practice of public relations. The unit surveys the history of the discipline, the theories on which the discipline is based, and current models of practice. The unit focuses on understanding how to research and analyse the opinions of organisational publics in order to develop mutually beneficial relationships with those publics. The contemporary practice of public relations requires an understanding of a broad range of social science theory and research and the ability to

incorporate that knowledge in the solution of public relations problems.

200045.3 Quantitative Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

This is an advanced project unit involving individual supervision of students. Students must have successfully completed 30 credit points of level 2 mathematics/statistics units from 200028 Advanced Calculus, 200033 Applied Statistics, 200030 Differential Equations, 300606 Foundations of Statistical Modelling and Decision Making, 200042 Introduction to Operations Research, 200027 Linear Algebra, 200029 Numerical Analysis and 30 credit points of level 3 mathematics/statistics units from 200193 Abstract Algebra, 200023 Analysis, 200036 Data Mining and Visualisation, 200022 Mathematical Modelling. These restrictions are to ensure that students have sufficient mathematical maturity to undertake an independent project, and because staffing limitations preclude the unit from being offered to less prepared students.

.....

In this unit, students can deepen and/or apply knowledge gained during their course and practise oral and written presentation skills. Students will carry out a project under the supervision of an academic staff member. Assisted by their supervisor, students will define the problem to be studied and then acquire, develop and/or apply the appropriate theory or methodology. They will prepare a final report presenting theoretical results or methodology, an analysis and a discussion followed by an appropriate conclusion, and a literature review or a list of references as appropriate. Students will also give a talk on their project.

300831.3 Quantitative Thinking

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Basic competence in algebraic manipulation and some familiarity with elementary probability and statistical concepts.

Equivalent Units

200191 - Fundamentals of Mathematics; 700123 Quantitative Thinking (WSTC)

Special Requirements

Students may complete the three units Quantitative Thinking, Analysis of Change and Mathematics 1A in the following order: 300831 Quantitative Thinking, 300830 Analysis of Change, 300672 Mathematics 1A. This means that students may complete 300831 before attempting 300830, but not after. 300830 and 300831 may be attempted before 300672, but not after. Students may not enrol in 300831 and 300830 or 300831 and 300672 or 300830 and 300672 in the same teaching session. Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering Science may not enrol in any of the units 300830, 300831 or 300672.

.....

This level 1 unit develops the quantitative skills that underpin many fields of study in the sciences. The content

covered includes basic algebra, functions, graphs, equations, linear and quadratic, introductory probability and descriptive statistics. These mathematical/statistical concepts will be revised and developed using scientific concepts such as molarity and dilution, optical density, population growth, and predator-prey models. In all aspects of this unit, students will be developing and using critical thinking skills to solve mathematical/statistical problems set in a scientific context.

200486.3 Quantity Surveying 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Building construction including residential, light industrial and small commercial.

.....

This unit is designed to develop the techniques required to measure, quantify and prepare bills of quantities for residential construction. It will also help students to develop the basic skills of a Quantity Surveyor.

200928.1 Regulatory Risk and Compliance

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200184.3 Introduction to Business Law OR **200909.1** Enterprise Law

.....

This unit aims to provide business students with the foundations for identifying, establishing and developing an organisation's regulatory risk and compliance framework. To achieve this, the unit will analyse current theory, international best practices, as well as key commercial law obligations, which Australian businesses are expected to comply with.

102202.1 Religion and Law in Contemporary Public Discourse

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate degree or equivalent.

.....

Debates over the role of religion as well as religious law in the public sphere have been ongoing themes in recent decades in many countries. Religion and law are two important yet rival sources of normative reasoning of public order in which they are constitutive, regulative and coercive forces. The unit introduces students to various understandings of the interrelations between religion and law in the societal and individual domains of the public sphere; and reflects on the contentious nature of the relationships given sensitive issues such as religious education, equal marriage, abortion, human rights. In the first part of the unit, students study the relationship between law and religion in various faiths such as Judaism, Christianity, Islam and Hinduism. The second part examines how different religious traditions interact and intersect with different legal traditions (common and civil law system) in a range of

countries (for example Australia, UK, Israel, Indonesia, India, Iran).

101992.1 Religion and the Emergence of Modern Politics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

The period from the early 1500s to the mid 1800s saw the transformation of religious culture and personal religiosity across much of Europe and America. The same period saw the emergence of the modern state system, a re-definition of the state-church and secular-religious divides, and the creation of modern political ideals of equal rights under the law, as well as the modern 'secular religion' of socialism. This unit investigates these parallel movements in Western culture, which altered the understandings both of politics and religion, and the relationships between them.

102002.1 Religion and the Origins of Modern Science

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

Between about 1450 and 1700 Europe witnessed a fundamental transformation in the pursuit of natural knowledge which gave birth to what we now call modern science. The aim of this unit is to introduce students to the issues surrounding the study of the Scientific Revolution, particularly those concerning the influence of religion. How was the study of nature pursued before this historical moment? What was the influence of the Protestant Reformation upon the emergence of modern science? Students will also be introduced to the historiographic debates surrounding the validity and usefulness of the term 'Scientific Revolution'.

200756.1 Remedies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200757.1 Equity & Trusts

Equivalent Units

200200 - Equity Trusts and Remedies 2, 69031 - Trusts, Partnerships and Non-Profit Associations Law, F2004 - Remedies

.....

This unit examines the principles of the major common law, equitable, restitutionary and statutory remedies available in Australia to wronged parties in a variety of circumstances. Emphasis is on the analysis of practical and theoretical advantages and disadvantages of various remedies. Topics include the effectiveness of common law, equitable and

statutory remedies and the law of restitution and the scope of each of these remedies.

200756.2 Remedies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200757.2 Equity & Trusts AND **200012.5** Property Law AND **200018.5** Law of Associations AND **200013.5** Administrative Law

Equivalent Units

200200 - Equity Trusts and Remedies 2, 69031 - Trusts, Partnerships and Non-Profit Associations Law, F2004 - Remedies

.....

This unit examines the principles of the major common law, equitable, restitutionary and statutory remedies available in Australia to wronged parties in a variety of circumstances. Emphasis is on the analysis of practical and theoretical advantages and disadvantages of various remedies. Topics include the effectiveness of common law, equitable and statutory remedies and the law of restitution and the scope of each of these remedies.

800166.1 Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 5

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 8083: Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research

.....

This unit introduces students to the principles of research design and examines the process of academic knowledge production. Using theories from the philosophy of science and the sociology of knowledge, combined with regular reflective writing exercises, students will be guided through various aspects of project design, including the development of a research question, the selection of appropriate methodologies, and the preparation of a draft MRes thesis proposal. Upon completion of the unit students will have a firm understanding of the context of academic knowledge production, and will be able to demonstrate competence in designing a research proposal.

800169.1 Research Design 2: Practices of Research

Credit Points 10 **Level** 5

Prerequisite

800166.1 Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research. This unit must be completed in the final semester of coursework before commencement of the research year.

.....

This unit builds upon Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry and will help students develop and refine their MRes thesis proposal. All workshops are interactive,

focusing on sections of the thesis proposal. The unit includes workshops on research ethics that will help students articulate the significance and relevance of their work, and will assist those whose projects require formal ethics clearance. Students will submit a final written proposal and deliver an oral Presentation of Proposal (POP). After successful completion of this unit, students will have demonstrated an ability to design and justify a research project.

800167.1 Research Literacies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 5

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 8083: Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research

.....

This unit is about knowledge translation. It aims to help students become effective communicators in academic and professional settings. Upon completion of the unit, students will have developed the ability to translate their research knowledge and explain its importance and potential impact across a variety of settings both within and outside the University sector. Training is provided for both speaking with and writing for non-specialist audiences.

102375.1 Research Methods in the Creative Arts

Credit Points 20 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of undergraduate degree and formal acceptance into the Master of Arts (Creative Arts)

.....

This unit investigates conceptual and theoretical models used in Creative Arts Research. It introduces students to a variety of important methodologies, including empiricism, experimentation, practice-based research, performativity-as-method, and narrative inquiry. It will also focus on writing as a creative praxis that has an important relationship to all the creative arts. Methodologies will be explored through the analysis of various theoretical and conceptual models that are applied in and produced through creative work. The unit will include a variety of strategies for analysing and documenting creative work, including observation, participation, reflection and representation. It will also examine the divisions between theory and practice, asking whether theory is in itself a practice that empiricism describes. It will look at the conditions under which creative arts research is produced, exploring its meanings, effects and affects.

101962.1 Researching Convergent Media

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

101793 - Methods and Case Studies in Convergent Media

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

The contemporary media landscape is characterised by the breakdown of traditional media silos and the transformation of media production and consumption practices. Media, marketing and creative professionals are now required to understand and connect with their audiences across multiple media platforms. The aim of this unit is to provide students with an historical, geopolitical and theoretical introduction to convergent media theory and practice/s. Using current media theory, design theories, and research methodologies, students will select, analyse and contextualise case studies. The case studies and topics covered vary from semester to semester and can include iTV, digital games, community media, digital arts, activist networks, social media and cross platform projects.

800195.1 Researching our Changing Environment

Credit Points 10 **Level** 5

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in course 8083 - Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research

.....

This unit focuses on learning to critically evaluate current research in topics under study at the Hawkesbury Institute for the Environment and how advanced scholarship in your field of study is conducted. The Hawkesbury Institute for the Environment spans a broad set of fields from soil microbial genomics and microbial ecology to the biogeochemistry, ecology and physiology of plants and microbes, animal ecology and evolution, to ecosystems, landscapes and Australia-wide processes. Teaching sessions are designed around a thematic cross-section of research within HIE, representing many of these areas. The unit also involves enhancing skill in evaluating appropriate research methodologies for asking questions and testing hypotheses, including an introduction to some of the large-scale research facilities within HIE that students may be involved with.

300810.1 Resource Sustainability

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Basic biological science and an understanding of referencing

Equivalent Units

300663 - Resource Sustainability, 700099 - Resource Sustainability (WSTC)

.....

Resource sustainability deals with the local, national, and global sustainability issues concerning human interactions with the environment. The unit uses current resource issues and scientific concepts to provide the practical and theoretical information needed for students to think critically about environmental issues and to contribute to the sustainable management of natural and built environments. Students will also learn how science and society interact in the management of resources. Using the concept of ecologically sustainable development as a foundation, students will use critical thinking skills to research a resource issue of their choice at the local, national and/or

international level. Students will communicate their research using new media exploring the issue and make recommendations for improving sustainability.

800196.1 Rethinking Culture and Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

This unit is considered mandatory for students supervised within the Institute for Culture and Society

.....

This unit explores key ideas in social and cultural analysis – such as culture, society, experience, power, nature, local/global, etc – as a way of helping students think through their own research projects. It draws on an approach to cultural and social research, developed at the Institute for Culture and Society, which addresses the contradictions of a world that is increasingly globalised, culturally diverse and technologically mediated. A key aspect of this approach is to revisit the central concepts of social and cultural theory, linked to an overview of existing approaches, developing skills of critical analysis and reflecting on the challenges of interdisciplinarity, methodological pluralism, cultural complexity and engaged research.

101759.2 Rethinking Research with Indigenous Australians: Independent Study Project (Day Mode)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

This unit will provide students with an exciting opportunity to undertake an Independent Study Project on an Indigenous topic. Students will gain greater knowledge of Indigenous people and develop effective communication skills as well as a level of cultural competency. The Independent Study Project will expose students to the complexities of the cultural inter-relationships and the politics of undertaking research with Indigenous people. It will also provide students with skills and ideas for future research projects that will add to Indigenous knowledge and provide a sound foundation for ethical research.

200899.1 Retirement and Succession Planning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200184.3 Introduction to Business Law

.....

Retirement and Succession Planning aims to provide a study of the legislative framework and financial planning issues that impact on advice and decisions relating to retirement planning and estate and succession planning. The unit focuses on identifying practical and strategic planning opportunities and outcomes. The unit will be run with students discussing case studies and preparing critical analysis reports on contemporary issues. Successful

completion of the unit will introduce students to retirement planning and superannuation concepts which could lead to careers in these fields.

101753.3 Revaluing Indigenous Economics (Day Mode)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

Revaluing Indigenous Economics will examine Australia's Indigenous economy and its dynamics. It will challenge students to reflect on the significant contribution Indigenous Australians have made and continue to make to our growing economy. It will also challenge students to rethink the politics of the welfare economy as it relates to Indigenous Australians. Students will be introduced to a number of enterprise development case studies for example, The Arts, Mining and Land Development, Tourism and the Environment, Sports and Small Business.

200019.6 Revenue Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law OR **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law AND **200007.2** Law Foundation OR **200978.2** Legal Analysis and Critique

Incompatible Units

200187 - Taxation Law

.....

Revenue Law introduces you to the underlying principles relating to the imposition of taxation. The unit of study is essential for all students intending to embark on a career in law, business, commerce or the public sector. The unit aims to provide a knowledge and understanding of the overall system of taxation; a critical analysis of the concept of income and capital; allowable deductions; taxation of partnerships and trusts, tax avoidance and the practical side of tax administration with the preparation of an income tax return.

201007.1 Revenue Law Industry Placement

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

200739.2 Reward and Performance Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Incompatible Units

200611 - Management of Employee Performance, 200612 - Remuneration Theory and Practice

'Reward and Performance Management' introduces students to critical perspectives in reward management. Through case studies students consider the wider context in which reward strategies are devised and the strategic decisions that arise if reward is to meet regulatory requirements, organisation objectives and the expectations of the workforce. Students examine the component parts of contemporary reward and critically assess the relationship between performance and reward. Through engagement with different types of performance management systems, students identify and assess contrasting approaches to performance management.

300924.1 Science Research Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This unit is aimed at undergraduates in their final year of undergraduate study who have a good grounding in the Level 2 units for the discipline area of their individual project.

Equivalent Units

300788 - Science Research Project

Incompatible Units

300645 - Science Research Project 2, 300299 - Chemistry Project 3, J3659 - Biological Science Project 3, 14117 - Chemistry Project, 300542 - Biomolecular Science Project

Special Requirements

Students must have completed at least two Level 3 units and have a GPA of 5.5 or above. This is an undergraduate project unit; the restrictions above are purposely designed to limit enrolments to a small number of high-performing third year students. Handling large enrolments is not possible in this style of unit.

.....

Science Research Project is a final-year capstone unit that gives students an introduction to scientific research, while extending their knowledge and practical skills. Each student undertakes a research project supervised by an academic staff member. With the assistance of their supervisor, students will research the literature and define the problem to be studied, carry out a risk assessment, develop the appropriate experimental methods, carry out research on their project, and present a final written report and a poster or oral presentation. This unit offers a challenge to final-year students, and allows innovation by the student with respect to both method and research direction.

301037.2 Scientific Informatics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Basic programming knowledge.

.....

This unit aims to provide training for Research Masters in the computational techniques that are integral to much of modern scientific research. The unit includes a number of options of which 6 are to be selected. While these options are expected to be relevant to the student's research field, all of them are designed to provide transferable skills in this

topic, and to use a common set of tools, building computing skills for the student's future.

300811.1 Scientific Literacy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Basic literacy and numeracy.

Equivalent Units

300497 - Professional Skills for Science, 700124 - Scientific Literacy (WSTC)

.....

This unit is designed to provide students with scientific literacy and generic skills required to successfully undertake science-related undergraduate studies. Students learn, develop and utilise academic and interpersonal methodologies within the context of applied scientific principles in society and take responsibility for their own learning. Students are introduced to the contestable and uncertain nature of science and the scientific method. Activities encourage development of self-confidence, self-efficacy, creative thinking through problem solving, group process, communication and peer support. Academic skills include scientific reading and report writing, researching scientific information and library skills, oral presentation, taking tests and exams, effective personal and group based learning strategies, peer assessment, and online learning.

102406.2 Screen and Sound Practices 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

101927.1 Foundations of Media Arts and Production OR **101922.1** Web and Time-based Design

Equivalent Units

102059 Screen and Sound Practices

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit introduces students to the principles of screen and sound media production with an emphasis on digital video, new media, and short film drama production. Students develop an awareness of screen language through critical reflection upon classic and contemporary cinemas as well as practical exercises. Through a series of specialised modules and workshops, students develop their knowledge and skills in media production including camera coverage, visual storytelling, genre, narrative, montage, and sound design and editing. The unit is complemented by technical training in camera, sound and editing software. Students produce a major creative media project proposal for a video work under 10 minutes duration that can be produced in Screen and Sound Practices 2.

102407.2 Screen and Sound Practices 2

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

102406.1 Screen and Sound Practices 1

Equivalent Units

102059 - Screen and Sound Practices

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1

.....

Following on from Screen and Sound Practices 1, this unit introduces students to more advanced principles of screen and sound media production with an emphasis on digital video, new media, and short film drama production. Students develop a depth of awareness about screen language through critical reflection upon classic and contemporary cinemas as well as practical exercises. Through a series of specialised modules and workshops, students continue to develop their knowledge and skills in media production including camera coverage, visual storytelling, genre, narrative, montage, and sound design and editing. The unit is complemented by further technical training in camera, sound and editing software. Students produce a major creative media project for a video work under 10 minutes duration.

200921.1 Security Analysis and Business Valuation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge acquired in the corporate financial management and fundamentals of accounting.

Prerequisite

200488.3 Corporate Financial Management

.....

This unit analyses companies from a fundamental perspective in order to derive an intrinsic value for securities. The focus is on the attempt by active investors to identify mispriced securities using publicly available information, company reports and financial market information. The analytical techniques of financial statement analysis (e.g. fundamental analysis, free cash flow analysis and pro-forma analysis) and the issue of the "reliability" and "quality" of publicly available information are discussed and explored. Those contemplating careers in investment banking, financial consulting, trust funds, superannuation funds, hedge funds, and brokerage firms will find this applied unit both useful and interesting.

51212.3 Security Analysis and Portfolio Theory

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate Business course.

.....

This unit examines the valuation of assets, firms and securities. The focus is on the attempt by active investors to identify mispriced securities through projection of a firm's future cash flows based on pro forma financial statements, translating those projections to values and dividing the firm value among the different security holders of the firm.

Students develop their understanding of accounting, finance and economic concepts in this applied unit by building models of a firm and conducting analyses of the equity valuation.

200980.1 Security of Ideas

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 2784 or 2810 Master of Laws (International Governance), 3748 Master of Information Governance, Bachelor of Research Studies or Master of Research. Students enrolled in 2784 Master of Laws (International Governance) must have successfully completed the prerequisite unit 200901 Legal Philosophy and Methodology. Students enrolled in 3748 Master of Information Governance must be enrolled in or have successfully completed the corequisite unit 200432 Commercial Law.

.....

This unit provides an introduction and overview of the legal principles of intellectual property law, and traces the development of this law in Australia. It is designed as an introductory survey subject for undergraduate law students. The modules consider the different forms of intellectual property including copyright (including moral rights and performers protection), designs, patents, plant breeders rights, trade mark law, passing-off and related actions, domain name law, confidentiality, circuit layouts, the historical development of intellectual property, and the international intellectual property framework (including World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) and World Trade Organization (WTO)).

200900.1 Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

The Australian legal system, statutory interpretation and basic concepts of contracts and torts. Some knowledge of retirement planning is also required.

Prerequisite

200899.1 Retirement and Succession Planning

.....

This unit provides students with the requisite skills to provide comprehensive financial advice, particularly within the context of an individual being able to choose a superannuation fund or create a self-managed superannuation fund (SMSF). The unit will provide students with an understanding of the implications of self-managed superannuation funds and the use of the trust structure, which are essential components for professionals in this area.

200898.1 Seminal Papers in Business

Credit Points 10 **Level** 5

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in course 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research.

.....

The aim of this unit is to develop skills in applying rigorous analysis and critical assessment to research-debates in business disciplines through an examination of seminal literature in particular business fields which often embrace conflicting theoretical approaches. This will provide candidates with the advanced skills needed to critically analyse debates in a business discipline, while also enabling them to gain more familiarity with theories, issues, and problems in a particular research area. Seminal business papers will be analysed through a balanced and constructive critique of their strengths and weaknesses, providing suggestions for how the work might be extended or improved. From this unit, students will be able to apply the rigorous analytical skills to their own work.

200991.1 Service Industry Analytics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of the service and experience economies is assumed.

Equivalent Units

200707 - Service Industry Studies 200581 - Sport Management Research Methods 200559 - Hospitality Business Research Methods 200681 - Services Research Methods

.....

Service Industry Analytics is designed to provide a working knowledge of how to analyse and report information required in planning and operating a services business. It explores the methods, uses and limitations of contemporary research in the sport and hospitality industries. Students will gain experience with the planning and implementation of research and assessment of service research problems, utilising the collection and analysis of both quantitative and qualitative data.

200707.3 Service Industry Studies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of the service and experience economies is assumed.

Equivalent Units

200581 - Sport Management Research Methods, 200559 - Hospitality Business Research Methods, 200681 - Services Research Methods

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200991 Service Industry Analytics from 2018. This unit introduces students to the methods and approaches managers use to collect information. They will learn and develop practical skills including problem formulation, research design, data collection, data analysis and reporting. Students will have an opportunity to gather, analyse and present both quantitative and qualitative data on a case based service business issue. This unit is designed to provide a working knowledge of how to analyse the information required in planning and operating a services business.

300961.2 Social Computing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 140 credit points.

.....

In Social Computing we study the interplay between online computational systems and social behaviour. Rapid growth of computational devices connected to the internet such as mobile phones, tablets, personal computers have made Social Computing an important area of study as now billions of people can exchange information using these devices. This large flow of information is impacting the social behaviour. For example applications such as Wikis and Blogs have changed passive information consumers into both information producers and consumers called prosumers. Social networking applications such as Facebook, YouTube have changed the way we share social information and organise social activities. Online markets have changed the buying patterns of people and forced organisations to think of new products, services and marketing strategies. In this unit you will learn the fundamental concepts of Social Computing, how Social Computing is evolving, explore interaction models of social networks, analyse few reported cases that relates to social computing in detail to understand the impact on the society and businesses, and explore future possibilities. This unit will also cover underpinning technologies related to social computing such as Web 2.0, knowledge management and related security and privacy issues.

102152.1 Social Ecology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

101654 - Researching Social Ecology

.....

This unit focuses on learning in the context of social-ecological understanding. It asserts that ecological sustainability is a consequence of the understanding and enactment of social-ecological relationships. In this regard 'social ecology' describes a field of understanding while 'sustainability' describes praxis in a social-ecological context. Both experience and the understanding of experience – learning- are subject matter. This study is undertaken through reference to ecological systems of understandings in the context of challenges to that understanding. It is grounded in reference to learning, change, creativity, culture, politics and the physical environment. The unit introduces key theorists and invites students to examine their personal relationship to social-ecological learning.

101683.3 Social Psychology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of core concepts of personality, social and developmental psychology

Prerequisite

100013.3 Experimental Design and Analysis

Equivalent Units

100020 - Social and Developmental Psychology

Special Requirements

The online version of this unit is only available to students enrolled in 1793 Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies. Pre-requisites will not apply to students enrolled in course codes 1630 Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies, 1501 Graduate Diploma in Psychology or 1793 Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies.

.....

Social psychology is the study of human behaviour and mental processes in their social context. Social psychology examines social behaviour and social thinking using scientific psychological research methods. This unit considers both classic and recent theories, research and applications in core areas of social psychology such as: attitudes, stereotyping and prejudice, social cognition, group processes, cross-cultural and indigenous psychology, and social influence. Emphasis is placed upon the role of contemporary research and theory in increasing our understanding of social phenomena and the relevance of this to everyday life.

102194.2 Social Research in the Digital World

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit provides a critical introduction to the opportunities and challenges of digital social research as well as the theoretical, methodological, and ethical implications of carrying out research in and on the digital. The social web provides researchers both with a tool and an environment to explore the intricacies of everyday life. In this unit, students will be immersed in online environments to further understand the theoretical, methodological and ethical issues of social research in the digital world. Through such activities, students participate as active digital researchers in online social science spaces to result in a professional online web presence and an in depth understanding of current and future research trends in digital social research.

400337.4 Social Research Methods

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

63235 - Introduction to Social Research

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points.

.....

This unit focusses on the purposes and relevance of real-world social research for everyday and professional life through engaging students in their areas of study and interests. Students will discover that social research is driven by asking questions, gathering and analysing data and critical consideration of evidence, along with an

understanding of the ethical and underpinning concepts of social research.

300958.2 Social Web Analytics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students are expected to be familiar with fundamental computer programming concepts.

Special Requirements

Pre-requisite Unit: 300700 Statistical Decision Making or 200263 Biometry or 200032 Statistics for Business for students not enrolled in 3734 Bachelor of Data Science. Co-requisite Unit: 301108 Thinking About Data for students enrolled in 3734 Bachelor of Data Science.

.....

The Social Web provides everyone with a voice, information from Facebook, Twitter and Google+ should allow us to identify trends and relationships in society. Whilst this has interest on a personal level, the killer-apps will be in analyzing such data for business; tracking the buzz around a new product, understanding the links between customers etc. This unit will introduce its students to the Social Web data that is available, and blend computational, mathematical and statistical concepts to allow extraction and analysis of such data.

200652.2 Space Law - Commercial Aspects

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200653.3 Public International Law

Equivalent Units

F3094 - Space Law – Commercial Aspects

.....

This unit examines the underlying legal principles that regulate the use, exploration and exploitation of space, and how International Law can and should be applied to the many different State and private commercial uses of outer space. It examines the existing international legal regime - the five United Nations Space Treaties and key Declarations of Principles related to space activities - as well as a number of domestic regulatory systems, including the Australian legal regime. The unit also concentrates on the (many) uses and proposed uses of space for which the legal framework may not be particularly well suited.

102295.1 Space, Place and the Field

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate degree in the Social Sciences or equivalent.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit explores the relevance and application of the 'spatial turn' across social sciences and humanities disciplines. It examines various ways of thinking spatially, theorizing processes that shape urban space, and

researching in place. Through concrete engagements with Sydney as a living laboratory it explores how the spatial turn adds to and counters dominant ways of thinking that privilege temporality or deep structure. Space, Place and the Field is analysed at varying scales, including from bodies to species, streets to cities, interpersonal to macro politics, drawing on the wealth of social, cultural, economic and environmental studies of Sydney.

200990.1 Special Event Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This is an advanced unit which assumes intermediate knowledge of sport/hospitality management.

Equivalent Units

200742 - Sport and Hospitality Event Management

Incompatible Units

200579 - Sport Event and Facility Management 200682 - Convention and Special Event Management

.....

Special Event Management is designed to introduce students to event management in order to develop their skills and knowledge relating to the organisation of various event forms. The unit provides students the opportunity to practically apply management strategies, leadership theories, communication skills, and administration skills to facilitate the design, marketing, communication, innovation and planning of their own event. Careers in the industry can be found across diverse fields in the public and private sectors including hotels, event management companies, exhibition and sports venues, and in community organisations such as clubs, schools and charities.

100201.3 Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Level 3 Languages and Linguistics units or equivalent.

Special Requirements

Permission from unit coordinator or academic course advisor required. A Rule Waiver is required to enrol in this unit.

.....

This Level 3 Languages and Linguistics unit is, primarily, a self-study unit designed to cater for a special area of interest in languages and linguistics not otherwise covered in the units on offer in the languages program or in the BA (Interpreting and Translation) and/or where the student may otherwise find it difficult to complete his or her program of study. Once the topic chosen by the student is approved by the Unit Coordinator a supervisor is nominated and an individually-tailored learning contract, including appropriate language-specific and/or linguistics readings and tasks, is drawn up in collaboration with the supervisor and is submitted to the Unit Coordinator for approval. This approval process should happen, ideally, at least one week prior to the beginning of the teaching semester.

102379.1 Special Topics in Philosophy

Credit Points 20 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

The Special Topics in Philosophy unit engages with current debates and developments in philosophy. These contemporary debates will be contextualized within the historical and conceptual framework of the continental tradition of philosophical inquiry. Engagement with contemporary topics in philosophy and the most recent developments in the field will enable students to find what is innovative and original in their own thought and field of research.

301002.1 Specialised Software Applications

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

300513 - Engineering Software Applications

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit offers several streams of practical applications in engineering and industrial design software. Students get to choose a software application stream depending on their key program. Lectures and assignments are delivered online and are enhanced by face to face contact with stream coordinators. Emphasis is placed on teaching students practical software applications skills relevant to industry needs.

200876.1 Specialised Valuation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed that students will have a sound knowledge of: 1. Valuation principles and practices 2. Accounting principles 3. Commercial property practices 4. Property investment analysis and application 5. Property portfolio analysis

Equivalent Units

VA301A Valuation of Special Premises, 200604 Valuation of Special Premises

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

.....

The value of special premises constitutes an important segment of valuation practice in Australia. A number of special valuation considerations arise in the appraisal of this class of premises. However, the most compelling reason for studying the valuation of special premises is the fact that these classes of property provide an ideal vehicle whereby valuation principles and methods of valuation can be critically evaluated by students.

200742.2 Sport and Hospitality Event Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This is an advanced unit which assumes basic knowledge of sport/hospitality management.

Incompatible Units

200579 - Sport Event and Facility Management; 200682 - Convention and Special Event Management

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200990 Special Event Management from 2018. An essential part of many sport and hospitality businesses involves the organisation and management of special events and the facilities which host them. Sport and Hospitality Event Management provides this expertise and understanding by giving students the opportunity to practically apply skills and knowledge through the development and execution of their own event. The unit calls for students to apply previously learned management strategies, leadership theories, communication skills, and staff administration to facilitate their event projects.

200999.1 Sport and Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

A basic understanding of the sport industry

Equivalent Units

400335 - Contemporary Issues in Sport Management

.....

Sport plays a prominent role in the lives of many people across Australia and globally. It provides an opportunity for pleasure and a sense of freedom which may be missing in modern society. However sport is a contested concept and can be a domain which both reinforces and challenges notions such as gender, ethnicity, and nation. This unit explores sport from a sociological perspective, examining the relationship between sport and society, and encourages students to challenge accepted norms and ideologies.

200996.1 Sport Entertainment

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

A basic understanding of the sport industry

Equivalent Units

200665 - Strategic Communication in Sport 400321 - Sport Management 2 200556 - Communication in Sport

.....

Sport is now at the heart of many cultures with sport consumption, in a variety of forms, playing a significant role in the lives of many people. This unit explores and explains the sporting experience, providing an understanding of those who consume sport and the relationship between sport, its consumers, and the media. The unit equips students with the tools required to work with the media,

producing resources, and to engage with and through social media platforms.

200751.2 Sport Management Applied Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An introductory level of knowledge in sport management.

Prerequisite

200707.2 Service Industry Studies

Equivalent Units

200580 - Sport Management Applied Project

Incompatible Units

200561 - Hospitality Management Applied Project

.....

This unit provides students a unique opportunity to integrate knowledge gained from operational and theoretical perspectives of sport studies into application in an engaged research project in sport management. Students will engage in comprehensive projects which bring together real world industry problems and sport theory. Students studying Sport Management Applied Project may have the opportunity to undertake an international field trip to experience the sport environment from an international perspective.

200664.2 Sport Management Internship

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An introductory level of knowledge in Sport Management.

Equivalent Units

400649 - Professional Practice in Sport Management 3, 400648 - Professional Practice in Sport Management 2, 200576 - Professional Practice in Sport Management

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 2786 B Business, 2787 B Business (ABL), 1818 B Arts/B Business, 1819 B Communication/B Business, 1820 B International Studies/B Business, 2788 B Business/ B Laws, 2789 B Bus (ABL)/B Laws, 2739 B Business and Commerce, 3728 B Engineering (Hons)/B Business, 3737 B Information and Communications Technology/B Business, 2753 B Business and Commerce, 2754 B Business and Commerce (ABL), 3655 B Information and Communications Technology/B Business and Commerce, 3659 B Science/B Business and Commerce, 2740 B Business and Commerce/B Laws, 1688 B International Studies/B Business and Commerce, 1695 B Arts/B Business and Commerce, 1785 B Communication/B Business and Commerce, 3744 B Information Systems/B Business, 3745 B Information Systems Advanced/B Business, 4748 B Science/ B Business

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200997 Developing Sport Professionals from 2018. Sport Management Internship provides students with an opportunity to engage with the sport industry through a 120 hour industry placement. This unit provides the opportunity to observe practitioners in

action and to learn in a practical "hands-on" setting. Experience in the field of study is an essential ingredient in preparing an individual for employment either during the period of study or after graduation. Students have the opportunity to see how knowledge and skills acquired in lectures and tutorials/laboratories can be applied and also relate theoretical concepts and skills to situations in sport or exercise-related settings.

200754.2 Sports Management - Planning and Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An introductory level of knowledge in sport management.

Equivalent Units

200244 - Sports Management - Planning and Development

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200998 Strategic Sport Leadership from 2018. With sport professionalism, globalisation, population change and consumer pressure there is a need for government, not for profit and private enterprise to better plan for and provide sport and leisure facilities and services. Sport Management - Planning and Development provides an in-depth study of the planning and development of sport in the Australian context. Throughout this unit there is a focus on managing change to appropriately planning for future sport and leisure needs within a context of public policy. An introductory framework will be provided emphasizing the historical perspectives of sport and leisure and its history and role within contemporary Australian society.

700045.3 Statistics for Academic Purposes (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 5 **Level** Z

Assumed Knowledge

Year 10 Mathematics or equivalent

Equivalent Units

700014 - Statistics for Academic Purposes (UWSCDip);
900011 - Statistics for Academic Purposes (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College.

.....

This unit is designed to prepare students for study in statistics at first year university level. The unit develops those skills specific to the statistical requirements of further study in the areas of arts, business, science and the humanities.

200032.6 Statistics for Business

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC Mathematics/Mathematics Extension 1 is desirable.

Equivalent Units

200192 Statistics for Science, 300700 Statistical Decision Making, 200263 Biometry, 200052 Introduction to Economic Methods, 301123 Management Analytics, 700007 Statistics for Business (WSTC), 700033 Biometry (WSTC), 700041 Statistical Decision Making (WSTC)

.....

Statistics for Business introduces the basic concepts and techniques of statistics that are particularly relevant to problem solving in business. It also provides a sound base for more advanced study in statistics and forecasting in subsequent sessions. Topics include: presentation of data; descriptive statistics; the role of uncertainty in business decision making; hypothesis testing; and basic forecasting.

700007.5 Statistics for Business (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Mathematics, equivalent to the Mathematics subject in the NSW HSC

Equivalent Units

200032 - Statistics for Business

Incompatible Units

200192 - Statistics for Science, 200052 - Introduction to Economic Methods, 200182 - Quantitative Techniques, 200263 - Biometry

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit. Pre-requisite: Students enrolled in 7005 Diploma in Information and Communications Technology, 7007 Diploma in Business and Commerce, 7040 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (UWSC First Year Program), 7041 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology (WSTC First Year Program), 7059 Diploma in Business and Commerce Extended, 7063 Diploma in Business and Commerce, 7064 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (UWSC First Year Program), 7071 Bachelor of Business and Commerce Extended (UWSC First Year Program), 7098 Diploma in Business, 7099 Bachelor of Business (WSTC First Year Program), 7102 Diploma in Business Extended or 7103 Bachelor of Business Extended (WSTC First Year Program) must pass 700045 Statistics for Academic Purposes (WSTC Prep) before enrolling in this unit.

.....

This unit introduces the basic concepts and techniques of statistics that are particularly relevant to problem solving in business. It also provides a sound base for more advanced study in statistics and forecasting in subsequent sessions. Topics include: presentation of data; descriptive statistics; the role of uncertainty in business decision making; hypothesis testing.

200711.2 Statutory Valuation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding of the basic principles of land administration, in particular, the various interests to be held in land and forms of tenure; An understanding of the NSW planning system, the development approval process and administrative controls over decision making; An understanding of various valuation principles and methodologies and valuation of various types of property and interest in land

Equivalent Units

200606 - Compulsory Acquisition and Litigation

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

.....

This unit covers the area of statutory valuation. It is the prescribed unit for registration as a valuer with the NSW Fair Trading. It is also the prescribed unit for Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) membership of the Australian Property Institute. Upon completion of this unit, students will demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the relevant property and related laws, necessary valuation methods and principles required for statutory valuations.

200665.2 Strategic Communication in Sport

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

400321 - Sport Management 2, 200556 - Communication in Sport

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200996 Sport Entertainment from 2018. Sport is now at the heart of many cultures with sport consumption, in a variety of forms, playing a significant role in the lives of many people. This unit explores and explains the sporting experience, providing an understanding of those who consume sport and the relationship between sport, its consumers, and the media. The unit equips students with the tools required to work with the media, producing resources, and to engage with and through social media platforms.

200722.2 Strategic Employment Relations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge of human resource management and industrial relations from studying at least 40 credit points at the postgraduate level.

Incompatible Units

46519 - Employment Relations Strategy and Change.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This capstone unit aims for students to acquire the skills, knowledge and understanding of the challenges of managing people strategically in complex and turbulent environments. The unit examines theories on business strategy, strategic management, human resource strategy and industrial relations strategy. The use of knowledge of Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations in strategic analysis and evaluation for transforming the people management function is explained. Management practice is considered through examining ways of acting strategically relative to tendencies for the human resource function to become mired in tactical responses. The tools and techniques for analysing, implementing and evaluating strategy are emphasised.

200587.2 Strategic Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200571.2 Management Dynamics OR MG102A.3 Management Foundations

Equivalent Units

MG302A - Strategic Management

.....

This unit explores the nature and essence of strategy and how this is created in various organisational, industry and economic contexts. The complexity of the strategy process, content and context means that there is not one clear position on strategy. The impact of this complexity on managers seeking to develop a strategic thinking capability is examined. The paradoxes and debates in the field of strategy are explored in an effort to understand the concept of sustainable competitive advantage. Students will utilise the theoretical knowledge presented in a dialectical enquiry framework to undertake strategic analysis, and develop a selection of strategic options, for case study scenarios and in a team strategy simulation.

200087.3 Strategic Marketing Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed that students have knowledge of basic marketing concepts, theories, and frameworks in consumer behaviour, marketing communications and marketing research.

Prerequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles

.....

This unit explores important strategic marketing theories, concepts and practice which are integral to business success. Marketing strategy is central to corporate and small business planning and therefore strategic marketing decisions contribute significant value to the determination of business scope, partnerships, product innovation and resource allocation. This includes defining appropriate customer focus, product positioning, distribution and pricing strategies. This unit is designed to enable students to make strategic marketing management decisions that add value for businesses in both the corporate and small business sectors.

200998.1 Strategic Sport Leadership

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An introductory level of knowledge in sport management.

Equivalent Units

200244 - Sport Management Planning and Development
200754 - Sport Management Planning and Development

.....

In contemporary sport environments, sport practitioners require an in-depth understanding of strategic leadership processes and practices. In order to respond to sport's ongoing professionalisation, globalisation, demographic changes and emerging consumer needs, sport managers and government policy makers require knowledge and skills which will allow them to successfully manage these changes. Students will develop knowledge and skills in areas such as policy development and strategic planning, executive leadership and change management processes and practices. The unit content will be applied across diverse sport environments including high performance sport in not-for profit contexts and community sport with a focus on sport for development. Students will apply their strategic leadership knowledge and skills by formulating a policy or related initiative for a sport agency or organisation.

200329.4 Supply Chain Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate Business course, the Master of Research, course 3752 Master of Project Management or 3749 Master of Science.

.....

With a rapid increase in global trade and increasing customer expectations, firms are under considerable competitive pressure to find cost-effective and creative ways of delivering value to customers. Since the creation of customer value needs to be viewed holistically – from raw material movement from suppliers through to transformation in the factory and then on to distributors and customers – the effective management of the supply chain and related business networks is critical to achieving competitive advantage. Through formal lectures, case study discussions, and assignments, this unit provides the foundational knowledge, tools, and techniques needed to participate in the design, implementation, and management of an effective supply chain.

300939.2 Sustainability and Risk Engineering (PG)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Engineering problem solving skills.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

Analysis of sustainability with engineering perspective is increasingly becoming important in the modern world. Also, in the future sustainability will include risk engineering. Hence, engineers with in-depth understanding of different tools that can be used for both sustainability and risk analysis will have significant competitive edge in their future career. The main objective of this unit is to introduce different tools available for sustainability and risk analysis in various engineering applications. The content includes renewable/alternative energy systems, energy/resource efficiency, sustainable/green buildings, sustainable transport and infrastructure, sustainable water management, environmental management systems, sustainability reporting, life cycle analysis, probability/reliability theory, risk assessment models, overall system analysis.

102386.1 Sustainability, Tourism and Place

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Students are expected to have completed 80 credit points at tertiary level

Equivalent Units

101902 - Outdoor Recreation and Leisure

.....

Sustainability, Tourism and Place provides students with a fundamental understanding of the current debates in tourism management and sustainable places. The complex relationship and interaction among diverse stakeholders involved in places and tourism are explored. The unit encourages a systems approach, and focuses on traveller origin places, tourist experience and community development. The unit aims to assist students in the analysis of the role of tourism in sustainable places by applying a wide range of case studies.

101569.2 Sustainable Futures

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

.....

In this unit we will explore the questions 'can we create a sustainable society? If so what would it look like and how could it be done; is it possible to live ethically with each other and the planet?' While major contemporary theoretical concepts will be explored the emphasis is on developing sustainable alternatives to the way we now live both locally and globally. Particular attention will be paid to thinking ecologically, postcolonial development and issues of race, gender.

301003.1 Sustainable Systems

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit seeks to teach the essential tools available to achieve environmental sustainability in various engineering, construction, industrial design professional settings. The unit will particularly focus on the application of the tools and exploration of Australian regulatory and sustainable development practices.

300585.2 Systems Analysis and Design

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have knowledge of the fundamentals of information systems, computer systems, computer applications and information processing

Equivalent Units

300131 Introduction to Analysis and Design; 700013 Systems Analysis and Design (WSTC)

.....

This unit introduces the concepts of System Analysis and Design. The study of methodologies and techniques for problem recognition, requirement analysis, process modelling and/or data modelling are essential elements of this unit. The Systems Development Life Cycle model is employed as the prime approach to teach the unit, providing students with the basic skills required for analysis and design of logical solutions to information systems problems. The use of Computer Aided System Engineering tools will be discussed in practical sessions.

200187.3 Taxation Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200183.4 Law of Business Organisations

Equivalent Units

61523 - Taxation Law and Practice, AC302A - Taxation (V1), F3002 - Taxation Law

Incompatible Units

200019 - Revenue Law

Special Requirements

Students enrolled in 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry) must obtain permission to enrol in this unit.

.....

This unit covers the constitutional basis of taxation, the process of determining income tax liability, the concept of income tax and allowable deductions, taxation of fringe benefits, taxation of certain entities (partnerships, companies and trusts), tax accounting, trading stock provisions, tax administration and practice, taxation planning and avoidance, and the Goods and Services Tax.

200973.2 Techniques in Financial Accounting

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200111.3 Financial Accounting Applications

Incompatible Units

200536 Intermediate Financial Accounting

.....

Techniques in Financial Accounting is the third unit in the financial accounting stream and builds upon Financial Accounting Applications as part of the accredited accounting program. It introduces a company as a business structure and the accounting requirements for their formation and operations. The unit advances tools required for accurate record keeping leading to compilation of financial statements. The unit teaches participants how to account for receivables and payables, the disposal of non-current assets, and preparation of cash flow statements. Successful completion of the unit will equip participants with a practical and theoretical understanding of usefulness of general purpose financial reports.

300582.5 Technologies for Web Applications

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic programming principles and program control structures equivalent to that covered in Programming Fundamentals. Basic file management and PC operation including how to access and search the World Wide Web.

Prerequisite

300580.2 Programming Fundamentals

Equivalent Units

300129 - Interactive Web Site Development

Incompatible Units

300101 - Creating and Managing Web Sites

.....

Building on material covered in Programming Fundamentals this unit introduces students to some of the key technologies for developing interactive and dynamic web applications from both the client and server perspective. The unit covers web site design, web site development, web page accessibility and usability, HTML, CSS, client side and server side scripting, database interaction, web site promotion (Search Engine Optimisation) and web security.

700247.1 Tertiary Study Skills in Business (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 0 **Level** Z

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College.

.....

This unit is designed to assist students to become successful independent reflective learners. It introduces students to a range of theories and concepts to facilitate the development of practical skills and personal attitudes necessary for success in tertiary study.

100968.3 Texts and Traditions

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700133 - Texts and Traditions (WSTC)

.....

This unit introduces students to selected modern literature and philosophy of the Western tradition. Focusing on primary texts, the unit offers a critical appreciation of major intellectual, social, and aesthetic changes, understood as crucial elements in the shaping of Western modernity from the Enlightenment forward. The unit follows major concepts or themes, which students will study through their different cultural representations. Tensions, contradictions, and oppositions that these themes have engendered will also be examined. Students will gain an appreciation of major texts, aesthetic styles, and ways of thinking about the world and human experience, which have been central to modernity.

200993.1 The Accommodation Industry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

A basic understanding of the core concepts of hospitality

Equivalent Units

200709 - Managing the Accommodation Experience 200144 - Managing the Accommodation Experience

.....

The Accommodation Industry is concerned with developing skills for managing people, operations and business in hotels and hospitality companies. It focuses on the business operations and management issues to be found in successful lodging enterprises. The unit incorporates the application of key aspects of marketing, service management, financial management, revenue management and business development within a hospitality context. It develops effective problem solving and critical thinking skills necessary to meet the service industry's ever-changing needs. Students can expect to find employment in a range of domestic and international accommodation management facilities such as hotels, resort groups, cruise ships and the accommodation sector.

200118.3 The Accountant as a Consultant

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200108.2 Contemporary Management Accounting

Equivalent Units

H3328 - The Accountant as a Management Consultant

Special Requirements

Students must seek School approval relating to ethics risks and the need for university insurance to cover engaged learning.

.....

The Accountant as a Consultant focuses on the role that accountants play in planning the starting of a small

business by an entrepreneur and effective management of the business to sustain, grow and expand the business to higher levels using strategic business planning, consulting problems and "real" case studies involving a wide range of business related issues. This unit is designed to give students an opportunity to apply the theoretical knowledge gained in other units in their degree program thus enabling them to bring knowledge to life. On successful completion of this unit students will be able to appreciate the relevance of their business subjects/units in real business situations and to become business consultants.

200549.2 The Australian Macroeconomy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC Mathematics

Equivalent Units

200049 - Macroeconomics

.....

This unit is an introduction to macroeconomic concepts, analysis and issues in the Australian context. Basic concepts introduced and applied include: national income accounting, economic structure, price indexes and inflation, the balance of payments, and labour market aggregates. These concepts are applied in describing and explaining the recent evolution of the Australian economy in terms of growth, structural change, price stability, and employment. This leads to a discussion of major policy issues such as the role of governments in managing economic fluctuations, and the implications of Australia's foreign liabilities. The course ends with a brief introduction to modelling income determination.

102207.1 The Brain and Learning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

101662 - Young People, Their Futures and Education

.....

Interest in the relationship between the brain and how people learn is at an all-time high. Surprisingly, most theories of teaching and learning say little about the brain. In an age where 'brain-based' educational products are a multimillion-dollar industry, there is a need for students, parents, and anybody with an interest in education to have some basic knowledge of the brain. This unit is designed to provide students with a straightforward introduction into the limitations and possibilities of brain function, especially with respect to memory and learning. In addition, this unit also examines motivation, exceptional learners, and challenging groups.

200988.1 The Business of Hospitality

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Incompatible Units

200273 - Managing Service and Experience

.....

The Business of Hospitality employs a case study approach to examine successful hospitality operations and develop

an understanding of what is required to plan, design, deliver and manage engaging hospitality experience as the foundation of prosperous hospitality operation. In considering the broader context of the hospitality industry, students will be given the opportunity to explore where they may fit within a hospitality context.

102298.1 The Cutting Edge: Advanced Studies in Humanities and Communication Arts

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in the Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research or Master of Research.

.....

The School of Humanities and Communication Arts teaches across a range of disciplines including Design, Music, Creative Arts, Communications and Media, Languages and Linguistics, Cultural and Social Analysis, Philosophy, Literary Studies, History and Political Thought, International Relations and Asian Studies, Indigenous Studies. This shell unit provides advanced academic training, advanced knowledge and intellectual development in the student's academic discipline by focusing on current debates in selected fields of study. The content of this unit will change according to fields of research represented in the cohort of each year, the issues of current concern in the discipline streams taught, and staff expertise. It will be taught in streamed, parallel seminars organised by broadly defined disciplinary grouping.

101591.2 The Economics of Cities and Regions

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

101298 - Urban Development Resource Allocation

.....

'Economics of cities and regions' introduces the major political-economic issues facing cities and regions. Class discussions investigate how political-economic forces (such as globalisation, structural change etc) shape the development of cities and regions. Class activities enable students to apply economic principles to urban and regional planning and policy decisions, and teach students to analyse the social and distributional impacts of policy and planning decisions.

101782.2 The History and Politics of Contemporary Central Asia

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

This unit will introduce students to the contemporary history and politics of Central Asia. With the collapse of the Soviet Union, the region of Central Asia (encompassing Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, and

Uzbekistan) has reclaimed its importance as a political, economic, and cultural region. Located in a key geo-strategic position between Russia, China, South Asia, and Iran, and with extensive natural resources (especially oil and gas), the region has attracted significant policy and popular attention. The aim of this unit is to introduce students to key domestic and regional issues affecting Central Asia. The unit will look at the historical legacy of Russian and Soviet regimes, the broad effects of post-Soviet independence, the politics and economics of state-building, and the roles played by international actors and organizations. The unit will also examine how government efforts to build states, nations, and economies historically and recently have influenced societal institutions, such as Islam, community groups, and gender relations.

102584.1 The Image of Thought: Art, Film and Philosophy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

Working on the assumption that art is capable of exploring philosophical issues in its own right, the unit considers how various arts from poetry to contemporary film help shape our understanding of things like metaphysics, epistemology, ethics and morality.

101557.4 The Individual in Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101366 - Interpersonal Interaction, 400136 - Introduction to the Psychology of Health, 700051 - The Individual in Society

.....

This unit introduces the main theoretical perspectives for understanding the 'individual in society', including: humanistic, biological, cognitive, behavioural and socio-cultural explanations of individual behaviour. These perspectives are further understood through application of the 'levels of analysis' framework. The content then moves on to social psychology and covers topics such as: self and identity, attitudes and attitude change, conformity and obedience, prejudice and discrimination, aggression, pro-social behaviour and attraction and close relationships. Students explore the relevance of these topics to everyday life and contemporary issues.

101757.1 The Making of the 'Aborigines'

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

101751.2 Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)

.....

This unit is available to all undergraduate students who have open electives. The Making of the 'Aborigines' explores the complex human relations and historical forces that have constructed Australia's indigenous people as 'Aboriginal' and/or 'Torres Strait Islander'. It will involve a critical examination of a range of contemporary social and

political issues impacting on and being engaged by Indigenous people. A more comprehensive understanding of the position of Indigenous people in contemporary Australian society will enable students to engage more effectively with Indigenous people.

200098.3 The Markets of Asia

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets

Equivalent Units

61751 - Regional Market Study (Asia)

.....

Markets of Asia focuses on internationalisation and global competitiveness of organisations in the Asian region. The unit also encourages an appreciation of cultural diversity, and develops students' knowledge and skills so that upon completion of this unit, they will understand the relevant business practices needed to be responsive to enterprise opportunities and threats within this global community.

200915.2 The Service Enterprise

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have a foundation knowledge of business markets and enterprise structure.

Equivalent Units

200376 - Managing and Developing Careers, 200914 - Working in Professions, 200090 - Marketing of Services

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points.

.....

Modern economies are increasingly service-based. Knowledge and skills in the field of services are required by people operating across various industries and in a range of roles. Business graduates will either work for firms whose central offering is service or be employed by organisations that use service as an integral supporting element in what they do and what they offer. The unit aims to expose students to relevant theory and practices in order to develop their abilities for potential career opportunities in a service environment.

201000.1 The World of Sport Business

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200705 - The World of Sport Management 400319 - Sport Management 1 200564 - Introduction to Sport Management

.....

The World of Sport Business offers students a contemporary view of sport organisations which are uniquely situated within fluid and emergent social, cultural and political environments and necessitate unique/different managerial approaches. Students will explore key issues within the domestic and international sport management field including, but not limited to, sport professionalisation

and commodification, globalisation and sport for development. Students will be introduced to sport leadership theories and practice, sport and its management as a context for ethical analysis, and approaches to sport marketing and promotions in the contemporary sport business context.

200705.2 The World of Sport Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

400319 - Sport Management 1, 200564 - Introduction to Sport Management

.....

This unit will be replaced by 201000 The World of Sport Business from 2018. The World of Sport Management offers a contemporary view of sport organisations which are uniquely situated within a broader social, cultural and political environment and requires a different managerial approach. Students will be exposed to key areas within the sport management field including developing goals, decision making, strategic planning, leadership styles, and human resource management.

102001.1 Theories and Methods of History

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students are expected to have completed prior study in the HPT major and to understand the conventions of essay writing and referencing in history.

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

In this unit we consider the nature of historical inquiry by looking at ways in which historians have theorised history, and at debates about the meaning of historical truth and knowledge. We consider a wide range of historical approaches and methodologies, and read the discussions among historiographical theorists and philosophers, as well as those among historians contesting methodological questions in relation to specific historical topics. We also consider the challenges posed by particular kinds of sources. Students will have the opportunity to develop their own essay project with guidance from specialised staff.

102176.1 Theories of Difference and Diversity

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate degree in the Social Sciences or equivalent.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit will introduce students at post-graduate level to contemporary theories and concepts of difference and diversity. The unit will particularly examine feminism, post-structuralism, new materialism, queer theory and critical

realism. It will also address specific concepts such as inequality, human rights, freedom and marginalisation. It will apply these theories and concepts to investigations of contemporary social issues and debates related to race, disability, ethnicity, sexuality, gender and other categories of individual identity and collective belonging. The unit will provide a strong theoretical base to the work that students have undertaken in the unit Theories for Critical Practice, and inform the work to be undertaken in the other units in this specialisation.

300819.1 Topics in Physiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300818.1 Introduction to Physiology OR **300838.1** Comparative Physiology OR **300851.1** Advanced Physiology

Equivalent Units

300756 - Topics in Physiology

.....

This unit builds on the physiological concepts of "Introduction to Physiology". It provides a greater depth and breadth of understanding of aspects of whole-body physiology which are explored in group work. Topics may include, but are not limited to, locomotion, physiology of reproductive technology, physiology of interaction between humans, physiology under extreme conditions (including pathophysiology), physiology of learning and memory, sleep physiology, animal physiology, nutritional physiology and others.

102383.1 Topics in the History of Philosophy

Credit Points 20 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit surveys selected philosophers or philosophical movements in the history of philosophy, and of the relevance of such philosophical perspectives for contemporary debates. The unit will include a selection of material that will give students a deeper understanding of the history of philosophy from Ancient Greece to the present day.

200008.5 Torts Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200977.1 Fundamentals of Australian Law

Corequisite

200978.1 Legal Analysis and Critique

Equivalent Units

69030 - Torts Law, F1004 - Torts, LW302A -Torts Law

.....

The unit introduces students to the legal principles and policy of a variety of torts, defences and remedies. The unit also introduces students to the generic legal skills of case

reading, analysis and note taking, statutory interpretation and legal problem solving, as well as placing the law in the wider political and social context.

101901.1 Tourism and Global Trends

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101603 - Tourism Sustainability and Global Trends

Incompatible Units

101274 - Sustainable Tourism in Practice, 101273 - Managing Tourism

.....

This unit introduces students to the foundational knowledge and skills required for tourism study at UWS and professional practice in a range of tourism related careers. This unit provides students with opportunities to familiarise themselves with the core concepts and basic theory of tourism management studies. It aims to equip students with an understanding of sustainable tourism, the tourism system, and mega trends of tourism. It covers the global complexity of the tourism industry; of the social, environmental, and political realities; and the role of governments – federal, state and local together with private enterprise in the development of tourism experience, industry practice, and destinations.

101598.4 Tourism in Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

700053 - Tourism in Society (UWSC);, 101275 - Tourism in Contemporary Society, EH210A - Tourism Issues and Change.

.....

In this unit students approach tourism as a cultural and social phenomenon and tourism industries, tourist behaviour, the tourist experience and tourism impacts are examined through a socio-cultural lens. Considering tourism as an agent of social change, the unit explores the interplay between tourism, mobility and globalisation, tourism and development, and tourism and world events. The unit will also unpack some of the common motivations for leisure travel, explore the role of tourism in everyday life, and examine the interconnections between the media, consumer culture, visual culture and the tourist experience.

101904.1 Tourism Policy and Planning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

101277 - Tourism Policy and Planning, 101602 - Recreational Tourism Policy and Planning

Incompatible Units

H2103 - Tourism Policy and Planning, 300509 - Recreational Planning towards Sustainable Tourism, EH221A - Sustainable Tourism and Recreational Planning

.....

This unit gives students a general understanding of planning theory as it relates to sustainable tourism policy

and practice. Students will apply this knowledge to tourism sites, facilities and activities in Sydney with a major assignment focusing on Sydney Olympic Park. A self-guided field trip enables students to apply and understand various planning techniques, tourism policies, scenario mapping strategies and consider conflict resolution practices. Students will present their ideas by integrating quantitative and qualitative data, both in teams and individually. At the conclusion of this Unit students will have the skills to apply planning theory to an analysis of tourism policies, sites, facilities and activities in a global city such as Sydney.

200758.1 Transactional Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200018.4 Law of Associations

This subject is designed to equip students for professional practice by providing them with an understanding of what it means (and takes) to be and think like a transactional lawyer in practice and how to 'add value to the deal' and think like a deal lawyer. Students will also be introduced to a range of structured financing transactions including lending arrangements, securitisation (RMBS, CMBS and CDOs), straight vanilla bonds, convertible bonds, covered bonds, asset based financing, managed investment schemes and swaps and derivatives (ISDA). Students will then be introduced to the legal building blocks of those transactions, including the law relating to representations and warranties, covenants, guarantees, subordination, set-off, commingling, trusts, security interests and insolvency. Students will work in teams to analyse and dissect a range of structured financing transactions. Real-life examples from international and domestic practice are discussed.

401164.1 Transferable Research Skills

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students will have completed an undergraduate degree in a related discipline area

Special Requirements

An active researcher on the graduate supervisory register is required to supervise students.

This unit is an elective unit as part of the Master of Research and provides training in essential skills for research students in the health, medical, biomedical and natural sciences. Students will select two modules that will provide experience in advanced techniques and methodologies directly relevant to a specific area of research. It is expected that this unit, together with the unit Experimental Design and Analysis, will provide students in the health, medical, biomedical and natural sciences with a solid foundation before commencing the research project in the second year of the Master of Research degree.

101658.1 Transformative Learning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

This unit provides opportunities to examine and apply theories drawn from critical pedagogy, transformative learning and ecological thinking. It challenges students to critically examine the relationships through which personal and social knowledge is constructed and their efficacy in the construction of learning for the future. Inherent in such thinking are questions about the processes of change in education systems that will lead towards equity, inclusiveness, wellbeing, social justice and ecological sustainability.

102180.2 Translation from Theory and Research to Policy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

The focus of study in this unit is on policy-making and implementation and the place of theory and research in policy formation. In the first part of the unit students explore the nature of public policy – addressing constructs of policy and policy-making and approaches to analysing public policy. The political and social practices of policy-making and implementation in Australia are contextualised and examined at the local, national and global levels. The second part of the unit takes examples of policy-making in the field of social sciences and examines the role of theory and research in the problematisation of issues and identification of solutions. The identification of competing interests, relations of power and key players in understanding, analysing and responding to policy and its outcomes will be undertaken.

101939.3 Transmedia Production

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from completion of Bachelor of Communication Key Program year 1 unit (Foundations of Media Arts and Production).

Prerequisite

101938.2 Media Arts Project OR **102057.1** Digital Journalism Production OR **100789.3** Interactive Design I OR **100949.3** Interactive Design II OR **102059.1** Screen and Sound Practices OR **102317.1** Visual Effects

Equivalent Units

101174 - Media Arts Workshop

Video is now delivered across multiple platforms and spaces, both online and offline via mobile networks; through festivals, public spaces and galleries and across social network sites. At the same time video productions are increasingly designed to be Transmedia where different platforms are strategically used to extend and add new

layers to stories while deepening audience interaction and engagement. Students will learn about 360 degree storytelling as strategic communications. Students will develop a professional transmedia project proposal for a service, product or system that works across multiple platforms, engaging with audiences through social network sites. Students will explore how content can be meaningfully embedded and linked across multiple platforms to engage target audiences.

102198.1 Transnational Crime

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate degree in criminology, criminal justice or a related social science area, or equivalent.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

In traditional criminology crimes have been understood as acts that breach the criminal code of a given nation state. By contrast, transnational crimes are defined as violations of law that embrace more than one nation in their planning, operation or impact. These crimes often have a much broader (though often veiled) relation to serious individual and collective social harm and can be especially difficult to prevent or investigate and prosecute. Students will be expected to understand the global and regional developments that foster transnational crime, its range and security impacts, and international agreements and conventions as well the new forms of policing developed to counter it.

101645.2 Transport, Access and Equity

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

400342 - Transport, Access and Equity

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

This unit examines the equity and efficiency issues in the provision of transport in cities and regions from a critical social science perspective. Issues of transport disadvantage and policy and planning responses to improve access to urban services are examined. The social and environmental impact of transport systems are considered in the context of urban management.

102408.2 TV Production 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Corequisite

102406.1 Screen and Sound Practices 1

Equivalent Units

101174 - Media Arts Workshop, 100502 - Video Project, 102060 - TV Production

Special Requirements

Students commencing mid-year may study this unit concurrently with 102406 Screen and Sound Practices 1.

Television Production 1 is a practical and vocational unit that provides students with a range of skills for working in the television production and broadcast sector. Students gain a working knowledge and experience in a range of roles including project planning, scriptwriting and research, followed by filming, sound recording, video editing, and post production. Working in small teams and assisted by professional experts, students gain practical, hands-on experience in the development of a pilot TV program using single and multi-camera equipment, and the TV studio and editing suites for all aspects of the pre-production, production and postproduction processes. Students also work on a proposal for their own TV project to be developed in TV Production 2.

102409.2 TV Production 2

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from completion of year 1 unit, Foundations of Media Arts and Production.

Prerequisite

102408.1 TV Production 1

Corequisite

102407.1 Screen and Sound Practices 2

Equivalent Units

101174 - Media Arts Workshop; 100502 - Video Project; 102060 - TV Production

Special Requirements

Students commencing mid-year may study this unit concurrently with 102407 Screen and Sound Practices 2.

Television Production 2 is a practical and vocational unit that provides students with a range of advanced skills for working in the television production and broadcast sector. The course encourages multiplatform conceptualisation and distribution of projects exploring the futures of television in online, mobile and networked environments. Students build on their knowledge and experience from TV Production 1 across a range of roles including project planning, scriptwriting and research, filming, sound recording, video editing, and post production. Working in small teams students develop and produce a TV series with professional production values for broadcast through public media contexts.

101999.1 Twentieth Century Australia

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

100986 - Australian History since 1860 - 1920, 100987 - Australian History since 1920

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

This survey unit provides an overview of major events in Australian political, cultural and social history of the twentieth century. The unit will examine key events such as World Wars and the Great Depression, but will also discuss broader changes that affected Australians, black and white, male and female, rich and poor. In doing so, it will examine some of the ideas and political movements that dominated twentieth century Australia, including class politics, feminism, imperial loyalty, indigenous politics, nationalism, racism and sectarianism.

300812.1 Understanding Landscape

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

300642 - Understanding Landscape, HT103A - Understanding Landscape

.....

This unit explores the historical and cultural perceptions and perspectives of the term 'landscape' and the sustainability and management of landscapes. Students become familiar with the terminology and concepts surrounding the natural landscape experientially through a series of field trips and develop an awareness and appreciation of both of the conceptual and actual landscape issues. Skills in mapping and spatial awareness skills and technologies will be developed through field trips and workshop sessions including GIS. Such skills will assist in developing a capacity to comprehensively describe and analyse the landscape.

102601.1 Understanding Race

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

What is race? What is racism? How are they related? Why do they continue to shape social, political and economic relations well after the biological concept of race was disproven? What are the links between race and colonialism and in Australia particularly, the invasion and settlement of Aboriginal land? How is race related to property? How do ideas of race become embedded in state institutions and why do they continue to shape disadvantage and inequality? Though race develops differently in different contexts, it is best thought about through relational readings that draw out both the differences but also the similarities between places and times. This unit will draw on race critical and decolonial texts to focus on race as a modern idea that is shaped in the contexts of colonialism, slavery, and persists in post-immigration multicultural societies.

101551.3 Understanding Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101336 – Introduction to Sociology, 700049 - Understanding Society (UWSC)

.....

Understanding Society is a core unit offered by the School of Social Sciences and Psychology which will introduce students in the first year of their studies to key concepts and theories used in examination of and for understanding social action, social policy, social institutions, social structure and social change. Students enrolled in the unit will be introduced to factual information concerning contemporary societies and the methods of interpreting such information. At the conclusion of their studies in this unit students will have been presented with opportunities to develop skills in critical reading and sociological analysis.

300860.1 Urban Environment

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

300789 - Urban Environment

Incompatible Units

LW212A - Environmental Health Law; 300471 - Urban Development Systems; 300704 - Healthy Built Environments

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 120 credit points

.....

This unit explores the relationships between community, the natural environment and government within an urban context through considering how housing and urban development can influence population health. Concepts explored include "healthy housing", "active living" "safety by design" and "energy efficiency". Through a combination of case studies and practical field experience, students will develop the skills and knowledge appropriate to assessing the "healthiness" and sustainability of urban environments. The unit examines methods of construction and building regulation aimed at the preservation of health and amenity.

300861.1 Vertebrate Biodiversity

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300802.1 Biodiversity

Equivalent Units

300217 - Animal Form & Function; 300470 - Vertebrate Biodiversity

.....

This unit examines the functional ecology and diversity of vertebrate animals (fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals). It takes an integrative approach, combining anatomy, physiology, ecology and behaviour, to explain how vertebrates survive and reproduce in relation to their environment. We will uncover the evolutionary relationships

among vertebrate groups, and examine their adaptations to different environmental challenges. The unit also explores patterns in vertebrate diversity, with a focus on Australian ecosystems. Students will apply their knowledge of the scientific method to design and conduct their own research project to investigate how environmental factors influence vertebrate animal abundance and diversity.

102199.1 Violence, Culture and Criminal Justice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate degree in criminology, criminal justice or a related social science area; or equivalent.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

In recent decades, a new wave of racial, ethnic and religious violence and terrorism has been linked to rapid patterns of globalisation and tensions over group and national identities. Specific knowledge about violence and considerations about its real extent, causes and cultural meanings remain uncertain. Yet there is evidence of a recent general decline in violence with a significant role for legal and quasi-legal bodies for acknowledging injury, punishing previously 'deniable' violence and promoting reconciliation. Seminar topics in this course will include the global patterns and forms of violence; individual versus societal and historical explanations; biology, evolution and culture; gender, race and inequality; hatred, genocide, collective identity and psychoanalysis; the role of states and law in countering and condoning interpersonal and collective violence; debates about victimhood and the cultural symbols of violence and its memorialisation.

102317.1 Visual Effects

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

101927.1 Foundations of Media Arts and Production OR
101922.1 Web and Time-based Design

Equivalent Units

102054 - Animation and Visual Effects, 100229 - Principles of Non-Linear Editing

.....

This unit explores the art and technology of visual effects as applied to digital video production and title design. Students will be introduced to the principles of editing, animation and compositing in order to create effective motion sequences integrated with sound. The unit encourages students to explore the unique properties of digital visual effects production and to experiment with alternative, creative narrative storytelling approaches to this rapidly evolving form of communication. In doing so students will develop critical, conceptual and practical skills within the context of digital visual effects and consider the revolution these emerging technologies have had on the practice of digital media production.

101921.1 Visual Storytelling

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Basic written English skills

Equivalent Units

10878 - Design Principles 2D/3D, 100947 - Design Thinking, 700183 - Visual Storytelling (WSTC)

.....

Visual storytelling is increasingly being used in a variety of contexts including websites, magazines, advertising, business and public affairs, exhibitions and events and television, often working across a number of platforms at the same time as requiring responsive design approaches for a diversity of viewing experiences. With access to increasing amounts and types of data, professional communicators need to be able to extract meaning to connect with a variety of different audiences in creative, dynamic, and emotional ways. This Unit introduces students to story archetypes, structure and flow. It encourages metaphorical and analogical storytelling using appropriation making reference to genre and research. This practical unit explores a range of traditional hands-on techniques and digital software commonly used across the communications sector. Students are encouraged to explore and develop their own mark and image making skills aimed at specific target audiences and communication contexts.

102423.1 War

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Incompatible Units

101871 - War

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

Have you ever wondered what war is good for? Edwin Starr thought it was good for "absolutely nothing." This unit will take you on an intellectual journey, around the globe and across history, as you reach your own answer to this question. You will evaluate the norms associated with war as well as the experiences of warriors from ancient through modern times. You will assess the role of militias, armies, navies, and air forces in the broad sweep of history. You will consider nuclear weaponry, terrorism, guerrilla warfare, just war theory, as well as anti-war movements.

300870.1 Water in the Landscape

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

300779 - Water in the Landscape

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 120 credit points.

Many land and water use activities in both urban and rural landscape result in hydrologic changes that have environmental, economic and social consequences. These activities require appropriate management strategies for sustainable water use in catchment. In this unit, the hydrologic cycle will be explored at varying spatial scales in urban and rural contexts. Hydrologic, environmental, economic and social perspectives will be used in the examination of the demand and the use of water.

301012.1 Water Resources Systems Analysis

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Discounting techniques, time value of money, equivalence analysis, present worth analysis, annual worth analysis, benefit-cost analysis, net benefit analysis, rate of return. Fluid properties, hydrostatics, open channel flow analysis, pipe network analysis, analysis and design of hydraulic structures, exposure to surface water hydrology and its components, water quality analysis.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate Engineering program undertaking a Civil Engineering specialisation.

.....

Water resources projects are large infrastructure projects requiring huge capital expenditure. In addition, multiple options are usually available to meet the project goals but at different costs and under varying constraints. This unit presents the application of optimisation techniques to select the best project from a list of competing projects. Applications of these techniques to optimally allocate available water resources are discussed. These are presented within the context of maximising the return of investment.

300583.2 Web Systems Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Principles of systems analysis and design including the specification of end-user requirements and a good knowledge of the SDLC and its application to solving computer system related problems. Principles of data analysis, relational database design and development, practical skills in SQL.

Prerequisite

300582.2 Technologies for Web Applications

Equivalent Units

300085 Advanced Web Site Development

.....

In this unit students further develop their theoretical and practical skills in designing and developing web based information systems using systems analysis, programming, database, human computer interaction and web technologies skills that they have learnt in previous units. Current web development technologies and/or frameworks will be utilised to build a complex web information system in a collaborative web development team. Techniques of

porting web systems to mobile platforms will also be explored.

102585.1 What is Islam?

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

The 'Muslim question' has been a topic of interest to Western scholarship for over four hundred years. The unit addresses this question in two ways: firstly, by exploring internal historical conceptualisations of the faith-identity of Islam, and examining how these have shaped modern understandings of Islam from within the faith; secondly, by introducing students to multidisciplinary approaches to the study of Islam and inviting them to consider the construction and deconstruction of Islamic Studies as a field of study at various stages of history. The unit provides students with the opportunity to gain increased awareness of both debates within the field and those that scrutinise the field, that is, becoming comfortable with interrogating the cluster of theoretical and methodological strategies for scholarly inquiry into the study of Islam.

101762.1 Who do you think you are? (Day Mode)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Corequisite

101751.2 Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)

.....

This unit is available to all Undergraduate students who have open electives. Who do you think you are? will provide students practice in the analysis of historical documents, family narratives, autobiography, political and social issues around a project that will give a context for their own personal story. Students will develop skills in oral history work, locating and retrieving archival documents and compiling their own 'family tree'. Students will also develop skills in practising speaking and writing genre appropriate to their own family history. An introduction to the theory of identity and identification will enable students to appreciate the complexities of becoming.

200641.3 Wills and Succession

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200012.3 Property Law

Equivalent Units

F3029 - Wills and Succession

.....

Wills and Succession is that body of law that deals with the devolution of property upon death. The unit encompasses inter alia the law relating to intestacy, the making of a valid will, the administration of the estate and what is known as testator's family maintenance. This unit is of particular importance to those students who intend to practice either

as a solicitor or barrister as Wills and Succession forms a significant part of private practice.

200861.1 Work Health and Safety

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

61442 - Occupational Health and Safety, 200753 - Occupational Health and Safety, 200617 - Occupational Health and Safety

.....

Work Health and Safety introduces participants to work health and safety concepts, terminology, legal frameworks and research sources. It includes practical activities around hazard identification and risk assessment. The many academic disciplines that contribute to work health and safety policy and practice will be critiqued: from epidemiology to engineering to ergonomics to employment relations. Ideologies that shape how workers, managers and organisations approach work health and safety will be examined, particularly via the notion of safety culture. This unit is designed for participants from all academic programs. Successful completion means being able to engage critically and practically in work health and safety challenges in multiple contexts, with competing stakeholder interests in mind.

200799.2 Work Health and Safety Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.3 Torts Law

Equivalent Units

69115 - Occupational Health and Safety Law, 200660 Occupational Health and Safety Law

.....

This unit examines the different means in which the law protects workplace safety in Australia. The primary focus will be on the work health and safety regulatory framework and its underlying policy. The arbitrary nature of standard setting in the early systems of safety regulation is compared with later legislative models. The workings of these legislative strategies are illustrated by a series of selected issues relating to contemporary health risks in workplaces. Students will also examine issues surrounding enforcement and compliance and corporate governance in the safety context. Other topics include workers compensation and employment law.

200914.1 Working in Professions

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

200376 - Managing and Developing Careers, 200915 - The Service Enterprise

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of Business units.

.....

Working in Professions focuses on developing career understandings and appreciating the personal attributes

required for employability in the 'real world' of accounting, banking, economics, finance and property. This is a professional unit in the Bachelor of Business, but is also open to participants with an interest in examining and developing their knowledge of employability in these career areas. The unit involves examination of the evolving nature of work in a dynamic globalised context; applied labour market and industry structure analysis; and an exploration of employability attributes, capacities and opportunities across a range of career paths. Successful completion of the unit allows participants to gauge employer expectations, and to identify and reflect on career opportunities in their chosen fields.

101900.2 Working with Communities

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101553 - Organisations, Communities and Communication; 101276 - Working with Communities; 700139 Working with Communities

Incompatible Units

400504 - Skills Development in the Human Services

.....

A diverse range of professionals use social science research, theories and principles in their work with communities. In this unit students will explore common scholarly ideas and debates that inform work with communities and how these are applied in a range of professional settings. This unit introduces students to the methods and principles of community participation, capacity-building, community needs assessment, and resilience. Students will be guided to identify and analyse global, local, government and organisational aspects and interests in the development of their own and wider communities. Students will plan a professional approach to working with an example community by building and reporting on a chosen case study.

102500.1 Writing and Form

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

102259 - Search (Translation)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 1831 Master of Arts in Literature and Creative Writing and 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies

.....

Literature has always involved playing with language and shaping words into specific forms. The European avant-gardes of the 1910s, 20s and 30s set out to sweep aside traditional forms and valued kinds of playing that many authorities of the day regarded as childish. This unit will examine the interactions of play and form in experimental writing. It will explore the ways in which literary experimentation can be constructive as well as iconoclastic. It will also locate fruitful points of contact between literature and scientific knowledge, using the idea of searching or quest (for meanings and forms) as a guiding metaphor. While focus from year to year might change the unit has

focused, for example on the work of the Surrealists and the Oulipo group.

102497.1 Writing and Ideas

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

102256 - Idea (Conceiving Experience)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 1831 Master of Arts in Literature and Creative Writing or 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies

.....

This unit will focus on a particular idea or concept that is of major importance to the diverse cultural, artistic and philosophical understandings we have of ourselves. It will then look to explore how the idea operates through these differing understandings and the problems it poses for representation. The theoretical and creative texts examined will focus both on the nature of the idea and how it might be better understood or made use of in creative practice.

101920.2 Writing Ecologies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

100214 - Writing as Communication, 101057 - Writing as Communication, 101040 - Approaches to Communication, 700178 - Writing Ecologies (WSTC)

.....

This unit introduces students to a set of theories and strategies for exploring digital literacy and the way social and cultural experiences shape and inform the way we read, write and communicate. Grounded in contexts key to Communication Arts practice, the unit explores what it means to be digitally literate, the difference between newer and older reading/writing environments, and the way the digital is re-making contemporary reading/writing practices. Students will complete a range of analytical tasks that aim to build understanding of the dynamic nature of communications while further developing academic research and writing skills.

102498.1 Writing Practice and Tradition

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

102257 - Word (Literary Traditions)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 1831 Master of Arts in Literature and Creative Writing or 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies

.....

This unit will consider the nature of writing in terms of both writing and editorial practice. It will involve the analysis of major works by writers (both of fiction and non-fiction) within particular traditions and communities and reflect on the themes of these works and the processes through which they emerge. It will explore the power of the word to

shape our understanding of the world. This reflection will be both theoretical and practical.

102499.1 Writing Process

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

102258 - World (Art and Nature)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 1831 Master of Arts in Literature and Creative Writing or 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies

.....

This unit will consider elements of the physical world around us: the phenomena we inhabit which form our sense of self. Focusing on literature and how meaning is created in literary form the unit will consider the interaction between the created world and the real world. It will focus on method and process in writing. In doing this it will engage with ideas from a number of areas, including science, philosophy, and literary theory in considering particular aspects of both our interaction with world, and how it shapes us, and the manner in which art shapes and forces itself upon the world. A specific theme related to the process of creation in art will be addressed.

102501.1 Writing, Sounds, Images, Texts

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

102260 - Display (Sounds, Images, Text)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 1831 Master of Arts in Literature and Creative Writing or 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies.

.....

This unit will involve a reflection on practice-based research in the arts. It will involve a consideration of how various art-forms might interact and inform one another. There will, then, be a focus on interdisciplinary interaction in the arts: across music, visual arts, and writing, with a strong interest in the potentials of new media. Throughout we will make comparisons with the relationship between sound and text in film, and in the media more broadly.

101830.2 WWII in Asia and the Pacific

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

This unit provides inquiry into the origins, course, and aftermath of WWII in Asia and the Pacific. We will ask why Japan and China went to war with each other in the 1930s; we will also seek understanding of why and how that war came to include the United States, Britain, the Soviet Union, the Netherlands, Australia, New Zealand, and practically all of Asia. We will examine the atomic attacks against Hiroshima and Nagasaki: Was the bomb a

necessary evil? Or could/should the US have avoided using the bomb? We will also look intensively at post-WWII Asia. How did two wartime allies - the US and the Soviet Union - become bitter enemies within months of the war's end? Why did China descend into civil war? What was the war in Korea all about? Were wars of independence throughout SE Asia unavoidable? How was it that Japan escaped much of this postwar misery?

Index for courses by course code order

Course	Description	Page
2501.9	Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry)	1
2502.8	Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry)	3
2537.12	Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws	9
2538.10	Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws	43
2743.10	Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws	39
2752.6	Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws	20
2766.3	Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws	28
2767.3	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws	26
2768.3	Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Laws	31
2769.3	Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws	23
2783.3	Bachelor of Accounting	68
2785.3	Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws	6
2786.3	Bachelor of Business	71
2787.2	Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)	73
2788.3	Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws	12
2789.3	Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)/Bachelor of Laws	16
2800.2	Bachelor of Information Systems/Bachelor of Laws	34
2801.2	Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Laws	36
2804.1	Bachelor of Business (Pathway to Teaching Secondary)	74
6037.2	Diploma in Business/Bachelor of Business	76
6037.1	Diploma in Business/Bachelor of Business	81
7098.1	Diploma in Business	79
7100.1	Diploma in Business Fast Track	80
7102.3	Diploma in Business Extended	80
8083.2	Bachelor of Research Studies	121
8087.2	Bachelor of Research Studies (exit only)	124

Index for courses by course description order

Course	Description	Page
2783.3	Bachelor of Accounting	68
2785.3	Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws	6
2537.12	Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws	9
2786.3	Bachelor of Business	71
2787.2	Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)	73
2789.3	Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)/Bachelor of Laws	16
2804.1	Bachelor of Business (Pathway to Teaching Secondary)	74
2788.3	Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws	12
2752.6	Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws	20
2769.3	Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws	23
2767.3	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws	26
2766.3	Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws	28
2768.3	Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Laws	31
2801.2	Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Laws	36
2800.2	Bachelor of Information Systems/Bachelor of Laws	34
2501.9	Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry)	1
2502.8	Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry)	3
8083.2	Bachelor of Research Studies	121
8087.2	Bachelor of Research Studies (exit only)	124
2743.10	Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws	39
2538.10	Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws	43
7098.1	Diploma in Business	79
7102.3	Diploma in Business Extended	80
7100.1	Diploma in Business Fast Track	80
6037.2	Diploma in Business/Bachelor of Business	76
6037.1	Diploma in Business/Bachelor of Business	81

Index for unit sets by unit sets code order

Unit Set	Description	Page
A7097.1	WSTC Business Extended Local Recent School Leavers	84
A7098.1	WSTC Business Extended International Students	84
A7099.1	WSTC Business Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	85
M1041.1	Indigenous Australian Studies	85
M1050.1	Psychological Studies	86
M1059.1	Arabic	86
M1060.1	Chinese	87
M1062.1	Japanese	88
M1064.1	Advertising	88
M1065.1	Public Relations	89
M1067.1	Journalism	46
M1094.1	Media Arts Production	46
M1105.1	Tourism	89
M1106.1	Urban Studies	90
M1107.1	Sustainable Development	90
M1120.1	Secondary Teaching	91
M1121.1	Advertising	47
M1121.1	Advertising	47
M1122.1	Public Relations	47
M1122.1	Public Relations	47
M2021.1	Business Regulation, Governance and Compliance	93
M2509.1	Business Studies	93
M2516.1	Business Regulation, Governance and Compliance	94
M3047.1	Chemistry	48
M3054.1	Mathematics	48
M3080.1	General Biology	48
M3090.1	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	49
M3101.1	Information Systems Analytics	94
M4007.1	Cell and Molecular Biology	94
M4008.1	Global Climate Change	94
M4009.1	Environment and Sustainability	95
M4010.1	Health Management	95
MT2021.1	Applied Finance	49
MT2021.1	Applied Finance	49
MT2022.1	Economics	51
MT2022.1	Economics	51
MT2023.1	Hospitality Management	99
MT2024.1	Human Resource Management	52
MT2024.1	Human Resource Management	52
MT2025.1	International Business	54
MT2025.1	International Business	54
MT2026.1	Management	56
MT2026.1	Management	56
MT2027.1	Marketing	57
MT2027.1	Marketing	57
MT2029.1	Sport Management	106
MT2030.1	Accounting	59
MT2030.1	Accounting	59
MT2034.1	Property	61
MT2034.1	Property	61
MT2035.1	Hospitality Management	64
MT2035.1	Hospitality Management	64
MT2036.1	Sport Management	65
MT2036.1	Sport Management	65
MT2037.1	Financial Planning	116
MT2038.1	Taxation	117
MT2039.1	Financial Planning and Taxation	119

Index for unit sets by unit set description order

Unit Set	Description	Page
MT2030.1	Accounting	59
MT2030.1	Accounting	59
M1121.1	Advertising	47
M1064.1	Advertising	88
M1121.1	Advertising	47
MT2021.1	Applied Finance	49
MT2021.1	Applied Finance	49
M1059.1	Arabic	86
M3090.1	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	49
M2021.1	Business Regulation, Governance and Compliance	93
M2516.1	Business Regulation, Governance and Compliance	94
M2509.1	Business Studies	93
M4007.1	Cell and Molecular Biology	94
M3047.1	Chemistry	48
M1060.1	Chinese	87
MT2022.1	Economics	51
MT2022.1	Economics	51
M4009.1	Environment and Sustainability	95
MT2037.1	Financial Planning	116
MT2039.1	Financial Planning and Taxation	119
M3080.1	General Biology	48
M4008.1	Global Climate Change	94
M4010.1	Health Management	95
MT2035.1	Hospitality Management	64
MT2023.1	Hospitality Management	99
MT2035.1	Hospitality Management	64
MT2024.1	Human Resource Management	52
MT2024.1	Human Resource Management	52
M1041.1	Indigenous Australian Studies	85
M3101.1	Information Systems Analytics	94
MT2025.1	International Business	54
MT2025.1	International Business	54
M1062.1	Japanese	88
M1067.1	Journalism	46
MT2026.1	Management	56
MT2026.1	Management	56
MT2027.1	Marketing	57
MT2027.1	Marketing	57
M3054.1	Mathematics	48
M1094.1	Media Arts Production	46
MT2034.1	Property	61
MT2034.1	Property	61
M1050.1	Psychological Studies	86
M1122.1	Public Relations	47
M1065.1	Public Relations	89
M1122.1	Public Relations	47
M1120.1	Secondary Teaching	91
MT2036.1	Sport Management	65
MT2029.1	Sport Management	106
MT2036.1	Sport Management	65
M1107.1	Sustainable Development	90
MT2038.1	Taxation	117
M1105.1	Tourism	89
M1106.1	Urban Studies	90
A7098.1	WSTC Business Extended International Students	84
A7097.1	WSTC Business Extended Local Recent School Leavers	84
A7099.1	WSTC Business Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants	85

Index for units by unit code order

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
			101594.4	Mental Health in the Community	214
			101598.4	Tourism in Society	247
100001.3	Keeping the Past	202	101599.3	Heritage and Tourism	184
100013.3	Experimental Design and Analysis	174	101601.3	Issues in Contemporary Heritage	199
100041.2	Arabic 101	138	101623.1	Ethical Futures	172
100042.2	Arabic 102	138	101633.2	Managing Cities: History and Theory	208
100048.2	Arabic 302 - Arabic Advanced Language and Grammar	140	101634.2	Planning and Environmental Regulation	222
100049.2	Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills	140	101636.2	Developing Sustainable Places	162
100050.2	Arabic 304: Arabic Advanced Speaking	140	101645.2	Transport, Access and Equity	249
100052.2	Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story	140	101646.2	Analysis of Spatial Data	136
100054.2	Arabic 308: Language Past and Present	140	101658.1	Transformative Learning	248
100056.2	Chinese 101	146	101661.2	Education in a Cosmopolitan Society	166
100057.2	Chinese 102	146	101663.2	Education for Sustainability	166
100063.2	Chinese 302	147	101676.3	Human Learning	185
100064.2	Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature	148	101677.4	Cognitive Processes	149
100065.2	Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature	148	101678.4	Motivation and Emotion	216
100066.2	Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema	148	101680.4	Perception	219
100067.2	Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China	148	101681.4	Abnormal Psychology	125
100085.2	Japanese 101	200	101682.5	Developmental Psychology	163
100086.2	Japanese 102	200	101683.3	Social Psychology	236
100092.3	Japanese 302	201	101684.4	Brain and Behaviour	144
100093.2	Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society	201	101689.3	Advanced Research Methods	133
100194.2	Introduction to Interpreting	197	101694.2	Geographies of Migration	181
100195.2	Introduction to Translation	198	101751.2	Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)	156
100201.3	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics	238	101752.1	Pigments of the Imagination	221
100212.2	Public Relations Theory and Practice	229	101753.3	Revaluing Indigenous Economics (Day Mode)	233
100254.3	Exploring Local History	175	101754.3	From Corroborees to Curtain Raisers (Day Mode)	179
100483.2	Principles of Professional Communication 1	224	101755.1	From Ochre to Acrylics to New Technologies	179
100510.2	Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought	148	101756.1	Bridging the Gap: Re-engaging Indigenous Learners	144
100552.3	Advertising: Creative	135	101757.1	The Making of the 'Aborigines'	245
100556.2	Introduction to Journalism	197	101758.2	Learning through Indigenous Australian Community Service (Day Mode)	205
100701.1	Leadership, Mentoring and Professional Growth	205	101759.2	Rethinking Research with Indigenous Australians: Independent Study Project (Day Mode)	233
100706.2	Advertising: An Introduction	135	101762.1	Who do you think you are? (Day Mode)	252
100846.2	Analytical Reading and Writing	137	101782.2	The History and Politics of Contemporary Central Asia	245
100861.3	Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920	167	101799.2	Convicts and Settlers - Australian History 1788 - 1840	157
100919.2	Investigating Second Language Acquisition	198	101825.3	English Linguistics for TESOL	168
100953.3	Photo Journalism	221	101830.2	WWII in Asia and the Pacific	254
100958.2	Australia and the World	141	101854.1	Language and Linguistics Research Methods	203
100960.2	Contemporary Society	156	101874.3	Experiential Learning in Communities (ELC)	173
100968.3	Texts and Traditions	244	101878.1	Indigenous Landscapes	188
101034.4	Advertising: Media	135	101882.1	A History of Modern Global Buddhism	125
101173.6	Internship	195	101895.1	Political Economy of Development	222
101183.3	Psychology: Behavioural Science	229	101896.1	Development and Security	162
101184.3	Psychology: Human Behaviour	229	101897.1	Development for Equality	162
101259.3	Learning and Creativity	205	101900.2	Working with Communities	253
101263.1	Education and Transformation	166	101901.1	Tourism and Global Trends	247
101315.3	Financing Cities in the Global Economy	177	101904.1	Tourism Policy and Planning	247
101331.2	Issues in World Development: Rich World, Poor World	199	101905.2	Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective	188
101551.3	Understanding Society	250	101910.1	Global History	181
101552.2	Applied Social Research	138	101920.2	Writing Ecologies	254
101555.3	Ethics in the Social Sciences	173	101921.1	Visual Storytelling	251
101557.4	The Individual in Society	245	101926.2	Media Cultures and Industries	212
101560.3	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice	196	101927.1	Foundations of Media Arts and Production	179
101561.2	Gender, Crime and Violence	180	101928.3	Media Law and Ethics	213
101562.2	Culture and Crime	159	101929.1	Professional Writing and Editing	226
101568.4	Legislation, Courts and Policing	206	101930.2	Communication Research Project	150
101569.2	Sustainable Futures	242	101931.1	Media Memory	213
101572.2	Development and Sustainability	162	101935.1	Documentary Media	164
101573.2	Human Rights, Peace and Development	187	101938.4	Media Arts Project	212
101589.2	Cities: Introduction to Urban Studies	148	101939.3	Transmedia Production	248
101590.2	Cultural and Social Geographies	159	101940.2	Events Management	173
101591.2	The Economics of Cities and Regions	245			
101592.2	Housing Markets and Policy	185			
101593.3	Planning the City: Development, Community and Systems	222			

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
101941.2	Account and Client Management	125	102203.2	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice	156
101949.2	Arabic 301	140	102207.1	The Brain and Learning	244
101950.1	Intercultural Communication	191	102210.1	Australia-Asia Education	141
101951.1	Chinese 301	147	102219.1	Japanese 306: Japanese Popular Culture	201
101952.1	Japanese 301	201	102220.1	Applied Methods in Literary Studies and Creative Writing	137
101962.1	Researching Convergent Media	232	102222.1	Applied Practice in Literary Studies and Creative Writing	138
101967.1	Cultural History of Books and Reading	159	102251.2	Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Policing	155
101970.1	Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese	201	102253.1	Digital Social Research in Action	164
101971.1	Japanese 305: Advanced Reading and Writing	201	102295.1	Space, Place and the Field	237
101992.1	Religion and the Emergence of Modern Politics	231	102298.1	The Cutting Edge: Advanced Studies in Humanities and Communication Arts	245
101999.1	Twentieth Century Australia	249	102317.1	Visual Effects	251
102000.1	Modern European History and Politics	215	102325.1	Advanced Academic English Skills	128
102001.1	Theories and Methods of History	246	102336.1	Functional Grammar	179
102002.1	Religion and the Origins of Modern Science	231	102339.1	Environmental Humanities	171
102003.1	Comparative Nationalism	151	102340.1	Engaging Discursive Fields	168
102004.1	Australian Colonial History	141	102341.1	Debates in Global History	160
102007.1	Ethics in Historical Perspective	173	102342.1	In the Realms of the Sensory: Ecologies of Word, Sound and Image	188
102017.1	Journalism: Research and Investigation	202	102375.1	Research Methods in the Creative Arts	232
102019.1	Arabic 201	139	102376.1	Creativity: Theory and Practice	158
102020.1	Arabic 202	139	102379.1	Special Topics in Philosophy	238
102021.1	Arabic 203	139	102380.1	Philosophical Aesthetics	220
102022.1	Arabic 204	139	102381.1	Ethics	173
102024.1	Chinese 201	146	102383.1	Topics in the History of Philosophy	247
102025.1	Chinese 202	146	102384.1	Political Philosophy	223
102026.1	Chinese 203	147	102386.1	Sustainability, Tourism and Place	242
102027.1	Chinese 204	147	102406.2	Screen and Sound Practices 1	234
102028.1	Japanese 201	200	102407.2	Screen and Sound Practices 2	234
102029.1	Japanese 202 Speaking and Listening	200	102408.2	TV Production 1	249
102030.1	Japanese 203	200	102409.2	TV Production 2	249
102031.1	Japanese 204	201	102412.1	Global Digital Futures	181
102036.1	Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice	224	102421.1	Data, Mediation, Power	160
102037.1	Perspectives in Criminology	220	102423.1	War	251
102038.1	Crime Prevention and Community	158	102426.1	Digital Humanities Research Methods (PG)	163
102039.1	Crime, Deviance and Society	159	102497.1	Writing and Ideas	254
102048.1	Contemporary Childhoods	155	102498.1	Writing Practice and Tradition	254
102054.1	Animation and Visual Effects	137	102499.1	Writing Process	254
102055.2	Communication Campaigns	150	102500.1	Writing and Form	253
102056.2	Communication Strategies	150	102501.1	Writing, Sounds, Images, Texts	254
102057.2	Digital Journalism Production	164	102518.1	Digital Communication	163
102058.2	Digital and Social Media Communications	163	102525.1	Bilingualism and Education	142
102061.1	Feature Writing	175	102581.1	Literary Theory	206
102062.1	News Reporting	217	102582.1	Philosophy of History and Politics	220
102063.1	News Teams	217	102583.1	History of Ideas	184
102064.1	Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication	199	102584.1	The Image of Thought: Art, Film and Philosophy	245
102065.1	Managing Offenders in the Community	208	102585.1	What is Islam?	252
102068.1	Assessment and Treatment of Offenders	141	102601.1	Understanding Race	250
102069.1	Heritage and Planning	184	102602.1	Gender and Genre	180
102148.1	Engaging Communities	168	102621.1	Formal and Functional Grammar	178
102152.1	Social Ecology	236	200008.5	Torts Law	247
102158.1	Learning and Teaching in Challenging Contexts	205	200009.3	Constitutional Law	153
102159.1	Designing Curriculum Futures	161	200009.4	Constitutional Law	153
102160.1	Education Policy, Practice and Global Knowledge Co-construction	166	200010.2	Criminal Law	159
102165.1	At the cultural interface - learning two ways	141	200011.2	Contracts	157
102166.1	Person-Centred Practice	219	200012.4	Property Law	228
102168.1	Principles and Practices of Evaluation	223	200012.5	Property Law	228
102170.1	People, Place and Social Difference	219	200013.5	Administrative Law	127
102176.1	Theories of Difference and Diversity	246	200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence	159
102180.2	Translation from Theory and Research to Policy	248	200018.4	Law of Associations	203
102181.2	Nation, Power and Difference	216	200018.5	Law of Associations	204
102194.2	Social Research in the Digital World	237	200019.6	Revenue Law	233
102198.1	Transnational Crime	249	200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics	226
102199.1	Violence, Culture and Criminal Justice	251	200021.2	Land Transactions Law	203
102200.1	Global Criminology and Human Rights	181	200022.3	Mathematical Modelling	211
102201.1	Contemporary Theories of Religion and Society	156	200023.3	Analysis	136
102202.1	Religion and Law in Contemporary Public Discourse	230	200025.2	Discrete Mathematics	164

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
200027.3	Linear Algebra	206	200585.4	Organisational Behaviour	218
200028.3	Advanced Calculus	129	200587.2	Strategic Management	241
200030.4	Differential Equations	163	200589.2	Export Strategy and Applications	175
200032.6	Statistics for Business	240	200590.2	International Business Project	192
200045.3	Quantitative Project	230	200591.2	Introduction to International Business	197
200048.2	Financial Institutions and Markets	176	200592.2	Marketing Research	210
200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods	196	200600.2	Commercial Property Management	149
200055.5	International Finance	193	200601.2	Introduction to Property	197
200079.3	Derivatives	161	200602.2	Principles of Valuation	224
200083.2	Marketing Principles	210	200603.3	Commercial Valuation	150
200084.2	Consumer Behaviour	154	200609.3	Entrepreneurial Team	170
200086.3	Marketing Communications	210	200613.2	Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy	216
200087.3	Strategic Marketing Management	241	200614.2	Enterprise Industrial Relations	168
200088.3	Brand and Product Management	144	200621.3	International Human Resource Management	194
200091.3	Business to Business Marketing	145	200626.2	International Business Strategy	192
200094.4	International Marketing	194	200627.2	Financial Planning	176
200096.3	Marketing Planning Project	210	200629.1	Advanced Family Law	130
200098.3	The Markets of Asia	246	200632.3	Elder Law	166
200101.6	Accounting Information for Managers	126	200633.2	Family Law	175
200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting	155	200635.1	Human Rights Law	186
200109.5	Corporate Accounting Systems	157	200637.3	Intellectual Property	191
200111.3	Financial Accounting Applications	176	200638.4	International Business Transactions Law	192
200116.5	Management Accounting Fundamentals	207	200639.3	International Trade Law	195
200118.3	The Accountant as a Consultant	244	200641.3	Wills and Succession	252
200148.2	Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities	221	200646.4	Advocacy	135
200157.4	Organisational Learning and Development	218	200647.2	Planning and Environment Law	222
200158.4	Business, Society and Policy	145	200649.1	Jurisprudence	202
200183.4	Law of Business Organisations	204	200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs	134
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law	134	200652.2	Space Law - Commercial Aspects	237
200187.3	Taxation Law	243	200653.3	Public International Law	229
200193.2	Abstract Algebra	125	200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law	137
200220.4	International Criminal Law	193	200656.2	Conflict of Laws	152
200263.5	Biometry	143	200657.4	Corporate Governance	157
200265.2	Personal Asset Management	219	200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy	191
200271.4	Financial Services Law	177	200661.2	Media Law	212
200272.2	Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice	191	200663.3	International Moot Court	194
200273.5	Managing Service and Experience	209	200664.2	Sport Management Internship	239
200294.3	Mediation	213	200665.2	Strategic Communication in Sport	241
200295.3	Bioethics	143	200697.3	Banking and Securities Law	142
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics	203	200699.4	Clinical Legal Placement	149
200297.2	Law of Employment	204	200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation	203
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law	187	200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System	199
200300.2	Managing People at Work	208	200702.3	Public Health Law	229
200329.4	Supply Chain Management	242	200704.2	Independent Study (Law)	188
200360.2	Property Project	228	200705.2	The World of Sport Management	246
200376.3	Managing and Developing Careers	207	200707.3	Service Industry Studies	236
200401.4	Accounting Theory and Applications	127	200708.2	Hospitality Industry	184
200468.2	Estimating 1	172	200709.2	Managing the Accommodation Experience	209
200470.4	Construction Technology 4 (Steel Construction)	154	200710.4	Managing the Food and Beverage Experience	209
200484.5	Construction in Practice 3	153	200711.2	Statutory Valuation	241
200486.3	Quantity Surveying 1	230	200719.2	Industrial Relations and Workplace Change	189
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management	157	200722.2	Strategic Employment Relations	241
200502.4	Construction Technology 3 (Concrete Construction)	154	200739.2	Reward and Performance Management	233
200525.3	Principles of Economics	223	200740.4	Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy	185
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World	151	200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management	239
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems	127	200749.2	Property Investment	228
200535.2	Auditing and Assurance Services	141	200751.2	Sport Management Applied Project	239
200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project	165	200754.2	Sports Management - Planning and Development	240
200549.2	The Australian Macroeconomy	244	200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law	130
200554.3	Law of Commercial Obligations	204	200756.1	Remedies	231
200561.3	Hospitality Management Applied Project	184	200756.2	Remedies	231
200568.3	Contemporary Management Issues	155	200757.1	Equity & Trusts	171
200572.2	Advanced Business Seminars	128	200757.2	Equity & Trusts	172
200573.2	Business Leadership	145	200758.1	Transactional Law	248
200574.2	Frontiers of Business Theory and Analysis	179	200759.2	Foundations of Chinese Law	178
200575.3	Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations	224	200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution	175
200584.3	Hospitality Management Operations	185	200773.2	Moot Court	216
			200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law	253
			200800.1	International Climate Law	193

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
200801.1	International Environmental Law	193	200973.2	Techniques in Financial Accounting	243
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)	203	200974.1	Accounting Standards and Governance	127
200803.2	Law of International Organisations	204	200977.1	Fundamentals of Australian Law	180
200804.1	Law of the Sea	204	200978.2	Legal Analysis and Critique	206
200811.3	Alternative Dispute Resolution	136	200980.1	Security of Ideas	235
200813.3	Civil Procedure and Arbitration	148	200982.1	Mental Health Law	214
200815.2	Globalisation and Sustainability	182	200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law	178
200818.1	Bank Management	142	200984.1	Government and Public Law	182
200819.2	Investment Management	198	200988.1	The Business of Hospitality	244
200828.1	Diversity, Labour Markets and Workforce Planning	164	200989.1	Hospitality Places and Spaces	185
200845.2	Innovation Through Digital Technology	190	200990.1	Special Event Management	238
200848.3	Governance, Ethics and Social Entrepreneurship	182	200991.1	Service Industry Analytics	236
200849.1	New Venture Finance	217	200992.1	Food and Beverage Management	178
200852.1	Innovation, Creativity and Foresight	190	200993.1	The Accommodation Industry	244
200856.1	Medical Law	213	200994.1	Hospitality Profitability and Entrepreneurship	185
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law	142	200995.1	Hospitality and Tourism in Practice	184
200859.1	Human Resource Development	186	200996.1	Sport Entertainment	239
200860.1	People, Work and Society	219	200997.1	Developing Sport Professionals	161
200861.1	Work Health and Safety	253	200998.1	Strategic Sport Leadership	242
200862.1	Creating Change and Innovation	158	200999.1	Sport and Society	239
200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship	205	201000.1	The World of Sport Business	246
200864.1	Managing in the Global Environment	208	201001.1	Our Sporting Future	218
200865.1	Managing Operations	208	201007.1	Revenue Law Industry Placement	233
200873.1	Property Portfolio Management	228	300095.4	Computer Networks and Internets	152
200874.1	Property Development Process	227	300104.4	Database Design and Development	160
200875.1	Property Finance	227	300144.5	Object Oriented Analysis	217
200876.1	Specialised Valuation	238	300173.3	Advanced Data Networks	130
200894.1	Property Development	227	300196.3	Personal Communication Systems	219
200896.1	Business Analysis Seminars	145	300197.3	Power System Planning and Economics	223
200897.1	Advanced Analysis and Interpretation	128	300515.4	Instrumentation and Measurement (PG)	191
200898.1	Seminal Papers in Business	235	300536.4	Major Project in Construction	207
200899.1	Retirement and Succession Planning	233	300565.2	Computer Networking	151
200900.1	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts	235	300569.2	Computer Security	152
200905.1	Australian Competition Law	142	300570.3	Human-Computer Interaction	187
200907.3	International Environmental Law and Policy	193	300572.2	Information Systems Deployment and Management	189
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific	186	300573.2	Information Systems in Context	189
200909.2	Enterprise Law	169	300578.3	Professional Development	225
200910.1	Financing Enterprises	177	300579.6	Professional Experience	225
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets	168	300580.3	Programming Fundamentals	226
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership	170	300581.4	Programming Techniques	226
200914.1	Working in Professions	253	300582.5	Technologies for Web Applications	243
200915.2	The Service Enterprise	246	300583.2	Web Systems Development	252
200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling	165	300584.4	Emerging Trends in Information Systems	167
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society	190	300585.2	Systems Analysis and Design	243
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity	161	300594.4	Advanced Structural Analysis	134
200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice	190	300595.3	Advanced Water Engineering	135
200920.1	Enterprise Internship	169	300596.3	Advanced Signal Processing	133
200921.1	Security Analysis and Business Valuation	235	300599.3	Advanced Robotics	133
200922.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets	154	300600.3	Mechatronic System Design	212
200923.1	Corporations, Economic Power and Policy	158	300601.3	Advanced Electrical Machines and Drives	130
200924.2	Cost Benefit Analysis	158	300603.3	Advanced Control Systems	130
200925.1	Growth, Cycles and Crises	182	300604.3	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering	131
200926.1	Macroeconomic Measures and Models	206	300672.2	Mathematics 1A	211
200927.1	Governance	182	300673.2	Mathematics 1B	211
200928.1	Regulatory Risk and Compliance	230	300698.4	Operating Systems Programming	218
200929.2	Employment Law and Policy	168	300706.3	Building 1	144
200930.1	International Transactions Law	195	300707.2	Building 2	144
200931.1	Protecting Ideas	228	300720.2	Construction Technology 1 (Civil)	153
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest	223	300721.4	Construction Technology 2 (Substructure)	153
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System	177	300723.2	Development Control	162
200948.1	International Banking and Finance Law	192	300724.2	Industry Based Learning	189
200949.1	International Climate Change Law	192	300727.2	Project Management	227
200951.1	International Law of Ocean Governance	194	300728.3	Construction Planning	153
200953.1	Human Rights in Practice and Theory	186	300729.3	Graphic Communication and Design	182
200955.1	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation	189	300800.2	Essential Chemistry 1	172
200956.1	Islam, International Law and Human Rights	199	300802.2	Biodiversity	142
200957.1	Bioethics in Perspective	143	300803.1	Essential Chemistry 2	172
200972.1	Accounting in Context	126	300808.2	Introductory Chemistry	198
			300810.1	Resource Sustainability	232
			300811.1	Scientific Literacy	234
			300812.1	Understanding Landscape	250

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
300816.1	Cell Biology	146	301011.1	Advanced Highway Infrastructure	131
300817.1	Molecular Biology	215	301012.1	Water Resources Systems Analysis	252
300818.1	Introduction to Physiology	197	301013.1	Advanced Statistical Hydrology	134
300819.1	Topics in Physiology	247	301015.1	Deep Foundations	161
300820.1	Genes, Genomics and Human Health	180	301016.1	Advanced Water and Wastewater Treatment	135
300824.1	Management of Aquatic Environments	207	301017.1	Advanced Waste Management	134
300826.1	Medical Microbiology	213	301018.1	Mechanical System Design	212
300828.1	Physics 1	221	301019.1	Advanced Dynamic Systems	130
300830.2	Analysis of Change	136	301020.1	Advanced Mobile Robotics	132
300831.3	Quantitative Thinking	230	301021.1	Advanced Thermal and Fluid Engineering	134
300832.1	Analytical Chemistry	136	301022.1	Advanced Computer Aided Engineering	129
300833.1	Microbiology 1	214	301023.1	Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics	129
300836.1	Botany	143	301024.1	Advanced Numerical Methods in Engineering	132
300837.1	Climate Change Science	149	301025.1	Advanced Power Quality	133
300838.1	Comparative Physiology	151	301026.1	Advanced Smart Grids and Distributed Generation	133
300839.1	Ecology	165	301032.1	Making Sense of Data	207
300840.1	Environmental Planning and Climate Change	171	301034.1	Predictive Modelling	223
300841.1	Environmental Regulation and Policy	171	301035.1	Environmental Informatics	171
300843.1	Forensic and Environmental Analysis	178	301037.2	Scientific Informatics	234
300845.1	Genetics	180	301044.1	Data Science	160
300847.2	Immunology	187	301106.1	Mathematical Investigations	211
300848.1	Metabolism	214	301118.1	Genomic Data Science	181
300849.2	Physical Chemistry	221	301123.1	Management Analytics	207
300850.1	Advanced Cell Biology	129	301157.1	Property Building	227
300851.1	Advanced Physiology	132	301176.1	Advanced Mathematical Investigations	131
300855.1	Conservation Biology	152	301177.1	Mathematical Proof and Reasoning	211
300856.1	Ecosystem Carbon Accounting	165	400193.4	Human Services Intervention Strategies	187
300857.1	Environmental Geochemistry	170	400195.5	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law	186
300858.1	Environmental Risk Management	171	400210.2	Health Promotion and the Nurse	183
300860.1	Urban Environment	250	400220.2	Contemporary Professional Practice in Mental Health Nursing	156
300861.1	Vertebrate Biodiversity	250	400238.3	Policy, Power and Politics in Health Care Provision	222
300865.1	Plant Physiology	222	400249.2	Ethical and Legal Issues in Health Care	172
300866.1	Analytical Microbiology	137	400275.2	Health Planning Project	183
300870.1	Water in the Landscape	251	400277.4	Health Services Management	183
300876.1	Organic Chemistry	218	400285.2	Public Health	229
300883.1	Laboratory Quality Management	202	400335.3	Contemporary Issues in Sport Management	155
300885.1	Building Regulations Studies	144	400337.4	Social Research Methods	237
300891.1	Advanced Medicinal Chemistry	132	400684.5	Juvenile Crime and Justice	202
300896.1	Microbiology 2	215	400774.2	Perspectives on Nursing	220
300899.1	Inorganic Chemistry	190	400777.3	Leadership for Quality and Safety in Health Care	205
300900.2	Professional Experience (Advanced)	225	400783.2	Professional Pathways in Health Science	226
300901.2	Human-Computer Interaction (Advanced)	187	400787.2	Health Services Management Practice	183
300905.1	Advanced Immunology	131	400870.2	Population Health and Society	223
300906.1	Advanced Organic Chemistry	132	400975.1	Ethics in Health Research	173
300907.1	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry	131	401076.1	Introduction to Epidemiology	196
300909.1	Biological Adaptation to Climate Change	143	401162.1	Experimental Design and Analysis (PG)	174
300918.3	Invertebrate Biology	198	401164.1	Transferable Research Skills	248
300919.1	Occupational Health and Safety	217	401167.1	Applied Research in Health Care	138
300920.1	Pharmacological Chemistry	220	401173.1	Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology	196
300924.1	Science Research Project	234	401195.1	Health Politics, Policy and Planning	183
300925.1	Advanced Analytical Chemistry	128	401203.1	Applications of Magnetic Resonance from Cancer to Neuroanatomy	137
300926.1	Advanced Physical Chemistry	132	401266.1	Experimental Design and Analysis PG A	174
300927.2	Molecular Medicine	215	401267.1	Experimental Design and Analysis PG B	174
300929.1	Aquatic Ecology	138	51054.3	Financial Modelling	176
300936.1	Functional Proteins and Genes	180	51211.3	International Finance	193
300939.2	Sustainability and Risk Engineering (PG)	242	51212.3	Security Analysis and Portfolio Theory	235
300941.1	Database Design and Development (Advanced)	160	700001.2	Marketing Principles (WSTC)	210
300942.2	Emerging Trends in Information Systems (Advanced)	167	700007.5	Statistics for Business (WSTC)	240
300946.1	Computer Networking (Advanced)	152	700027.3	Consumer Behaviour (WSTC)	154
300958.2	Social Web Analytics	237	700029.4	Financial Accounting Applications (WSTC)	176
300960.4	Mobile Applications Development	215	700030.3	Managing People at Work (WSTC)	208
300961.2	Social Computing	236	700031.2	Organisational Behaviour (WSTC)	218
300978.1	Marine and Aquatic Ecology	209	700045.3	Statistics for Academic Purposes (WSTC Prep)	240
300979.1	Principles of Zoology	224			
300980.1	Principles of Evolution	224			
301002.1	Specialised Software Applications	238			
301003.1	Sustainable Systems	242			
301008.1	Advanced Composite Structures	129			
301009.1	Advanced Timber Structures	134			
301010.1	Advanced Applied Mechanics	128			

Unit	Description	Page
700046.3	Accounting Fundamentals (WSTC Prep)	126
700206.2	Business Studies (WSTC Prep)	145
700209.2	Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (WSTC Prep)	195
700210.2	Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (WSTC Prep)	196
700216.2	Introduction to the Australian Legal System (WSTC Prep)	197
700247.1	Tertiary Study Skills in Business (WSTC Prep)	243
700248.1	Academic Skills for Business (WSTC Prep)	125
700249.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets (WSTC)	154
700250.1	Financial Institutions and Markets (WSTC)	176
700251.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets (WSTC)	169
700252.1	Enterprise Leadership (WSTC)	170
700253.1	Financing Enterprises (WSTC)	177
700254.1	Enterprise Law (WSTC)	169
700261.1	Corporate Social Responsibility, Sustainability and Ethics (WSTC Prep)	157
700270.1	English for International Students 1 (WSTC Prep)	168
700271.1	English for International Students 2 (WSTC Prep)	168
700274.1	Accounting in Context (WSTC)	126
800166.1	Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry	231
800167.1	Research Literacies	232
800169.1	Research Design 2: Practices of Research	231
800170.1	Ecosystems in a Changing World	166
800171.1	Learning and Processing Human Language	205
800173.1	Cognitive Science: Research and Application	149
800174.1	Economies and Ecologies	165
800176.2	Internship and Community Engagement (PG)	195
800186.1	Emerging Technologies for Biological Science	167
800192.1	Neuroscience Methods	216
800195.1	Researching our Changing Environment	232
800196.1	Rethinking Culture and Society	233

Index for units by unit description order

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
			401203.1	Applications of Magnetic Resonance from Cancer to Neuroanatomy	137
101882.1	A History of Modern Global Buddhism	125	102220.1	Applied Methods in Literary Studies and Creative Writing	137
101681.4	Abnormal Psychology	125	102222.1	Applied Practice in Literary Studies and Creative Writing	138
200193.2	Abstract Algebra	125	401167.1	Applied Research in Health Care	138
700248.1	Academic Skills for Business (WSTC Prep)	125	101552.2	Applied Social Research	138
101941.2	Account and Client Management	125	300929.1	Aquatic Ecology	138
700046.3	Accounting Fundamentals (WSTC Prep)	126	100041.2	Arabic 101	138
200972.1	Accounting in Context	126	100042.2	Arabic 102	138
700274.1	Accounting in Context (WSTC)	126	102019.1	Arabic 201	139
200101.6	Accounting Information for Managers	126	102020.1	Arabic 202	139
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems	127	102021.1	Arabic 203	139
200974.1	Accounting Standards and Governance	127	102022.1	Arabic 204	139
200401.4	Accounting Theory and Applications	127	101949.2	Arabic 301	140
200013.5	Administrative Law	127	100048.2	Arabic 302 - Arabic Advanced Language and Grammar	140
102325.1	Advanced Academic English Skills	128	100049.2	Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills	140
200897.1	Advanced Analysis and Interpretation	128	100050.2	Arabic 304: Arabic Advanced Speaking	140
300925.1	Advanced Analytical Chemistry	128	100052.2	Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story	140
301010.1	Advanced Applied Mechanics	128	100054.2	Arabic 308: Language Past and Present	140
200572.2	Advanced Business Seminars	128	102068.1	Assessment and Treatment of Offenders	141
200028.3	Advanced Calculus	129	102165.1	At the cultural interface - learning two ways	141
300850.1	Advanced Cell Biology	129	200535.2	Auditing and Assurance Services	141
301008.1	Advanced Composite Structures	129	100958.2	Australia and the World	141
301023.1	Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics	129	102210.1	Australia-Asia Education	141
301022.1	Advanced Computer Aided Engineering	129	102004.1	Australian Colonial History	141
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law	130	200905.1	Australian Competition Law	142
300603.3	Advanced Control Systems	130	200858.1	Australian Consumer Law	142
300173.3	Advanced Data Networks	130	200818.1	Bank Management	142
301019.1	Advanced Dynamic Systems	130	200697.3	Banking and Securities Law	142
300601.3	Advanced Electrical Machines and Drives	130	102525.1	Bilingualism and Education	142
200629.1	Advanced Family Law	130	300802.2	Biodiversity	142
300604.3	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering	131	200295.3	Bioethics	143
301011.1	Advanced Highway Infrastructure	131	200957.1	Bioethics in Perspective	143
300905.1	Advanced Immunology	131	300909.1	Biological Adaptation to Climate Change	143
300907.1	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry	131	200263.5	Biometry	143
301176.1	Advanced Mathematical Investigations	131	300836.1	Botany	143
300891.1	Advanced Medicinal Chemistry	132	101684.4	Brain and Behaviour	144
301020.1	Advanced Mobile Robotics	132	200088.3	Brand and Product Management	144
301024.1	Advanced Numerical Methods in Engineering	132	101756.1	Bridging the Gap: Re-engaging Indigenous Learners	144
300906.1	Advanced Organic Chemistry	132	300706.3	Building 1	144
300926.1	Advanced Physical Chemistry	132	300707.2	Building 2	144
300851.1	Advanced Physiology	132	300885.1	Building Regulations Studies	144
301025.1	Advanced Power Quality	133	200896.1	Business Analysis Seminars	145
101689.3	Advanced Research Methods	133	200573.2	Business Leadership	145
300599.3	Advanced Robotics	133	700206.2	Business Studies (WSTC Prep)	145
300596.3	Advanced Signal Processing	133	200091.3	Business to Business Marketing	145
301026.1	Advanced Smart Grids and Distributed Generation	133	200158.4	Business, Society and Policy	145
301013.1	Advanced Statistical Hydrology	134	300816.1	Cell Biology	146
300594.4	Advanced Structural Analysis	134	100056.2	Chinese 101	146
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law	134	100057.2	Chinese 102	146
301021.1	Advanced Thermal and Fluid Engineering	134	102024.1	Chinese 201	146
301009.1	Advanced Timber Structures	134	102025.1	Chinese 202	146
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs	134	102026.1	Chinese 203	147
301017.1	Advanced Waste Management	134	102027.1	Chinese 204	147
301016.1	Advanced Water and Wastewater Treatment	135	101951.1	Chinese 301	147
300595.3	Advanced Water Engineering	135	100063.2	Chinese 302	147
100706.2	Advertising: An Introduction	135	100064.2	Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature	148
100552.3	Advertising: Creative	135	100065.2	Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature	148
101034.4	Advertising: Media	135	100066.2	Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema	148
200646.4	Advocacy	135	100510.2	Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought	148
200811.3	Alternative Dispute Resolution	136	100067.2	Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China	148
200023.3	Analysis	136	101589.2	Cities: Introduction to Urban Studies	148
300830.2	Analysis of Change	136	200813.3	Civil Procedure and Arbitration	148
101646.2	Analysis of Spatial Data	136	300837.1	Climate Change Science	149
300832.1	Analytical Chemistry	136	200699.4	Clinical Legal Placement	149
300866.1	Analytical Microbiology	137	101677.4	Cognitive Processes	149
100846.2	Analytical Reading and Writing	137			
102054.1	Animation and Visual Effects	137			
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law	137			

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
800173.1	Cognitive Science: Research and Application	149	200079.3	Derivatives	161
200600.2	Commercial Property Management	149	200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity	161
200603.3	Commercial Valuation	150	102159.1	Designing Curriculum Futures	161
102055.2	Communication Campaigns	150	200997.1	Developing Sport Professionals	161
101930.2	Communication Research Project	150	101636.2	Developing Sustainable Places	162
102056.2	Communication Strategies	150	101896.1	Development and Security	162
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World	151	101572.2	Development and Sustainability	162
102003.1	Comparative Nationalism	151	300723.2	Development Control	162
300838.1	Comparative Physiology	151	101897.1	Development for Equality	162
300565.2	Computer Networking	151	101682.5	Developmental Psychology	163
300946.1	Computer Networking (Advanced)	152	200030.4	Differential Equations	163
300095.4	Computer Networks and Internets	152	102058.2	Digital and Social Media Communications	163
300569.2	Computer Security	152	102518.1	Digital Communication	163
200656.2	Conflict of Laws	152	102426.1	Digital Humanities Research Methods (PG)	163
300855.1	Conservation Biology	152	102057.2	Digital Journalism Production	164
200009.3	Constitutional Law	153	102253.1	Digital Social Research in Action	164
200009.4	Constitutional Law	153	200025.2	Discrete Mathematics	164
200484.5	Construction in Practice 3	153	200828.1	Diversity, Labour Markets and Workforce Planning	164
300728.3	Construction Planning	153	101935.1	Documentary Media	164
300720.2	Construction Technology 1 (Civil)	153	300839.1	Ecology	165
300721.4	Construction Technology 2 (Substructure)	153	200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling	165
200502.4	Construction Technology 3 (Concrete Construction)	154	200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project	165
200470.4	Construction Technology 4 (Steel Construction)	154	800174.1	Economies and Ecologies	165
200084.2	Consumer Behaviour	154	300856.1	Ecosystem Carbon Accounting	165
700027.3	Consumer Behaviour (WSTC)	154	800170.1	Ecosystems in a Changing World	166
200922.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets	154	101263.1	Education and Transformation	166
700249.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets (WSTC)	154	101663.2	Education for Sustainability	166
102048.1	Contemporary Childhoods	155	101661.2	Education in a Cosmopolitan Society	166
102251.2	Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Policing	155	102160.1	Education Policy, Practice and Global Knowledge Co-construction	166
400335.3	Contemporary Issues in Sport Management	155	200632.3	Elder Law	166
200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting	155	800186.1	Emerging Technologies for Biological Science	167
200568.3	Contemporary Management Issues	155	300584.4	Emerging Trends in Information Systems	167
400220.2	Contemporary Professional Practice in Mental Health Nursing	156	300942.2	Emerging Trends in Information Systems (Advanced)	167
102203.2	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice	156	100861.3	Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920	167
100960.2	Contemporary Society	156	200929.2	Employment Law and Policy	168
102201.1	Contemporary Theories of Religion and Society	156	102148.1	Engaging Communities	168
101751.2	Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)	156	102340.1	Engaging Discursive Fields	168
200011.2	Contracts	157	700270.1	English for International Students 1 (WSTC Prep)	168
101799.2	Convicts and Settlers - Australian History 1788 - 1840	157	700271.1	English for International Students 2 (WSTC Prep)	168
200109.5	Corporate Accounting Systems	157	101825.3	English Linguistics for TESOL	168
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management	157	200614.2	Enterprise Industrial Relations	168
200657.4	Corporate Governance	157	200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets	168
700261.1	Corporate Social Responsibility, Sustainability and Ethics (WSTC Prep)	157	700251.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets (WSTC)	169
200923.1	Corporations, Economic Power and Policy	158	200920.1	Enterprise Internship	169
200924.2	Cost Benefit Analysis	158	200909.2	Enterprise Law	169
200862.1	Creating Change and Innovation	158	700254.1	Enterprise Law (WSTC)	169
102376.1	Creativity: Theory and Practice	158	200912.1	Enterprise Leadership	170
102038.1	Crime Prevention and Community	158	700252.1	Enterprise Leadership (WSTC)	170
102039.1	Crime, Deviance and Society	159	200609.3	Entrepreneurial Team	170
200010.2	Criminal Law	159	300857.1	Environmental Geochemistry	170
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence	159	102339.1	Environmental Humanities	171
101590.2	Cultural and Social Geographies	159	301035.1	Environmental Informatics	171
101967.1	Cultural History of Books and Reading	159	300840.1	Environmental Planning and Climate Change	171
101562.2	Culture and Crime	159	300841.1	Environmental Regulation and Policy	171
301044.1	Data Science	160	300858.1	Environmental Risk Management	171
102421.1	Data, Mediation, Power	160	200757.1	Equity & Trusts	171
300104.4	Database Design and Development	160	200757.2	Equity & Trusts	172
300941.1	Database Design and Development (Advanced)	160	300800.2	Essential Chemistry 1	172
102341.1	Debates in Global History	160	300803.1	Essential Chemistry 2	172
301015.1	Deep Foundations	161	200468.2	Estimating 1	172
			400249.2	Ethical and Legal Issues in Health Care	172
			101623.1	Ethical Futures	172
			102381.1	Ethics	173
			400975.1	Ethics in Health Research	173

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
102007.1	Ethics in Historical Perspective	173	200740.4	Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy	185
101555.3	Ethics in the Social Sciences	173	200859.1	Human Resource Development	186
101940.2	Events Management	173	200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific	186
101874.3	Experiential Learning in Communities (ELC)	173	200953.1	Human Rights in Practice and Theory	186
100013.3	Experimental Design and Analysis	174	200635.1	Human Rights Law	186
401162.1	Experimental Design and Analysis (PG)	174	400195.5	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law	186
401266.1	Experimental Design and Analysis PG A	174	101573.2	Human Rights, Peace and Development	187
401267.1	Experimental Design and Analysis PG B	174	400193.4	Human Services Intervention Strategies	187
100254.3	Exploring Local History	175	300570.3	Human-Computer Interaction	187
200589.2	Export Strategy and Applications	175	300901.2	Human-Computer Interaction (Advanced)	187
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution	175	200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law	187
200633.2	Family Law	175	300847.2	Immunology	187
102061.1	Feature Writing	175	102342.1	In the Realms of the Sensory: Ecologies of Word, Sound and Image	188
200111.3	Financial Accounting Applications	176	200704.2	Independent Study (Law)	188
700029.4	Financial Accounting Applications (WSTC)	176	101905.2	Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective	188
200048.2	Financial Institutions and Markets	176	101878.1	Indigenous Landscapes	188
700250.1	Financial Institutions and Markets (WSTC)	176	200719.2	Industrial Relations and Workplace Change	189
51054.3	Financial Modelling	176	300724.2	Industry Based Learning	189
200627.2	Financial Planning	176	200955.1	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation	189
200271.4	Financial Services Law	177	300572.2	Information Systems Deployment and Management	189
101315.3	Financing Cities in the Global Economy	177	300573.2	Information Systems in Context	189
200910.1	Financing Enterprises	177	200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice	190
700253.1	Financing Enterprises (WSTC)	177	200845.2	Innovation Through Digital Technology	190
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System	177	200852.1	Innovation, Creativity and Foresight	190
200992.1	Food and Beverage Management	178	200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society	190
300843.1	Forensic and Environmental Analysis	178	300899.1	Inorganic Chemistry	190
102621.1	Formal and Functional Grammar	178	200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy	191
200759.2	Foundations of Chinese Law	178	300515.4	Instrumentation and Measurement (PG)	191
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law	178	200272.2	Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice	191
101927.1	Foundations of Media Arts and Production	179	200637.3	Intellectual Property	191
101754.3	From Corroborees to Curtain Raisers (Day Mode)	179	101950.1	Intercultural Communication	191
101755.1	From Ochre to Acrylics to New Technologies	179	200948.1	International Banking and Finance Law	192
200574.2	Frontiers of Business Theory and Analysis	179	200590.2	International Business Project	192
102336.1	Functional Grammar	179	200626.2	International Business Strategy	192
300936.1	Functional Proteins and Genes	180	200638.4	International Business Transactions Law	192
200977.1	Fundamentals of Australian Law	180	200949.1	International Climate Change Law	192
102602.1	Gender and Genre	180	200800.1	International Climate Law	193
101561.2	Gender, Crime and Violence	180	200220.4	International Criminal Law	193
300820.1	Genes, Genomics and Human Health	180	200801.1	International Environmental Law	193
300845.1	Genetics	180	200907.3	International Environmental Law and Policy	193
301118.1	Genomic Data Science	181	200055.5	International Finance	193
101694.2	Geographies of Migration	181	51211.3	International Finance	193
102200.1	Global Criminology and Human Rights	181	200621.3	International Human Resource Management	194
102412.1	Global Digital Futures	181	200951.1	International Law of Ocean Governance	194
101910.1	Global History	181	200094.4	International Marketing	194
200815.2	Globalisation and Sustainability	182	200663.3	International Moot Court	194
200927.1	Governance	182	200639.3	International Trade Law	195
200848.3	Governance, Ethics and Social Entrepreneurship	182	200930.1	International Transactions Law	195
200984.1	Government and Public Law	182	101173.6	Internship	195
300729.3	Graphic Communication and Design	182	800176.2	Internship and Community Engagement (PG)	195
200925.1	Growth, Cycles and Crises	182	700209.2	Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (WSTC Prep)	195
400275.2	Health Planning Project	183	700210.2	Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (WSTC Prep)	196
401195.1	Health Politics, Policy and Planning	183	401173.1	Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology	196
400210.2	Health Promotion and the Nurse	183	101560.3	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice	196
400277.4	Health Services Management	183	200052.6	Introduction to Economic Methods	196
400787.2	Health Services Management Practice	183	401076.1	Introduction to Epidemiology	196
102069.1	Heritage and Planning	184	200591.2	Introduction to International Business	197
101599.3	Heritage and Tourism	184	100194.2	Introduction to Interpreting	197
102583.1	History of Ideas	184	100556.2	Introduction to Journalism	197
200995.1	Hospitality and Tourism in Practice	184	300818.1	Introduction to Physiology	197
200708.2	Hospitality Industry	184	200601.2	Introduction to Property	197
200561.3	Hospitality Management Applied Project	184	700216.2	Introduction to the Australian Legal System (WSTC Prep)	197
200584.3	Hospitality Management Operations	185	100195.2	Introduction to Translation	198
200989.1	Hospitality Places and Spaces	185			
200994.1	Hospitality Profitability and Entrepreneurship	185			
101592.2	Housing Markets and Policy	185			
101676.3	Human Learning	185			

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
300808.2	Introductory Chemistry	198	200709.2	Managing the Accommodation Experience	209
300918.3	Invertebrate Biology	198	200710.4	Managing the Food and Beverage Experience	209
100919.2	Investigating Second Language Acquisition	198	300978.1	Marine and Aquatic Ecology	209
200819.2	Investment Management	198	200086.3	Marketing Communications	210
200956.1	Islam, International Law and Human Rights	199	200096.3	Marketing Planning Project	210
101601.3	Issues in Contemporary Heritage	199	200083.2	Marketing Principles	210
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System	199	700001.2	Marketing Principles (WSTC)	210
101331.2	Issues in World Development: Rich World, Poor World	199	200592.2	Marketing Research	210
102064.1	Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication	199	301106.1	Mathematical Investigations	211
100085.2	Japanese 101	200	200022.3	Mathematical Modelling	211
100086.2	Japanese 102	200	301177.1	Mathematical Proof and Reasoning	211
102028.1	Japanese 201	200	300672.2	Mathematics 1A	211
102029.1	Japanese 202 Speaking and Listening	200	300673.2	Mathematics 1B	211
102030.1	Japanese 203	200	301018.1	Mechanical System Design	212
102031.1	Japanese 204	201	300600.3	Mechatronic System Design	212
101952.1	Japanese 301	201	101938.4	Media Arts Project	212
100092.3	Japanese 302	201	101926.2	Media Cultures and Industries	212
100093.2	Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society	201	200661.2	Media Law	212
101970.1	Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese	201	101928.3	Media Law and Ethics	213
101971.1	Japanese 305: Advanced Reading and Writing	201	101931.1	Media Memory	213
102219.1	Japanese 306: Japanese Popular Culture	201	200294.3	Mediation	213
102017.1	Journalism: Research and Investigation	202	200856.1	Medical Law	213
200649.1	Jurisprudence	202	300826.1	Medical Microbiology	213
400684.5	Juvenile Crime and Justice	202	101594.4	Mental Health in the Community	214
100001.3	Keeping the Past	202	200982.1	Mental Health Law	214
300883.1	Laboratory Quality Management	202	300848.1	Metabolism	214
200021.2	Land Transactions Law	203	300833.1	Microbiology 1	214
101854.1	Language and Linguistics Research Methods	203	300896.1	Microbiology 2	215
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)	203	300960.4	Mobile Applications Development	215
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics	203	102000.1	Modern European History and Politics	215
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation	203	300817.1	Molecular Biology	215
200018.4	Law of Associations	203	300927.2	Molecular Medicine	215
200018.5	Law of Associations	204	200773.2	Moot Court	216
200183.4	Law of Business Organisations	204	101678.4	Motivation and Emotion	216
200554.3	Law of Commercial Obligations	204	102181.2	Nation, Power and Difference	216
200297.2	Law of Employment	204	200613.2	Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy	216
200803.2	Law of International Organisations	204	800192.1	Neuroscience Methods	216
200804.1	Law of the Sea	204	200849.1	New Venture Finance	217
200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship	205	102062.1	News Reporting	217
400777.3	Leadership for Quality and Safety in Health Care	205	102063.1	News Teams	217
100701.1	Leadership, Mentoring and Professional Growth	205	300144.5	Object Oriented Analysis	217
101259.3	Learning and Creativity	205	300919.1	Occupational Health and Safety	217
800171.1	Learning and Processing Human Language	205	300698.4	Operating Systems Programming	218
102158.1	Learning and Teaching in Challenging Contexts	205	300876.1	Organic Chemistry	218
101758.2	Learning through Indigenous Australian Community Service (Day Mode)	205	200585.4	Organisational Behaviour	218
200978.2	Legal Analysis and Critique	206	700031.2	Organisational Behaviour (WSTC)	218
101568.4	Legislation, Courts and Policing	206	200157.4	Organisational Learning and Development	218
200027.3	Linear Algebra	206	201001.1	Our Sporting Future	218
102581.1	Literary Theory	206	102170.1	People, Place and Social Difference	219
200926.1	Macroeconomic Measures and Models	206	200860.1	People, Work and Society	219
300536.4	Major Project in Construction	207	101680.4	Perception	219
301032.1	Making Sense of Data	207	200265.2	Personal Asset Management	219
200116.5	Management Accounting Fundamentals	207	300196.3	Personal Communication Systems	219
301123.1	Management Analytics	207	102166.1	Person-Centred Practice	219
300824.1	Management of Aquatic Environments	207	102037.1	Perspectives in Criminology	220
200376.3	Managing and Developing Careers	207	400774.2	Perspectives on Nursing	220
101633.2	Managing Cities: History and Theory	208	300920.1	Pharmacological Chemistry	220
200864.1	Managing in the Global Environment	208	102380.1	Philosophical Aesthetics	220
102065.1	Managing Offenders in the Community	208	102582.1	Philosophy of History and Politics	220
200865.1	Managing Operations	208	100953.3	Photo Journalism	221
200300.2	Managing People at Work	208	300849.2	Physical Chemistry	221
700030.3	Managing People at Work (WSTC)	208	300828.1	Physics 1	221
200273.5	Managing Service and Experience	209	101752.1	Pigments of the Imagination	221
			200148.2	Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities	221
			200647.2	Planning and Environment Law	222
			101634.2	Planning and Environmental Regulation	222
			101593.3	Planning the City: Development, Community and Systems	222
			300865.1	Plant Physiology	222
			400238.3	Policy, Power and Politics in Health Care Provision	222

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
101895.1	Political Economy of Development	222	102407.2	Screen and Sound Practices 2	234
102384.1	Political Philosophy	223	200921.1	Security Analysis and Business Valuation	235
400870.2	Population Health and Society	223	51212.3	Security Analysis and Portfolio Theory	235
300197.3	Power System Planning and Economics	223	200980.1	Security of Ideas	235
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest	223	200900.1	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts	235
301034.1	Predictive Modelling	223	200898.1	Seminal Papers in Business	235
102168.1	Principles and Practices of Evaluation	223	200991.1	Service Industry Analytics	236
200525.3	Principles of Economics	223	200707.3	Service Industry Studies	236
300980.1	Principles of Evolution	224	300961.2	Social Computing	236
100483.2	Principles of Professional Communication 1	224	102152.1	Social Ecology	236
200602.2	Principles of Valuation	224	101683.3	Social Psychology	236
300979.1	Principles of Zoology	224	102194.2	Social Research in the Digital World	237
102036.1	Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice	224	400337.4	Social Research Methods	237
200575.3	Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations	224	300958.2	Social Web Analytics	237
300578.3	Professional Development	225	200652.2	Space Law - Commercial Aspects	237
300579.6	Professional Experience	225	102295.1	Space, Place and the Field	237
300900.2	Professional Experience (Advanced)	225	200990.1	Special Event Management	238
400783.2	Professional Pathways in Health Science	226	100201.3	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics	238
200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics	226	102379.1	Special Topics in Philosophy	238
101929.1	Professional Writing and Editing	226	301002.1	Specialised Software Applications	238
300580.3	Programming Fundamentals	226	200876.1	Specialised Valuation	238
300581.4	Programming Techniques	226	200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management	239
300727.2	Project Management	227	200999.1	Sport and Society	239
301157.1	Property Building	227	200996.1	Sport Entertainment	239
200894.1	Property Development	227	200751.2	Sport Management Applied Project	239
200874.1	Property Development Process	227	200664.2	Sport Management Internship	239
200875.1	Property Finance	227	200754.2	Sports Management - Planning and Development	240
200749.2	Property Investment	228	700045.3	Statistics for Academic Purposes (WSTC Prep)	240
200012.4	Property Law	228	200032.6	Statistics for Business	240
200012.5	Property Law	228	700007.5	Statistics for Business (WSTC)	240
200873.1	Property Portfolio Management	228	200711.2	Statutory Valuation	241
200360.2	Property Project	228	200665.2	Strategic Communication in Sport	241
200931.1	Protecting Ideas	228	200722.2	Strategic Employment Relations	241
101183.3	Psychology: Behavioural Science	229	200587.2	Strategic Management	241
101184.3	Psychology: Human Behaviour	229	200087.3	Strategic Marketing Management	241
400285.2	Public Health	229	200998.1	Strategic Sport Leadership	242
200702.3	Public Health Law	229	200329.4	Supply Chain Management	242
200653.3	Public International Law	229	300939.2	Sustainability and Risk Engineering (PG)	242
100212.2	Public Relations Theory and Practice	229	102386.1	Sustainability, Tourism and Place	242
200045.3	Quantitative Project	230	101569.2	Sustainable Futures	242
300831.3	Quantitative Thinking	230	301003.1	Sustainable Systems	242
200486.3	Quantity Surveying 1	230	300585.2	Systems Analysis and Design	243
200928.1	Regulatory Risk and Compliance	230	200187.3	Taxation Law	243
102202.1	Religion and Law in Contemporary Public Discourse	230	200973.2	Techniques in Financial Accounting	243
101992.1	Religion and the Emergence of Modern Politics	231	300582.5	Technologies for Web Applications	243
102002.1	Religion and the Origins of Modern Science	231	700247.1	Tertiary Study Skills in Business (WSTC Prep)	243
200756.1	Remedies	231	100968.3	Texts and Traditions	244
200756.2	Remedies	231	200993.1	The Accommodation Industry	244
800166.1	Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry	231	200118.3	The Accountant as a Consultant	244
800169.1	Research Design 2: Practices of Research	231	200549.2	The Australian Macroeconomy	244
800167.1	Research Literacies	232	102207.1	The Brain and Learning	244
102375.1	Research Methods in the Creative Arts	232	200988.1	The Business of Hospitality	244
101962.1	Researching Convergent Media	232	102298.1	The Cutting Edge: Advanced Studies in Humanities and Communication Arts	245
800195.1	Researching our Changing Environment	232	101591.2	The Economics of Cities and Regions	245
300810.1	Resource Sustainability	232	101782.2	The History and Politics of Contemporary Central Asia	245
800196.1	Rethinking Culture and Society	233	102584.1	The Image of Thought: Art, Film and Philosophy	245
101759.2	Rethinking Research with Indigenous Australians: Independent Study Project (Day Mode)	233	101557.4	The Individual in Society	245
200899.1	Retirement and Succession Planning	233	101757.1	The Making of the 'Aborigines'	245
101753.3	Revaluing Indigenous Economics (Day Mode)	233	200098.3	The Markets of Asia	246
200019.6	Revenue Law	233	200915.2	The Service Enterprise	246
201007.1	Revenue Law Industry Placement	233	201000.1	The World of Sport Business	246
200739.2	Reward and Performance Management	233	200705.2	The World of Sport Management	246
300924.1	Science Research Project	234	102001.1	Theories and Methods of History	246
301037.2	Scientific Informatics	234	102176.1	Theories of Difference and Diversity	246
300811.1	Scientific Literacy	234	300819.1	Topics in Physiology	247
102406.2	Screen and Sound Practices 1	234	102383.1	Topics in the History of Philosophy	247
			200008.5	Torts Law	247

Unit	Description	Page
101901.1	Tourism and Global Trends	247
101598.4	Tourism in Society	247
101904.1	Tourism Policy and Planning	247
200758.1	Transactional Law	248
401164.1	Transferable Research Skills	248
101658.1	Transformative Learning	248
102180.2	Translation from Theory and Research to Policy	248
101939.3	Transmedia Production	248
102198.1	Transnational Crime	249
101645.2	Transport, Access and Equity	249
102408.2	TV Production 1	249
102409.2	TV Production 2	249
101999.1	Twentieth Century Australia	249
300812.1	Understanding Landscape	250
102601.1	Understanding Race	250
101551.3	Understanding Society	250
300860.1	Urban Environment	250
300861.1	Vertebrate Biodiversity	250
102199.1	Violence, Culture and Criminal Justice	251
102317.1	Visual Effects	251
101921.1	Visual Storytelling	251
102423.1	War	251
300870.1	Water in the Landscape	251
301012.1	Water Resources Systems Analysis	252
300583.2	Web Systems Development	252
102585.1	What is Islam?	252
101762.1	Who do you think you are? (Day Mode)	252
200641.3	Wills and Succession	252
200861.1	Work Health and Safety	253
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law	253
200914.1	Working in Professions	253
101900.2	Working with Communities	253
102500.1	Writing and Form	253
102497.1	Writing and Ideas	254
101920.2	Writing Ecologies	254
102498.1	Writing Practice and Tradition	254
102499.1	Writing Process	254
102501.1	Writing, Sounds, Images, Texts	254
101830.2	WWII in Asia and the Pacific	254